

YOUR

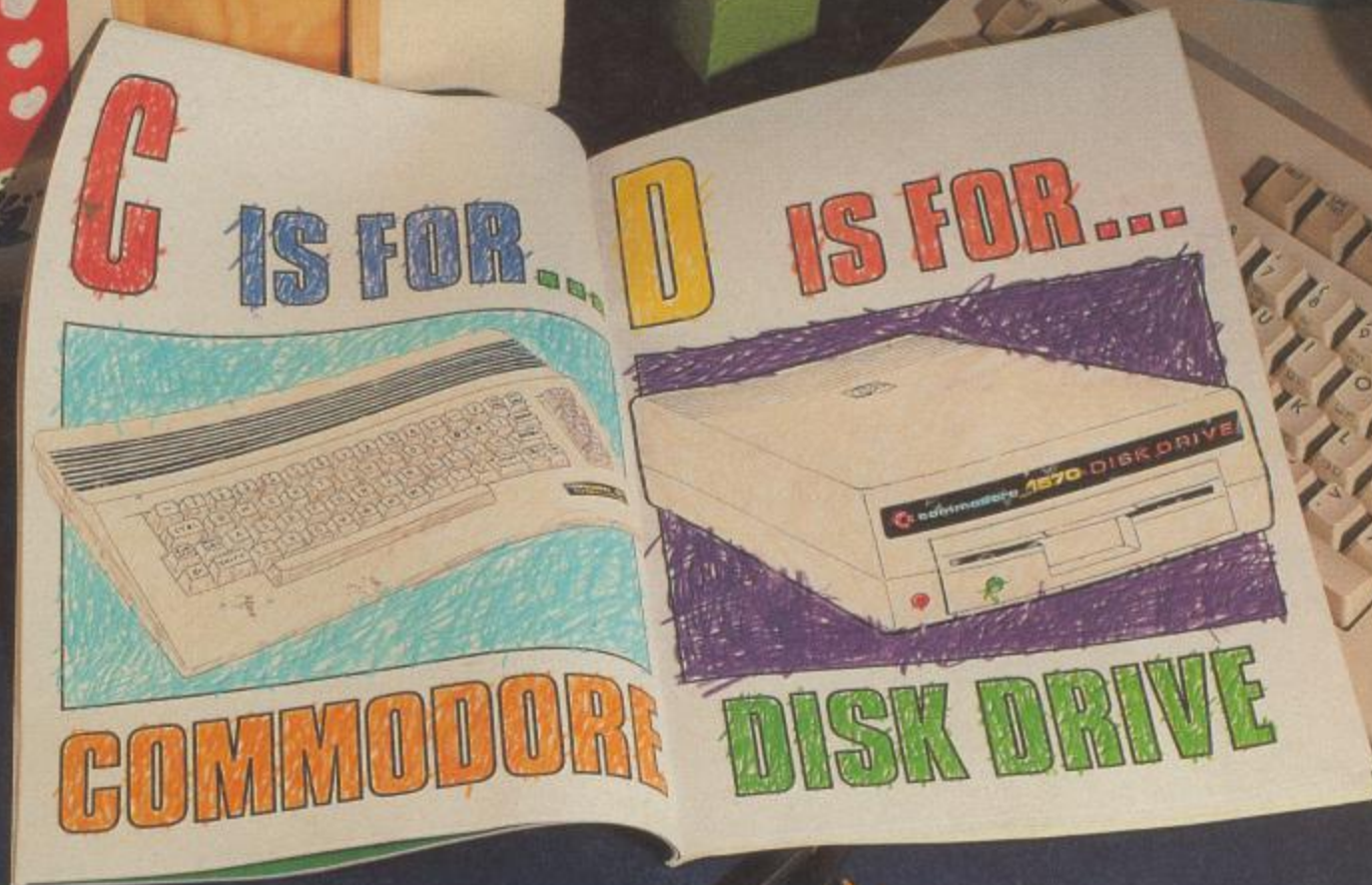
FEBRUARY 1989 £1.30

# COMMODORE

## DISK DRIVES—STARTING OUT

Basic Routines  
for Beginners

Win a Navigator joystick



Adding to your  
Disk Drive

Sound Investments —  
Music on the cheap

Games Reviewed:

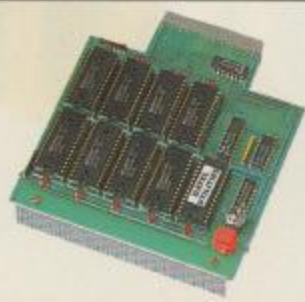
Times of Lore  
Mars Saga  
Ingrid's Back  
Last Ninja II  
Emlyn Hughes Soccer

UNBEATABLE PROGRAMS:

F-Dump ▲ Sonic FX ▲ 28 Line Screen ▲ Tape Menu ▲ Data Loader



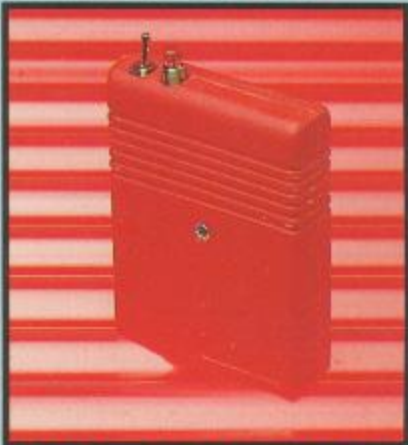
# DATTEL ELECTRONICS



## 256K SUPEROM EXPANDER

- ☐ Select instantly from 8 sockets which accept up to 32K EPROM each.
- ☐ Program your own EPROMs using our EPROM programmer.
- ☐ No need to have lots of cartridges - just make a selection from the Superom menu.
- ☐ Fully menu driven on power up.
- ☐ Select any slot under software controls.
- ☐ Unique EPROM generator feature will take your own programs - basic or m/c & turn them into autostart EPROMs. (EPROM burner required).
- ☐ Accepts 2764/27128/27256 EPROMs.
- ☐ On board unstoppable reset.
- ☐ On board operating systems - no programs to load.

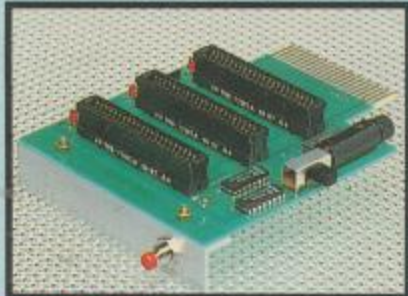
ONLY £29.99



## RESET CARTRIDGE

- ☐ Unstoppable reset button. NOTE:- user port cheaper type reset buttons offered by others are not unstoppable.
- ☐ Resets even so called "unstoppable" programs.
- ☐ Add pokes from magazines etc.
- ☐ Fits in cartridge port.
- ☐ Simply plug in.

ONLY £5.99



## 3 SLOT MOTHERBOARD

SAVE WEAR & TEAR ON YOUR EXPANSION PORT

- ☐ Accepts 3 cartridges.
- ☐ Switch in/out any slot.
- ☐ Onboard safety fuse.
- ☐ Fully buffered.
- ☐ High grade PCB.
- ☐ Reset button.

ONLY £16.99



## MIDI 64

FULL MIDI INTERFACE FOR THE 64/128 AT A REALISTIC PRICE.

- ☐ MIDI in/MIDI thru/2 x MIDI out.
- ☐ Compatible with most leading software packages.

ONLY £29.99



## DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

- ☐ The new sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory & then replay it with astounding effects.
- ☐ Playback forwards/backwards with echo/reverb/ring modulation.
- ☐ Now with full sound editing module to produce outstanding effects.
- ☐ Full 8 bit D to A & ADC conversion.
- ☐ MIDI compatible with suitable interface. (i.e. Datel unit for £29.99, see ad.).
- ☐ Live effects menu includes real time display of waveforms.
- ☐ Line in/mic in/line out/feedback controls.
- ☐ Powerful sequencer with editing features.
- ☐ Load/save sample.
- ☐ Up to 8 samples in memory at one time.
- ☐ Tape or disk (please state).
- ☐ Complete software/hardware package.

ONLY £49.99

## COM-DRUM

DIGITAL DRUM SYSTEM

- ☐ Now you can turn your digital sound sampler into a digital drum system.
- ☐ 8 digital drum sounds in memory at one time.
- ☐ Complete with 3 drum kits.
- ☐ Real drum sounds - not synthesised.
- ☐ Create superb drum rhythms with real & step time.
- ☐ Full editing. Menu driven.
- ☐ Output to hi-fi or through TV speaker.
- ☐ Load/save facilities.

ONLY £9.99

STATE TAPE OR DISK

## COM-DRUM EDITOR

- ☐ 24 drum sounds supplied on disk to enable you to construct your own drum kit.
- ☐ Re-arrange sounds supplied with a Com-Drum to make new kits.
- ☐ Load/save facilities.

ONLY £4.99 DISK ONLY

## DATA RECORDER

- ☐ Quality Commodore compatible data recorder.
- ☐ Pause control, counter, etc.
- ☐ Suitable for 64/128
- ☐ Send now for quick delivery.

ONLY £24.99



## DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER™

- ☐ The most powerful disk nibbler available anywhere, at any price! Burst Nibbler is actually a two part system - a software package & a parallel cable to connect the 1541/1570/1571 to 64/128 (state type).
- ☐ What gives Burst Nibbler it's power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial bus - when non standard data is encountered they are beat. Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it so you get a perfect copy of the original.
- ☐ Will nibble up to 41 tracks
- ☐ Copy a whole disk in under 2 minutes
- ☐ Full instructions

- ☐ Regular updates - we always ship the latest
- ☐ Fitted in minutes - no soldering usually required
- ☐ Full or 1/2 tracks
- ☐ No need to buy parallel cable if you have Disk Demon/Dolphin etc.
- ☐ Cable has throughbus extension for other add ons.
- ☐ Whether to choose FastHack'em or Burst Nibbler? Fast Hack'em is unbeatable value as an "all rounder" - with nibblers, 1 or 2 drive copy, format, file copy, 1571 copy etc. etc., so if you have a more general requirement perhaps Fast Hack'em is for you. Burst Nibbler is a pure nibbler second to none, for the reasons stated. So if it's just making backups you are interested in, there is no other product to beat it!

ONLY £24.99 COMPLETE  
SOFTWARE £12.99  
ONLY

CABLE £14.99  
ONLY



## ROBOTEK 64

MODEL & ROBOT CONTROL  
MADE EASY.

- ☐ 4 output channels - each with onboard relay.
- ☐ 4 input channels - each fully buffered TTL level sensing.
- ☐ Analogue input with full 8 bit conversion.
- ☐ Voice input for voice control.
- ☐ Software features:- test mode/analogue measurement/voice activate/digital readout etc.

ONLY £39.99

INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE/MIC. ETC.(STATE TAPE OR DISK).



## TOOLKIT IV



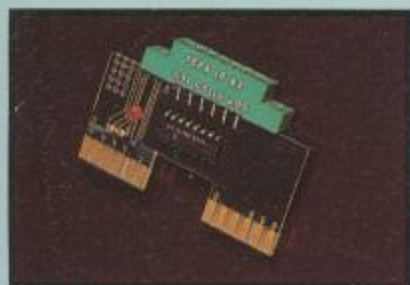
THE ULTIMATE DISK TOOLKIT FOR THE 1540/1541.

- ☐ A disk toolkit is an absolute must for the serious disk hacker. Toolkit IV has more features than most for less.
- ☐ DISC DOCTOR V2 - Read & write any track & sector including extra & renumbered tracks. Repair damaged sectors. Look underneath read errors.
- ☐ HEADER/GAP EDITOR - Decodes & displays ALL header information including off bytes & header gap. Rewrite the entire header & header gap. Renumber sectors. Also edit any sector tail gap.
- ☐ DISK LOOK - Sort directory. Recover lost files. Display file start/end addresses. Disassemble any file program directly from the disk to SCREEN or PRINTER including undocumented opcodes. Edit Bam.
- ☐ FILE COMPACTOR - Can compact machine programs by up to 50%. Save disk space. Compacted programs run as normal.
- ☐ FAST DISK COPY - Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes or less using single 1541.
- ☐ FAST FILE COPY - Selective file copy. Works at up to 6 times normal speed.
- ☐ FORMATTER - 10 second format an entire disk or format any individual track or half track 0 to 41. Re-define any of 30 parameters to create or recreate unique disk formats.
- ☐ ERROR EDIT - Quickly find & recreate all read errors including extras & renumbered tracks or sectors & half tracks from 0 to 41. Even recreates data under errors & allows you to redefine any necessary parameters.

ONLY £9.99



# DATTEL ELECTRONICS



## NEW CLONEMASTER

- ☐ The most effective tape to tape back-up board available.
- ☐ Makes perfect backups of your tapes easily & effectively!!
- ☐ No user knowledge needed at all.
- ☐ On board TTL logic circuitry actually shapes the program & sends a perfect signal to the record cassette - producing a copy better than the original in many cases.
- ☐ L.E.D. indicator shows when data is being transferred to avoid excessive tape winding.
- ☐ Works with almost any program including multi-loaders, turbos & even very unusual type turbos.
- ☐ Requires access to two CBM compatible data recorders.
- ☐ Simply press 'Play' on one recorder & press 'Record' on the other - that's it!
- ☐ You can even make a backup while you are loading the program.
- ☐ This is a total hardware solution - no programs to load - the results are stunning!

ONLY £9.99



## TURBO ROM II

TURBO ROM II IS A REPLACEMENT FOR THE ACTUAL KERNAL INSIDE YOUR 64. IT PROVIDES SUPERFAST LOAD/SAVE ROUTINES.

- ☐ Loads most programs at 5-6 times normal speed.
- ☐ Saves at 5-6 times normal speed as well.
- ☐ Improved DOS support including 10 sec. format.
- ☐ Programmed function keys:- load, directory, old, etc.
- ☐ Return to normal kernal at a flick of a switch.
- ☐ FCOPY-250 block file copier.
- ☐ FLOAD-special I/O loader.
- ☐ Plus lots more.
- ☐ Fitted in minutes - no soldering usually required. (On some 64's the old ROM may have to be desoldered).

ONLY £14.99



## SMART CART

- ☐ 32K pseudo ROM.
- ☐ Lithium battery lasts up to 5 years.
- ☐ Simply load the program you require - then flick the switch. The cartridge can then be removed just like a ROM cartridge.
- ☐ Make your own cartridges including autostart types - without EPROM burner. 32K version = 4 x 8K pages.
- ☐ Some knowledge of M/C is helpful - but full instructions included.
- ☐ I/O 2 slot open for special programming techniques.

ONLY £29.99

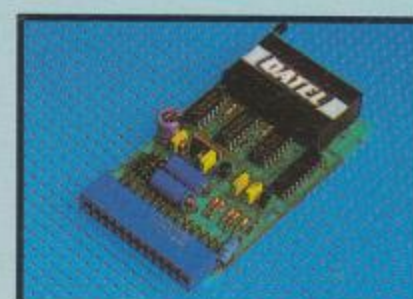
## RAM DISK

- ☐ Turn your Smart Cart into a 32K Ram/disk.
- ☐ 32K of instant storage area for files/programs.
- ☐ Disk type commands:- load, save, directory, scratch.
- ☐ Program data retained when computer is switched off!
- ☐ Full command set with instructions.

ONLY £9.99

## ROBOTARM

- ☐ Explore the fascinating science of Robotics with this full feature RobotArm.
- ☐ Human like dexterity - with 5 axis of movement it is so versatile. It can manipulate small objects with amazing ability.
- ☐ Comes with Accessories including 'Finger' Jaws, Magnetic Attachment, Shovel Scoop, 4 Stabilizing Suction Legs, etc.



## EPROMMER 64™

- ☐ A top quality, easy-to-use EPROM programmer for the 64/128.
- ☐ Fully menu driven software/hardware package makes programming/reading/verifying/copying EPROMs simplicity itself.
- ☐ Will program 2716, 2764, 27128 & 27256 chips, 12.5, 21 or 25 volts.
- ☐ Fits into user port for maximum compatibility with cartridges/Superom Board etc.
- ☐ Full feature system - all functions covered like device check/verify.
- ☐ We believe Eprommer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly & best value for money programmer available for the 64/128.
- ☐ Ideal companion for Superom Board, Cartridge Development System, our kernal expanders or indeed any EPROM base project.
- ☐ Comes complete with instructions - plus the cartridge handbook.

ONLY £39.99 COMPLETE



## BLUE CHIP DRIVE



- ☐ External power supply for cool operation.
- ☐ Even works in 1571 double sided mode (128 mode).
- ☐ Fully C64/128 compatible.
- ☐ This drive is now probably the most compatible drive available for the Commodore. More so than even Commodores own '1541C'.
- ☐ Supplied complete with all cables - no more to buy.
- ☐ At last, a top quality drive at a sensible price.

ONLY £129.99

ADD £5.00 FOR COURIER DELIVERY

## ULTRA CRUNCHER

- ☐ The ultimate cartridge based program compactor.
- ☐ Compacts by up to 30%!
- ☐ 3 compacting programs on one cartridge.
- ☐ Fast loading/saving routines.
- ☐ Full DOS support including fast format.

ONLY £12.99 on cartridge

Available as chip only for 256K Superom Board for

ONLY £7.99

## FAST HACK'EM™

- ☐ Multi Module Disk Nibbler - all on one disk.
- ☐ Single 1541 Nibbler - Copy a disk in 2 minutes.
- ☐ Super fast File Copy - under 9 seconds typically.
- ☐ Plus unique "Parameters" mode. These files "unlock" the more heavily protected programs with a parameter for a particular brand or even single program.
- ☐ No other product is such a good "All Rounder" at this price...

ONLY £9.99

## INTERFACE OFFER

- ☐ Unique Software/Hardware package to allow you to interface your computer with the Robotarm.
- ☐ Train mode allows you to store & then repeat movement sequences.

- ☐ Easily controlled using 2 joysticks (any 9 pin type) or connected to your computer with our Interface/Software to give Computer/Robotic control (see Interface Offer).
- ☐ Uses 4 HP2 batteries (not supplied) to power motor movement so uses no computer power.
- ☐ Self contained, ready to use (except batteries, joysticks).

ONLY £24.99

COMPLETE WITH CABLES

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

## HOW TO ORDER ...

### BY PHONE



0782 744707

24hr Credit Card Line

### BY POST



Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"

### FAX

0782 744292

UK ORDERS POST FREE  
EUROPE ADD £1  
OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

# DATTEL ELECTRONICS

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY  
0782 744707

TECHNICAL ONLY  
0782 744324



# CONTENTS

VOLUME 5  
NUMBER 5



*Times of Lore*



*Mars Saga*



*Last Ninja II*



## FEATURES

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| • <b>Times of Lore</b> 12                                      | • <b>Mars Saga</b> 41   |
| Chaos rules the land once again. It's up to you to save it     | Sci-Fi adventuring from Electronic Arts                           |
| • <b>Sound Investments</b> 14                                  | • <b>Death Lord</b> 42  |
| Budget price musical add-ons from Datel                        | Continents, dungeons galore and over 128 different monsters await |
| • <b>Emlyn Hughes International Soccer</b> 26                  | • <b>Last Ninja II</b> 43   |
| Here we go, Here we go....                                     | Impressive 3D graphics look set to make this a winner             |
| • <b>Ultima V</b> 28   | • <b>Beginners Guide to the Commodore Disk Drives</b> 44          |
| Does the latest in the series continue the nail biting action? | Starting out with a disk drive                                    |
| • <b>Ingrid's Back</b> 33                                      | • <b>A Flow of Ideas</b> 47                                       |
| Humorous adventuring from Level 9                              | Programming your own masterpiece                                  |
| • <b>Driving Ambition</b> 34                                   | • <b>Civil War</b> 49   |
| Buying extras for your disk drive                              | Classic war gaming from SSG                                       |

## REGULARS

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| • <b>Data Statements</b> 6                     | • <b>Extending Basic</b> 50                         |
| The latest from the world of Commodore         | How to add your own commands to Commodore Basic     |
| • <b>Games Update</b> 17                       | • <b>Plus/4 Enhancer</b> 53                         |
| The latest games for C64s and 128s             | Better printouts with this utility from YER         |
| • <b>Competition</b> 24                        | • <b>Routine Programming</b> 58                     |
| Your chance to win a joystick from Konix       | Create a library of useful Basic subroutines        |
| • <b>1st Steps</b> 31                          | • <b>Software for sale</b> 61                       |
| More advice for beginners                      | Save your fingers. Buy our programs on disk or tape |
| • <b>May I Interrupt</b> 38                    | • <b>Contributions</b> 63                           |
| A little fun to finish off this popular series | How to write for Your Commodore                     |
| • <b>Subscriptions</b> 40                      | • <b>Back Page</b> 90                               |
| How to become a regular Your Commodore reader  | Corrections, Info and The Nibbles                   |

## PROGRAMS

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| • <b>Sonic FX</b> 16                              | • <b>28 Line Screen</b> 54                    |
| Put SID to work with this powerful sound designer | Extra Lines from your C128 column display     |
| • <b>Tape Menu</b> 22                             | • <b>Playing the Game</b> 57                  |
| Which cassette file is stored where?              | Las Vegas comes to the C16 and Plus/4         |
| • <b>Data Loader</b> 29                           | • <b>Listings</b> 64                          |
| DATA entry made easy                              | All the gen on how to type in our programs    |
| • <b>F-Dump</b> 39                                | • <b>Sprite Library</b> 87                    |
| A simple to use dump for text screens             | Yet more sprites for use in your own programs |



## DATA STATEMENTS

## Rambo Returns

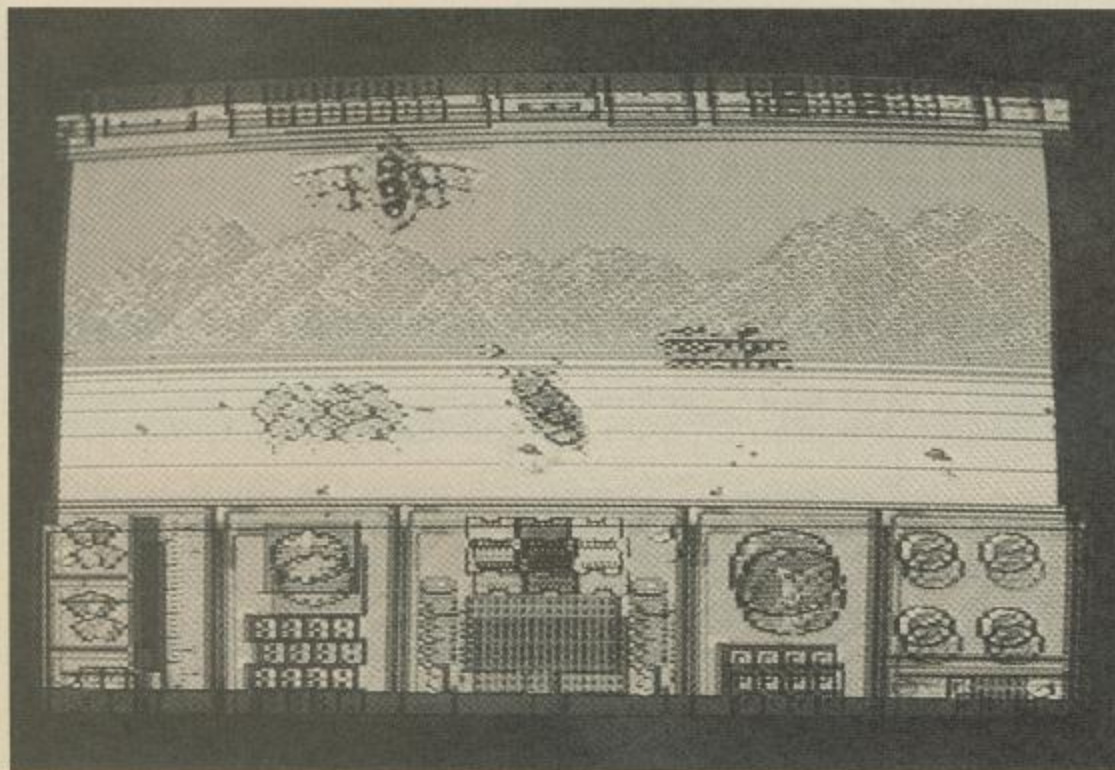
Ocean has released the computer version of Stallone's *Rambo III*. Set against a topical background of arms smuggling to Afghanistan's rebels, John Rambo is searching for his captive mentor, Colonel Sam Troutman.

Starting with Rambo's search for the enemy fort where the Colonel is imprisoned, he must then don his rubber gloves to disarm numerous infra-red detector beam circuits while quietly dispatching guards with his knife. The final section involves

escaping from the fort with the Colonel and breaking for the border in an enemy tank.

Featuring the massive armoury which Rambo usually carries around, the game also extensively uses 3D graphics and high-energy action. *Rambo III* costs £9.95 (cass) and £14.94 (disk) for the C64, and £24.95 for the Amiga.

**Touchline:** Ocean Software, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS. Tel: 061-980 3488.



Ocean's *Rambo III*

## Levy Razed

The new Copyright Bill has been approved without the inclusion of the blank tape levy. The larger recording companies have been trying to apply pressure for the inclusion of the levy in an attempt to recoup some of the lost revenue caused by home recording of copyright material such as music and video. Despite strong counter appeals from a pressure group, the Home Taping Rights Campaign, the levy has kept looming around the Bill at all stages of its passage through Parliament.

The problem which led to the omission of the tax lies in the fact that not all tape recording involves copyright material. Organisations such as the Hospital Broadcasting Service and those producing tapes for the visually handicapped were threatened with additional financial hardships.

Although the prospect of increased revenue appealed to the recording

industry, the software sector was less welcoming. Before the exclusion of the levy, it looked as though there would be no provision for software houses within the Bill, and this was just one of many reasons for the levy's demise.

The Home Taping Rights Campaign has been battling against the proposed tax since July 1986, just three months after it was proposed in the White Paper on Intellectual Property and Innovation.

On hearing the good news, Campaign Director, David Hall, stated, "The British Government has taken the lead in protecting the consumer and set a lead for other European countries to follow in rejecting this unjust tax."

**Touchline:** Home Taping Rights Campaign Office, Number One, Dean's Yard, Westminster, London SW1P 3NR. Tel: 01-799 9811.

## Super Sale

Supersoft are giving away £50,000 worth of software to benefit Barnardo's. Supersoft's Peter Calver explains how the scheme will operate. "We have a large supply of surplus software from the last five years, and we want to put it to good use. Anyone who writes in to us enclosing a donation to Barnardo's will receive a program."

The good news is that the software is principally for the C64, but donors should state which computer they own, with their name and address. Just in case supplies run out, Supersoft would also like to know if you want your money back should there be no software to send. Please also enclose 42p worth of stamps to cover postage and packing.

All cheques and Postal Orders should be payable to Barnardo's and sent to:

Barnardo's Offer, Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow HA3 7SO.

Barnardo's stress that they are no longer merely concerned with providing 'homes' for orphans but are now involved wherever there are young people in trouble or children with handicaps. Funds are always essential to the organisation and David Batterbury, Director of the London and East Anglia Region of Barnardo's says, "We're very grateful to Supersoft. We hope that people will take up this offer and be as generous in their donations as Supersoft have already been."

## Court Masters

Sometimes the hot competition for the position of top budget software house bubbles over into legal proceedings. The latest grudge match is between Code Masters and Alternative Software.

The issue is Alternative's re-release of CRL's *Formula One*, renamed *Formula Grand Prix*. Code Masters' claim is that the packaging plagiarises that of their own game, *Grand Prix Simulator*. According to David Darling of Code Masters, "Henceforth we reserve the right to act, without notice, with the full force of the law, against anyone who imitates or copies any copyrighted aspect or feature of our products."

**Touchline:** Code Masters Software, Lower Farm House, Stoneythorpe, Southam, Warks CV33 0DL. Tel: (0926) 814132.



## D A T A S T A T E M E N T S

## New Online Service

Commodore PC users amongst our readers who are considering trying out comms, may be interested to know there is a new UK based on-line service in operation.

Called the Direct Connection, it's a subscription-only service which caters for PC users. The software used to run the system has been developed in-house, and is extremely user-friendly. Subscribers can tailor the system to their needs by 'switching' various options such as menus, continuous scrolling, default file transfer protocol and so on.

Direct Connection is multi-user, and features a number of conferences. These can be compared with the more conventional 'topics' found on most BBs. However, with conferencing software, the commands to read, scan, search and send items are far more comprehensive.

Other features include a daily news bulletin (US origin), and an overnight fax service (text only). To get a better idea of what's available, you can log-on to the Direct Connection with a demo account. Simply dial 01-853 3965 (data), and enter demo at the prompt.

## The Direct Connection

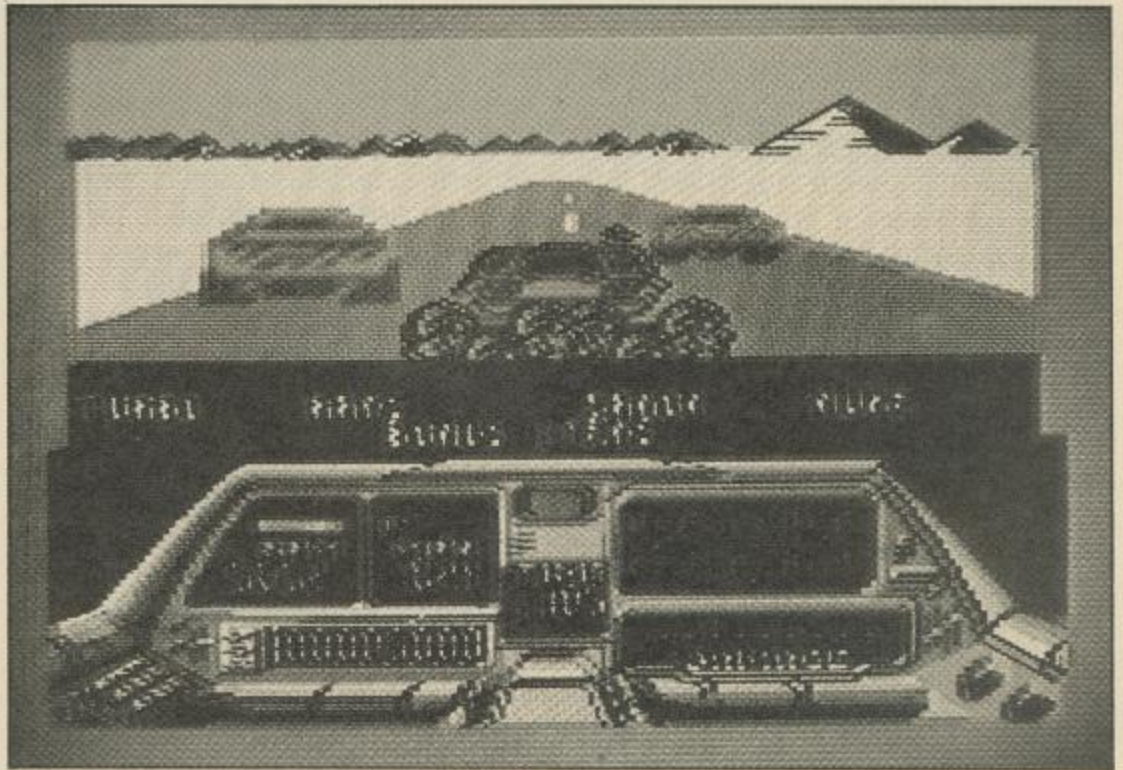
## MAIN MENU

- 1 Customer Assistance
- 2 Electronic Mail and User Directory
- 3 Communication Services
- 4 Overnight FAX Service
- 5 News and Magazines
- 6 Information Exchanges
- 7 System Services
- 8 Demonstration Section (demo users)
- 9 SIGN UP ONLINE

## Smash Hit

Attendance figures for last September's Personal Computer Show have just been published and, yet again, they have broken all previous records. According to an independent survey, there were 99,030 visitors during the four days of the Show. Of these, 71,581 were business and professional visitors and a further 10,498 came from the trade sector.

The dates for the Personal Computer Show 1989 have already been set as September 27 to October 1, and the venue will again be Earls Court.



Technocop, Gremlin Graphics' new release

## Thunderbirds are Go!

Following on from the recent release of *Pac-Mania*, Grandslam Entertainments have secured the rights to produce the computer versions of Gerry Anderson's *Thunderbirds* TV series and the Arnold Schwarzenegger movie, *The Running Man*.

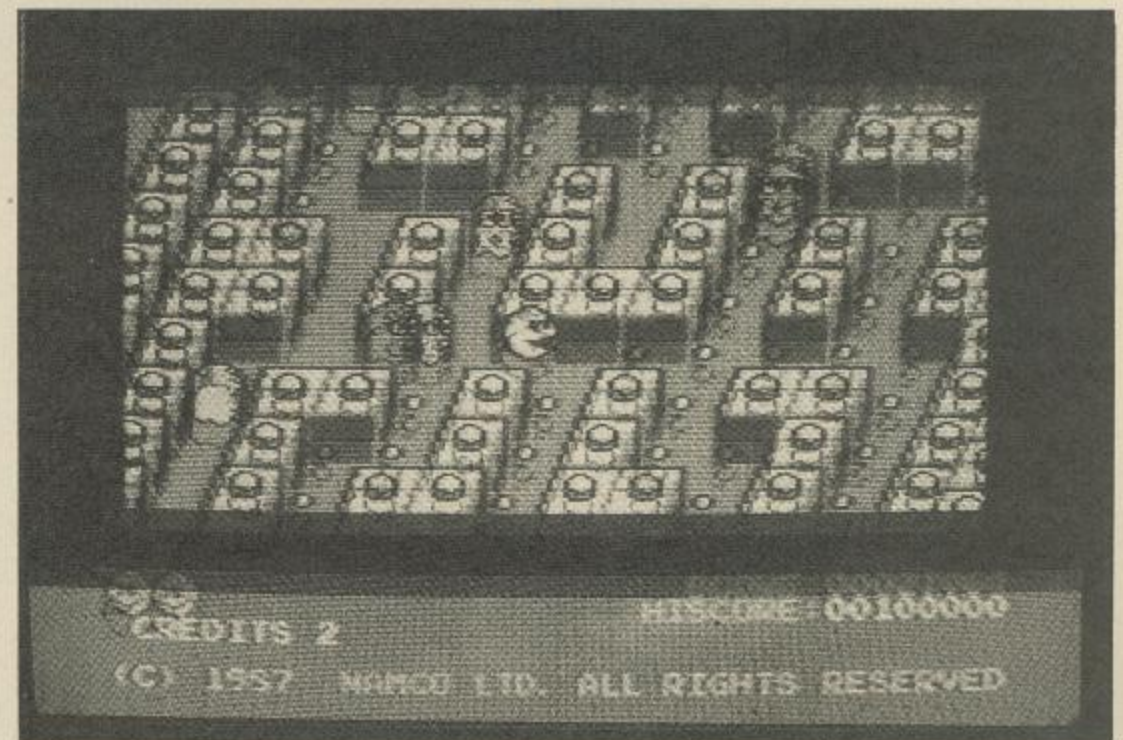
In *Thunderbirds*, their arch enemy, the Hood, has a video of the Thunderbird machines in operation. The video must be destroyed if the heroic team are to maintain their anonymity, but there are still rescues to be performed while the search for the Hood continues.

*The Running Man* is set in 2019, where a game show exists for the punishment and execution of

criminals. Schwarzenegger's character, Ben Richards, is a fallen law enforcer who refused to open fire on a group of unarmed demonstrators, and his punishment is to be meted out in the horrific dungeons and caves before the eyes of viewing millions.

The caves are inhabited by murderous terminators who revel in names such as Fireball, Dynamo, Buzzsaw and Subzero. The aim is to avoid the sting of their stunning array of weapons and escape, despite the shrieks for blood from the audience.

**Touchline:** Grandslam Entertainments, 12/8 Paul St. London EC2A 4JS. Tel: 01-247 6434.



Pac-Mania - the legend continues



## D A T A S T A T E M E N T S

## Amiga Software on MicroLink?

**D**atabase Publications, the company that operates the MicroLink service on Telecom Gold, is considering supporting Amiga telesoftware as part of its service.

Telesoftware on MicroLink is normally provided by the magazines that Database publish, but one factor that might prevent the introduction of Amiga Software is the time it takes to download, according to a spokesman, as Database Amiga files tend to be on the large size, even when ARCD. This would mean that the time taken

to download an Amiga item would be quite considerable. However, since PC software (which is also quite large) is supported, this would negate that argument somewhat.

Existing MicroLink subscribers who would like to see the introduction of Amiga telesoftware on the system should mailbox Database on 72:MAG001 and express their opinions. Alternatively, write to Derek Meakin at Database, Europa House, London Road, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

## Sweep Charity

**C**hildren in Need could benefit from a charitable bet between Cascade Games and bookmakers, William Hill. The gamble centres around Cascade's horse racing predictor, *Form Master*, for which William Hill's have offered £50 worth of free bets, the proceeds to go to the Charity.

The challenge commenced last November when the first bet was laid by Nigel Stevens, Managing Director of Cascade, and the horse, Beau Ranger, romped home to win the 2pm at Haydock. Commenting on this initial success, Grahame Sharpe of William Hill's stated, "First blood to

Nigel but there's still a long way to go. However, most importantly, there is only going to be one winner - Children in Need."

Cascade is obviously extremely pleased with its success and takes a more optimistic view. As Nigel Stevens commented, "We are eagerly looking forward to round two, and we will be keeping everyone informed of the amount raised for Charity."

**Touchline:** *Cascade Games, 1-3 Haywra Crescent, Harrogate, N Yorks HG1 5BG. Tel: (0423) 525325.*

## Y2 News

**A**miga owners who use RubyCom and/or RubyView, take note that new 'plus' versions are now available. If you sent off your registration cards when you purchased the packages, you should have received details of the upgrade scheme.

For those of you not in the know, Y2 Computing is renowned as being the top software house when it comes to producing comms software for the Commodore range of computers. The Ruby range of software was specifically written for the Amiga, and the latest versions incorporate a number of enhancements, including the ability to communicate directly with a modem, a better file requester and a facility for storing individual sets of macro keys.

RubyView, the viewdata package, also features an improved cut and paste pixel editor. Y2 Computing are on (0923) 50161.

## CBM's Business Machines

**F**ollowing on from the success of its lower-priced PCI computer, Commodore has further underlined its commitment to the PC market with the production of a modified version of its existing range. The new machine is simply the PC60/40 with a single drive instead of the 40Mb hard disk.

The new PC60 SD also allows flexibility if the customer wishes to upgrade by allowing the connection of proprietary hard disks or hard cards to suit individual needs and budgets. The substitution of the new drive effectively reduces the cost of the system by at least £1600.

The PC60 SD with monochrome display costs £2399, £2549 with colour display, and the enhanced colour display version retails for £2699.

**Touchline:** *CBM (UK), Commodore House, The Switchback, Gardner Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 7XA. Tel: (0628) 770088.*

## FT on Gold

**T**he Xmodem file transfer protocol is about to be implemented on Telecom Gold, and it looks as if MicroLink subscribers will be amongst the first to make use of it.

The Xmodem file transfer protocol is by far the most widely used method of error correction amongst computers today. Up to now there has been no error-corrected method of transferring files to/from Telecom Gold, with the exception of MicroLink users, who have access to the Kermit FTP on request.

Telecom Gold has been experimenting with Xmodem (aka FT) for some time, and it's understood tests have been completed and the facility will be made available any day now.

However, as Xmodem is an 8-bit file transfer protocol, people wishing to use the facility will have to connect to Telecom Gold via the Packet Switched Stream (PSS), as this is also 8-bit, whereas the TG direct dial numbers are only 7-bit.

Besides the obvious advantage of being able to send error-free text to and from the system, binary file transfer will also be possible. Binary files (programs etc) that are sent to Telecom Gold are automatically converted to expanded hex, and can be mailed to another subscriber like any other mail item. When downloading, the reverse happens and the expanded hex file is translated back into binary form.

## Supra Modem

**T**he Commodore Computer Show held at the Novotel, Hammer-smith, in November was quite sparse on the comms front. Even Y2 Computing, who are regular exhibitors at the show, didn't make an appearance. However, one item that caught my eye was the SupraModem 24000, which is being sold by Frontier Software.

At £199.95, the modem operates at three speeds - 300/300 (V21), 1200/1200 (V22) and 2400/2400 (V22bis) at European CCITT standards. This Hayes-compatible modem also features auto-answer/dial (tone or pulse) and a speaker, which is used to monitor the status of the line.

A free CompuServe (US on-line database) starter kit is also thrown in. Frontier Software are on (0423) 67140/530577.



# DIMENSION computers l.t.d.

40/50 High Street  
Leicester LE1 5YN  
Tel: (0533)  
517479/21874

THE MIDLAND'S LARGEST COMPUTER STORE

## AMIGA RANGE

### AMIGA B2000 PACK

Amiga B2000 Computer, Commodore  
1084 Monitor, PC/XT Bridgeboard,  
20Mb Hard Disc ..... **£1,399.00 + VAT**

PHILLIPS 8802 COLOUR MONITOR	
Including FREE Phillips TV Tuner	£209.95
Amiga B2000 Computer	£829.00
Commodore 1084 Colour Monitor	£224.95
Phillips 8833 Colour Monitor	£224.95
Trilogic Audio Digitiser	£27.95
AF880 1Mb A500 3.5" External Drive	£89.95
Cumana 1Mb A500 3.5" External Drive	£99.95
Amiga Power Supply Unit	£59.95
Internal A2000 2nd Drive	£79.95
Amiga Midi Interface	£34.95
Digiview Colour Digitiser	£139.95
Supra 30Mb A500 Hard Disc	£699.00
2Mb Internal RAM Expansion	£449.00
PAL Genlock A500/A2000	£219.95
A500 512K RAM Upgrade	£129.95
Future Sound Digitiser, including microphone	£169.95

### AMIGA A500 PACK 1

with Mouse, Workbench, Basic and  
TV Modulator ..... **£359.00**

### AMIGA A500 PACK 2

with Mouse, Workbench, Basic,  
TV Modulator, Formula 1, Footman, Viper,  
Mousetrap and Plutos ..... **£379.00**

### AMIGA A500 PACK 3

with Mouse, Workbench, Basic, Photon  
Paint, TV Modulator, plus SUPERBASE  
Database ..... **£399.00**

### AMIGA A500 plus

PHILLIPS 8833 STEREO  
MONITOR ..... **£569.00**

### AMIGA A500 plus

COMMODORE 1084 MONITOR ..... **£629.00**

### STAR LC10 COLOUR DOT MATRIX

\* 120 cps Draft, 30 cps NLQ  
\* 6 Resident Fonts and 6 Print Pitches  
\* Draft and NLQ in all Fonts and Colours  
\* 7 Colours plus Multiple Shade Graphics  
Includes AMIGA Printer Lead ..... **£249.95**

### PHOTON PAINT

The AMIGA's most powerful graphics pack ..... **£69.95**

### AMIGA SUPERBASE PERSONAL DATABASE

\* Extremely powerful yet easy to use  
\* Flexible File Structure and Definition  
\* Powerful Report Generator  
\* Over 150,000 users ..... **£59.95 £39.95**

### CBM64 YAMAHA PACK

Commodore 64, C2N Data Recorder, 35 Games Pack,  
Bush Walkman plus YAMAHA SHS10 MIDI COMPATIBLE  
KEYBOARD ..... **£199.95**

### CBM 64 OLYMPIC PACK

Commodore 64, C2N Data Recorder, Quickshot 2 Joystick,  
10 Sports Game plus 30 Arcade Games ..... **£149.95**

### CBM64 HOLLYWOOD PACK

Commodore 64, C2N Data Recorder, Quickshot 2 Joystick,  
5 Hollywood Games, 5 TV Quiz Games, plus 30 Arcade  
Games ..... **£149.95**

### PRINTLINK

Allows AMIGA to use CBM Serial or Standard Centronics  
Printers, with the Bonus of a 60K Buffer.  
CBM Serial only ..... **£34.95**  
CBM Serial plus User Port to Centronics ..... **£44.95**

### STAR LC10 DOT MATRIX PRINTER

\* 120 cps Draft, 30 cps NLQ  
\* Friction and Tractor Feed  
\* Paper Parking Facility  
\* 6 Resident Fonts and 6 Different Print Pitches.  
Selectable from Front Mode Select Panel  
Commodore Serial or Centronics ..... **£214.95**  
Commodore 64/128 Colour Version ..... **£249.95**

### THE NEW 1541 II DISC DRIVE ..... £169.95

### OCEANIC OC 118N ..... £129.95

Commodore Compatible Disc Drive  
Both include GEOS, plus:

**Software Pack**  
15 Selected Disc-Based Games

### SUPER G

CBM to Centronics Printer Interface ..... **£34.95**

MPS 803 TRACTOR FEED UNIT ..... **£29.95**

CBM64 256K UPGRADE ..... **£129.95**

COMPOSER/EDITOR SOFTWARE

For Music Expansion System, Tape or Disc ..... **£24.95**

ACTION REPLAY Mk 5 PRO

Tape to Disc Back-up Cartridge ..... **£34.95**

NEOS MOUSE

With CHEESE Software, Tape or Disc ..... **£24.95**

COMMODORE C2N DATA RECORDER ..... **£29.95**

### PRINTER RIBBON OFFER

MPS 801, 802, Citizen 120D and  
Star NL10 Ribbons ..... **£5.95**  
MPS 803 & MPS 1000 ..... **£4.95**  
DPS 1101 Multi Strike ..... **£3.50**  
**BUY FOUR AND GET ONE FREE!**

### LIMITED OFFER

COMMODORE 1581 3.5" DISC DRIVE ..... **£109.95 £139.95**

### REMARKABLE COMMODORE PC1 OFFER

Unbeatably priced PC/XT compatible, including extremely  
compact base unit, detachable keyboard and monitor.  
Compatible with all major PC/XT software, the PC1 now  
represents the lowest price for specification PC compatible  
in the UK.

\* 8088/4.77MHz Processor  
\* 512K RAM  
\* Serial and Parallel Ports  
\* MSDOS 3.2 and GW Basic included  
For a limited period, the PC1 also includes ABLE ONE  
Integrated Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor and Database  
package (usual price £113.00)  
PC1 with Mono Monitor ..... **£299.99 + VAT**  
PC1 with CGA Colour Monitor ..... **£449.00 + VAT**  
PC1 Package without Monitor.  
Compatible with CBM 1084 and most  
CGA/Hercules monitors ..... **£269.00 + VAT**

### CITIZEN 120D DOT MATRIX PRINTER

Commodore version  
(with 64/128 Printer Lead) ..... **£139.95**  
Centronics version  
(with AMIGA Printer Lead) ..... **£139.95**  
Commodore 1901 Colour Monitor ..... **£219.95**  
Phillips 64/128 Green Screen Monitor ..... **£89.95**  
MPS 1200P Dot Matrix Printer, Centronics ..... **£219.95**  
MPS 1500C 7 Colour Dot Matrix, Centronics ..... **£339.95**  
1581 3 1/2" Disc Drive including 10 x 3 1/2" Discs ..... **£199.95**

### PRECISION

Superscript 64 ..... **£24.95**  
Superbase 64 ..... **£24.95**  
Superscript 64  
& Superbase 64 ..... **£44.95**  
Superscript 128 ..... **£29.95**  
Superbase 128 ..... **£29.95**  
Superscript 128  
& Superbase 128 ..... **£54.95**  
Superbase, The Book ..... **£11.95**

### GEOS Version 1.3

CBM 64/128 Operating System  
Including: Desktop, Geowrite, Geopaint, and Desk Accessories,  
Disc  
CBM64 ..... **£26.95**  
CBM128 ..... **£34.95**

### COMMODORE 1351 MOUSE

Compatible with GEOS plus all GEOS Utilities.  
Can also be used as Joystick ..... **£27.95**

### GEODEX/DESKPACK ..... £21.95

### GEOCALC Spreadsheet ..... £24.95

### GEOCALC 128 ..... £34.95

### GEOPUBLISH Desktop Publisher ..... £34.95

### WRITERS WORKSHOP ..... £21.95

### WRITERS WORKSHOP 128 ..... £34.95

### FONT PACK 1 ..... £16.95

### GEOFILE Database ..... £24.95

### GEOFILE 128 ..... £34.95

### GEOSPELL Spellchecker ..... £16.95

### I CONTROLLER\* ..... £12.95

Geos-compatible Joystick. Fits onto keyboard

\* FREE OF CHARGE WITH PURCHASES OF TWO OR MORE

GEOS PACKAGES

### CBM 64/128 and PLUS 4 COMPANIES PACK

Sales/Purchase/Nominal Ledgers with Invoicing and

Stock Control, Disc ..... **£24.95**

## PERSONAL CALLERS AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ALL OFFERS STRICTLY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

To order, either send cheque/P.O. with coupon or ring (0533) 517479/21874 with  
Access/Barclaycard number. Please allow 7 working days for delivery from receipt of order or  
cheque clearance.

Please add £1.00 towards carriage and packing on any software order.

Hardware orders add £1.00 under £65.00 value, and £5.00 over £65.00 value.

Printer orders add £5.00 towards carriage.

Send to: Dept. No. YC 2, Dimension Computers Ltd.,  
40/50 High Street, Leicester LE1 5YN.

Tel: (0533) 517479/21874 Fax: (0533) 511638



Item

Quantity

Price

Total

Name

Address

Telephone



# THE ULTIMATE BACKUP CARTRIDGE GOES ONE BETTER...

NW  
AC  
FO:BM

## EVEN MORE POWERFUL, MORE FRIND

### TOTAL BACKUP POWER

The most powerfull backup system ever devised. Unstoppable freezer system. Freeze at any point. Specially designed to work with game software. Just press the magic button to backup even the most heavily protected programs.

- TAPE TO TAPE ■ ■ TAPE TO DISK ■
- DISK TO DISK ■ ■ DISK TO TAPE ■

VERY fast & efficient program compaction. Single part save at TURBO speed to disk or tape. Backups turboload INDEPENDANTLY of the cartridge. No "program-ing" or user knowledge required.

THE PROCESS IS AUTOMATIC - JUST GIVE THE BACKUP A NAME.

ONLY  
**£34.99**  
POST FREE

### JUST LOOK AT THESE FEATURES...

- **TURBO RELOAD.** Action Replay Mk V has 2 unique Turbo Loaders - "Ramloader" & "Warp 25". Both work at up to 25 times normal speed. That means that you can load a typical program (200 blocks) in around 6 SECONDS! Just imagine your backups loading completely independantly of the cartridge in seconds instead of minutes.
- **PRINTER DUMP.** Freeze any game and print out the screen. Eg. loading picture, high score screen, etc. Works with most printers. MPS 801, 803, Star, Epson, etc. Double size, 16 shades, reverse print option. Very versatile - no user knowledge required.
- **PICTURE SAVE.** Save any Hires multi colour screen to disk at the push of a button. Compatible with Blazing Paddles, Koala, Artist 64, Image System, etc.
- **SPRITE CONTROL.** Freeze the action - view animations. Load, save and modify sprites in any program. Flip, reverse, delete etc. Customise your games. Kill sprite collisions - make yourself invincible. 64K operation.
- **POKEFINDER GENERAL.** AN AUTOMATIC INFINITE LIVES GENERATOR! Finds those pokes which make you invincible. Very high success rate - works with both old and new programs - stops you losing lives! No user knowledge required. Great fun!
- **MULTISTAGE TRANSFER.** Even transfers multistage programs from tape to disk. The extra parts fast load - a unique feature. Enhancement diskis required for multi-loaders (see below).
- **SUPER COMPACTOR.** Ultra efficient program compaction techniques. Each program saved as a single file. 3 programs per disk side - 6 programs per disk, if you use both sides.
- **TEXT SCREEN EDITOR.** Modify the text screen on a frozen program. Customise your games by adding your name to the title screen - change colours, etc., then make a backup. Also a great programmers aid. Verify, relocated save, Fast format - 12 seconds. Built in file copy - works with long files. Built in 1541 disk copy - 1 or 2 drives. Read directory, send disk commands. Change disk name, device number. Load direct - no need type filename.
- **SUPERFAST DISK OPERATION.** Load 200 blocks in just SIX SECONDS. Works with any program of any length. Works with multiload programs. Versatile - Backups, Basic, Monitor. Works with all drives including 1581. Use both sides of disk (1571). Standard format - no file conversion required. Superfast Save.

### GRAPHICS SUPPORT UTILITIES DISK

A range of utilities to make the most of your high res pictures created with popular graphics utilities or captured with Action Replays unique picture grabber.

**SLIDE SHOW.** View your favourite screens in a slide show type display. Move from screen to screen - keyboard or joystick control. Very easy to use.

**BLOW UP.** A unique utility to allow you to take any part of your picture & 'blow it up' to full screen size. Even fills the border with powerful sprite handling techniques. Very easy to use - simple commands. An interesting utility.

**SPRITE EDITOR.** A complete sprite editor helps you create or edit sprites.

Full colour display. Animate to view movements. Action Replay can capture/insert sprites with any program - this editor is a perfect companion. **MESSAGE MAKER.** Takes your favourite screen - created with a graphics package or captured with Action Replay & turns it into a scrolling screen message complete with music. Send screens to your friends with music & text scrolling. Simple text editor - easy to use. Choice of music. An exiting utility. Finished screens stand alone. ONLY £12.99

### WHAT THE REVIEWERS SAID

"I'm stunned, amazed and totally impressed. This is easily the best value for money cartridge. The Cartridge King!"  
Commodore Disk User

### ACTION REPLAY ENHANCEMENT DISK

The biggest and best collection of special parameters and file copy programs for transferring non-standard multi-load tapes to disk - games like LAST NINJA, CALIFORNIA GAMES, LEADERBOARD, DRAGON'S LAIR - NINETY titles in all.

Almost all major titles covered. Latest edition includes SALAMANDER, HAWKEYE, THE GAMES series, STREETFIGHTER, VINDICATOR, ALIEN SYNDROME, PLATOON and many more. Just about every major multiload title can be transferred fully to disk. Cheats for infinite time, lives etc.

The GRAPHIC SLIDESHOW - latest edition displays multicolour pictures or loading screens saved by Action Replay or any major Art Package - Blazing Paddles, Koala, Advanced Art Studio, Artist 64 etc. Lots of fun.

Only £8.50. Upgrades - send £3.50 plus old disk.



# ACTION REPLAY Mk V

CBM64/128

PROFESSIONAL

HAS ARRIVED

## INDLY & NOW EVEN MORE FEATURES!

### ALL FEATURES AVAILABLE TO TAPE OR DISK USERS.

ACTION REPLAY MK V differs from all other cartridges because it combines an 8K RAM with a FULL 32K operating system ROM. That means that ALL features are INSTANTLY AVAILABLE AT ALL TIMES.

**WARNING!!** Other systems use outdated technology which severely limits performance. Action Replay's state of the art hardware gives you **MORE POWER, MORE SPEED, MORE FACILITIES** than any other cartridge. There really is no comparison. Here are just some of the features...

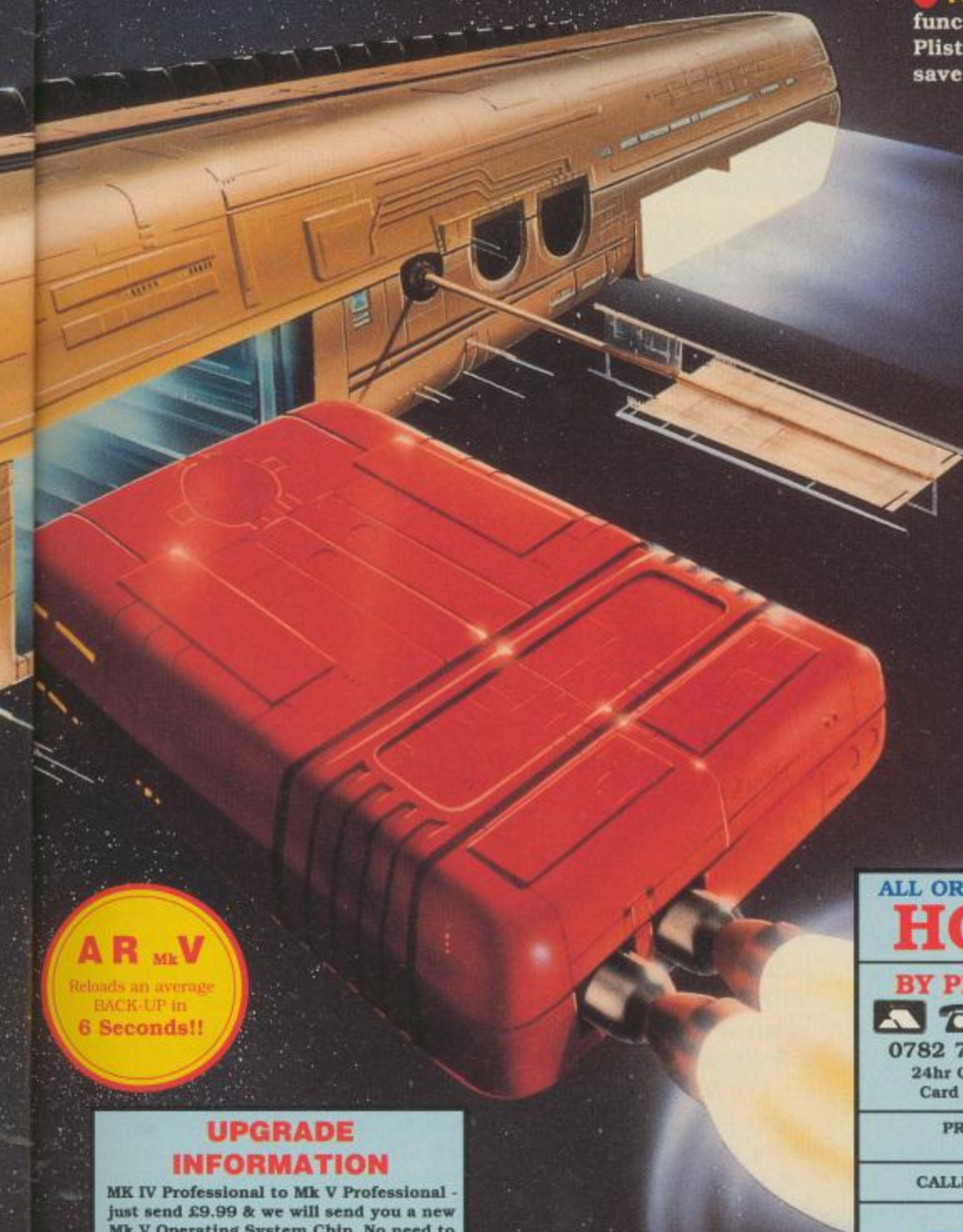
● **MORE TAPE FACILITIES.** Dual speed tape turbo for backups. Very fast, very reliable. Programmers tape turbo - very compatible. Even works with sequential files. Built in slideshow for hires pictures. You don't need a disk drive to use Action Replay.

● **TOOLKIT COMMANDS.** Auto line numbering. Defined function keys. Old, Delete, Merge, Append, Linesave. Plist - list directory direct to printer. Single stroke load, save, directory. Switchable disk/tape turbo.

● **FULLY INTEGRATED OPERATION.** The MK V 'Professional' has an onboard custom LSI LOGIC PROCESSING CHIP that integrates the whole range of utilities and makes them available at the press of a button at any time.

● **CENTRONICS INTERFACE.** For parallel printers, eg Epson, Star, prints listings with graphic characters. Send escape codes - make full use of your printer's extra facilities. Auto detect of parallel printer - no special commands required.

● **PROFESSIONAL MACHINE CODE MONITOR.** Full 64k monitor available at all times. Examine all memory, registers, IO, stack of any frozen program. Full range of commands, plus the luxuries that only a high capacity RAM/ROM-system can offer: Assemble, disassemble, Hex/Ascii. Interpret in Ascii or screen codes. Fill, Hunt, Compare, Transfer memory. Number conversion, Register, Go. Load, Save, Verify (turbo, tape or disk). Two way scrolling of all screen displays. Output to printer (CBM or Centronics). Directory, error channel, 2 drive operation. Disk Monitor - read block, write block, assemble/disassemble drive memory etc. Hex calculator - add, subtract, multiply, divide. Unique set break/set freeze system. JSR Freeze. Full "floating" operation - corrupts no memory. Call Monitor from Basic or Freezer. Call Freezer from any point in your program.



**AR Mk V**

Reloads an average  
BACK-UP in  
**6 Seconds!!**

### UPGRADE INFORMATION

Mk IV Professional to Mk V Professional - just send £9.99 & we will send you a new Mk V Operating System Chip. No need to send your old cartridge - just plug in the new chip!

Mk IV (Standard) to Mk V Professional - send your old cartridge plus £15.99 & we will upgrade it to Mk V Professional. (allow 14 days).

### PERFORMANCE PROMISE

Action Replay will backup any program that any other cartridge can backup - and more! It also has an unmatched range of onboard features. Before you buy, check our competitors ads to see what they offer and see how many of the Action Replay MK V features are either not there or have to be loaded from separate disks etc. When you buy Action Replay, if you don't find our claims to be true, then return it within 14 days for a full refund.

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

## HOW TO ORDER ...

### BY PHONE



0782 744707  
24hr Credit  
Card Line

### BY POST



Send cheques/POs made  
payable to  
"Datel Electronics"

### FAX

0782 744292

UK ORDERS POST FREE  
EUROPE ADD £1  
OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS  
AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

# DATEL ELECTRONICS

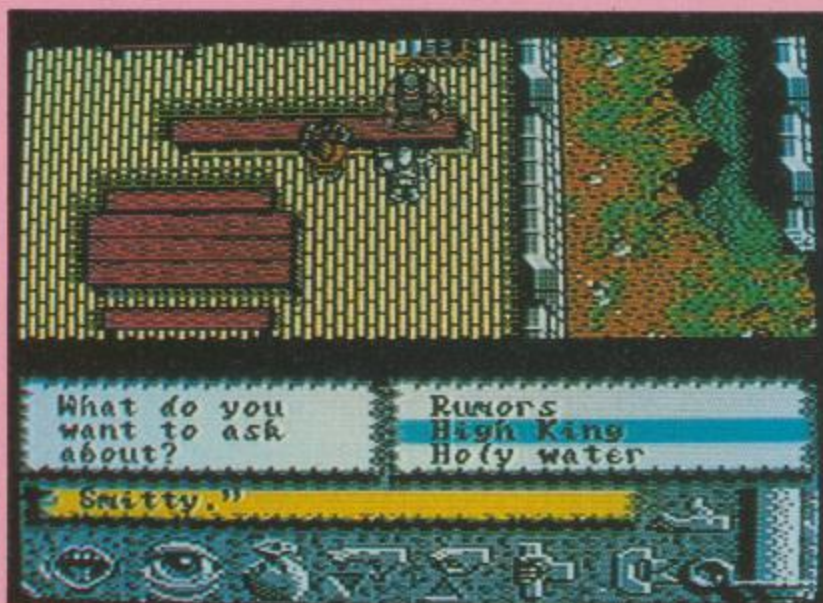
DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY  
0782 744707

TECHNICAL ONLY  
0782 744324



# Times of Lore



The quest is on to find a game that recreates the depth and magic of a role-playing game, yet will be played and enjoyed by the masses of arcade game players. *Times of Lore* is the latest attempt by those adventurers at Origins who created the *Ultima* series of games (see *Ultima V* in this issue) and is also the company's first cassette-based game.

The game covers the times when chaos ruled the land of Albareth. The High King, drained and weary in battle, hides in the Elden routes to recuperate, leaving the land in the control of his steward Dariel, who is weak and unable to stop the many squabbles for power. To make things worse, orcs begin invading from the north. You play a brave young adventurer, and cast your role by selecting from three heroes during an illustrated opening sequence. You can be a knight in protective armour, a barbarian who can deliver a mighty blow, or a valkerie whose abilities are halfway in between.

You begin your destiny in an inn in the town of Eralan, but are soon put to task by a strange woman known as the Prior, who sends you to find the magical foretelling stones – just one of the three magical items used by the old High King to maintain order in the land. This first quest takes you into the forest to the North and into battle with rogues, skeletons, and orcs, who hold the stones in their camp deep in the woods. Should you complete this task, many others lie in wait in this troubled land.

Although the top-down view of the main display will remind you of games such as *Gauntlet* and *Dandy*, this is nothing like them, and if you adopt that slay-everything style of play, your games will end quickly. Instead, you should play it like a role-playing game, noting down clues, carrying out quests, asking friends for information and battling bravely with foes.

Below the main display, a scroll-like text window displays the messages from the other characters in the game, and below that are a series of icons activated by pressing the space bar and selected with the joystick. Through these icons you can talk to the serfs, guards and barons, examine

objects, cast a spell from a scroll, drink a potion, load a saved game or pause the game to offer an object to another character.

Despite the fact that you can do all those things, you don't have to type in a single word as everything is joystick controlled. When you talk to a game character – usually an innkeeper as they have more to say – you can inquire about rumours in general or specific objects, people or mysterious happenings. For example, if you asked an innkeeper if he'd heard any rumours, he might say that there have been strange noises as a subject to ask about. Ask again and the innkeeper may give information containing more of these keywords, say he knows nothing, or tell you of someone who may know more. It's then up to you to decide which leads to follow.

Sooner, rather than later, this will lead you into combat with a monster, which is decided with simple joystick presses. Against most monsters, two or three hits should do the job – however, some may take more. They're usually unarmed, but you may find some have weapons, such as a throwing dagger or a bow. Your strength is depicted as a candle, which burns down as you move, and when you're hit in combat, but it can be replenished by sleeping it off in an inn, or drinking a magic potion that you find on a defeated foe.

I've been playing *Times of Lore* for several hours now, so it's just as well that you can save the game (by sleeping in an inn), as there are between 200-300 hours exploring left to go. I have now travelled the length of the land, and have a stack of rumours to chase and quests to fulfil. Apparently there are 13,000 different screen locations to explore, so really I've only just scratched the surface, but I'm hooked already. Time will tell how many arcade gamers are enticed by the game, but it's sure to appeal to role-players like myself.

T.H.

## Touchline:

**Title:** *Times of Lore*. **Supplier:** Origins (Microprose), 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Glos., GL8 8DA. TEL 0666-54326.

**Price:** £14.95 (disk), £9.95 (cass).



FINANCIAL • SYSTEMS • SOFTWARE • LIMITED

**NEW**

Award Maker Plus is a software tool that lets you print awards, certificates, licenses, coupons, diplomas or other documents of your design. The program will print hundreds of predesigned Award Styles, allowing you to enter text, select the border style and colour, and in some styles even enter your own Hi-res pictures. Also, PrintShop graphics may be used as borders. The program comes complete with professional quality border designs, text fonts and graphic art. **Only £24.95.**

**NEW****NEW**

PaperClip Publisher is a powerful layout tool but, more important, it is also easy to use. Your tools are displayed right on your screen—you simply point and click with your joystick or mouse. Other powerful commands are available in pull-down menus, so you don't have to go searching through your manual to find a command. Whether you are creating a single-page advertisement or a multiple-page newsletter, PaperClip Publisher will help you get the job done quickly and professionally. **Only £34.95.**

## NEW

NEW

## ▶ 64 PRODUCTS ▶

**NEW**

NEW

NEW

**NEW**

NEW



**NEW** Utilities and Educational catalogue available - call (0386) 553153

18 High Street · Pershore · Worcs · WR10 1BG · Tel: (0386) 553153



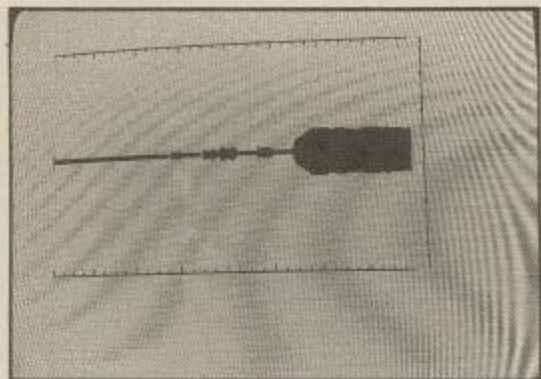
*Can Datel turn your study into a studio?*

*By Kevin Crosby*

# Sound

There are a lot of things for which computers can be exceptionally useful. Music is one of those things, particularly when delving into the world of MIDI. Today's computer-based sequencer packages are a standard feature in most professional studios and are responsible for much of what we hear in the charts.

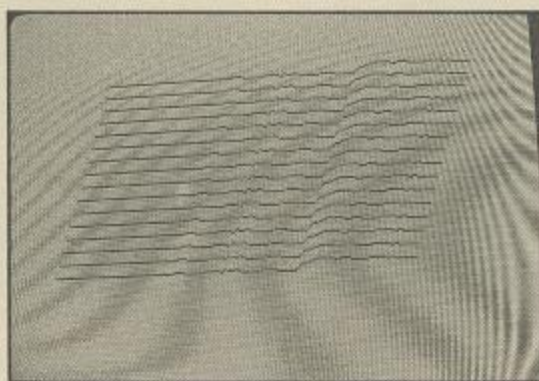
Datel Electronics have taken this theory one stage further by attempting to replace two pieces of hi-tech music hardware with disk-based equivalents, namely the drum machine and the sampler. So can the humble C64 replace Linn Drums and Fairlights? Well, sort of.



*Sound Sampler - linear display*

Datel's Digital Sound Sampler comes as a hardware unit, which plugs into the user port, and a disk or tape containing all the utilities required to drive it.

The hardware unit has four points of interest on the back. Firstly, there are the two input sockets. No, the unit isn't stereo, one is a microphone socket and the other is a line input. The next socket is a line output suitable for hooking up to a hi-fi amplifier or a tape deck. Alternatively, you can use



*Sound Sampler - 3D display*

the lead provided to connect the line output of the sampler to the audio/video socket of the C64. In this way you can hear the sound of the sampler through your TV. Users of monitors will need a jack-to-phonon lead to do the same trick. This is stressed as a practice measure in the manual and they advise hookup to an amp for the best results. All three sockets are for standard jack plugs, which is a common enough practice in musical circles.

The final rear-mounted facility is a rotary control knob which is used to vary echo feedback which I shall explain later.

On loading up the software, the screen displays a set of menu options in a basic but adequate manner. First you'll need the set-up menu which allows you to select the sample frequency, the amount of echo you want to add (if any), the recording trigger level and MIDI switch which allows you to trigger the sampler from a MIDI instrument with the aid of the Datel MIDI interface which plugs into the cartridge port.

Datel obviously don't like to own

up to what the sample frequencies actually are because they are specified by values between one and eight (one giving you one second of sample time, eight giving you nearly three seconds worth). The actual sampler audio bandwidth seems to be around 10Khz which is about the same as cheap audio tape. There is also an awful lot of background noise even when I hooked the unit up to a decent amp and used studio quality headphones. Not terribly impressive but you can't really expect too much from a £50 piece of hardware.



*Sound Sampler - Keyboard*

On the plus side you can reverse and edit samples once they are stored in memory and the overdub facility allows you to overlay one sample on another. Furthermore, you can use the sampler as a basic real-time echo unit which is fun but, again, not really usable for actual musical applications.

In short, this is a nice toy and a good introduction to the world of sampling but serious computer musicians should forget this as a cheap alternative to a proper piece of dedicated hardware.



# Investments?



Com-Drum - Composing screen

## Hit that perfect beat

Using similar technology, but to different effect, there's Datel's Com-Drum which, as the title suggests, is a desk-top beatbox. Once again we have a combination of disk or tape software with a plug-in unit that looks almost identical to the Datel sampler. Not so many ins and outs on this one though, just a line level output and a trigger output which allows a crude form of interfacing with proper drum machines or older CV/Gate style synths such as the Roland SH-101.

In its favour, Com-Drum allows you to load in and save drum patterns and drum sounds, so a comprehensive library of different kits can be collected. Presumably Datel will spot the potential market for 'best of' drum machine disks.

Of course, you're not just limited to straight drum sounds. If you have the sampler as well (which seems to be expected of you as both products share one owners' manual) you can port samples across. Your drum patterns could contain vocal snatches, orchestral stabs, excited donkeys, anything. In fact the combination of

both products could be marketed as the Hip-Hop Construction Set (no charge for the idea fellas!).

All well and good so far but here's where a few snags crop up. Most importantly, the sound quality was not too hot, although some sounds were better than others, so it could be that Com-Drum is best used for a limited range of sounds. It could also just be down to personal taste, I suppose.

There was also the problem of background noise which, although tolerable when fed through the TV, became very annoying when put

which could actually be quite a serious limitation because even the most basic of disco drum patterns will have at least a bass drum, snare and hi-hat on the same beat which means that any tom fill that goes over those particular beats will be lost.

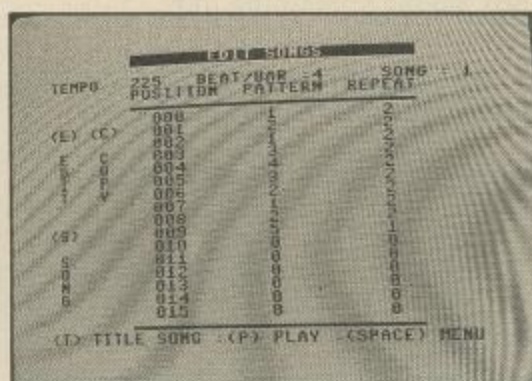
Once you're happy with a few patterns, you can arrange the patterns into songs. It's possible to arrange a standard pop song using five patterns; intro, verse, chorus, middle eight and outro. These can be used once or looped a number of times, whichever is required.

As with the sampler, Datel seem to hate using standards which give anything away. With Com-Drum the tempo is not measured in BPM (Beats Per Minute) but in some nondescript set of numbers. The equivalent of 120 BPM seems to lie somewhere in the early 200s.

To me, this is also a nice toy but will no doubt lose its appeal if the user starts to take music more seriously. Having said that, the combination of the sampler hardware/software and the Com-Drum software (which Datel will sell separately) may well do a lot of good introducing newcomers to the world of music.

### Touchline:

**Products:** Digital Sound Sampler, Com-Drum. **Supplier:** Datel Electronics Ltd, Fenton Industrial Estate, Govan Road, Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent. **Tel:** (0782) 744707. **Machine:** C64/128. **Prices:** Sampler £49.99, Com-Drum £29.99. **Com-Drum Software (for Sampler)** £9.99.



Com-Drum - Song editor

through my studio amp. The only way around this would be to buy some form of noise gate which cuts the sound when the signal drops below a certain level. A cheap foot pedal model will cost between £30 and £60.

Programming Com-Drum couldn't be simpler. You have the option of real-time or step-time recording. I found the best way to enter patterns was to record in real-time and correct errors and add fiddly bits in step-time.

Although you can have up to eight sounds to a kit, you can only have three of them playing on the same beat,



# SONIC FX

By Tim Walls

Sound on the 64 is far from easy, and many first-time users can find it a daunting task just to get the simplest sounds out of the machine. This program will hopefully change that. It will let you make some quite impressive sound effects with the minimum of effort and, when you have created the effect, will automatically convert it into a short Basic program.

**HEAR SOUND:** Will allow you to hear your sound.

**DESIGN SOUND:**

**SET FREQ:** Sets frequency for sound.

**SET ADSR:** Sets Attack, Decay, Sustain and Release.

**SET VOL:** Sets volume of sound.

**SET WAVE:** Sets waveform of sound.

**SET PULSE:** Sets pulse width (pulse wave only.)

**Output Sound.**

**SCREEN DETAILS:** Will display all details of sound.

**PRINTER DETAILS:** Will print details of sound.

**SAVE FRAME:** Will save frame to tape.

**LOAD FRAME:** Will load frame from tape.

## Getting it in

The program is in Basic. Please refer to our Listings pages before typing it in.

**IMPORTANT:** After running the program always use option four of the main menu first.

## Put SID to work with this powerful sound effect designer

### Running it

When you use the program, the first thing that you will see will be a small box saying something like:

Clear memory, Y/N

If you already have some sounds in memory, press 'N', otherwise press 'Y'.

### Summary of Commands

Hear sound:

**REPEAT:** Switches repeat on/off.

**SET REP. DELAY:** Sets times between repetitions.

**SET NO. OF REP. S:** Sets number of repetitions.

### Incorporating sounds

To convert a sound to Basic, choose **CREATE BASIC** from the main menu.

To incorporate a sound into your own program you can use one of two methods, depending on how many sounds there are.

**METHOD 1** (for one sound only)

- \* Clear the screen and list your sound.
- \* Enter NEW.

- \* Position the cursor at the top of the sound program.

- \* Press RETURN, continue pressing until all the lines have been re-entered.

- \* Now use the merge routine supplied.

**METHOD 2** (for more than one sound)

Type in the following listing:

```
60000 rem *block delete*
60010 f=1:t=9820:s=1:print$(147)
60020 PRINTCHR$(19)F:F=F+S:
PRINT"60040 F="F":T="T":S="S
PRINT"GOTO 60040"
60030 POKE 631,19:POKE632,13:
POKE633,13:POKE634,13:POKE198,4:END
60040 F= 00 :T=00 :S= 00
60050 IF F T THEN PRINTCHR$(147):END
60060 GOTO60020
```

Now type **RUN 60000(RETURN)** The program will now delete itself, but this is very slow, so leave it overnight or something.

### Merge routine

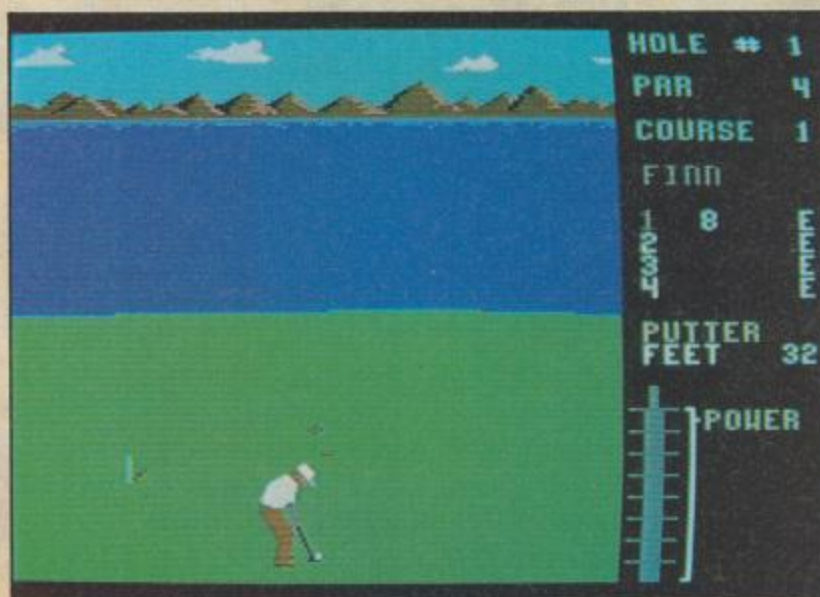
To merge two programs together follow these instructions.

- \* Save the sound programs.
- \* Load the main program to be merged.
- \* Enter the following:  
POKE251,PEEK(43):POKE252,PEEK(44)  
A=PEEK(45)+PEEK(46)\*256-2  
H=INT(1/256): L=A-256\*H  
POKE43,L:Poke44,h
- \* Now load the sounds.
- \* Enter the following:  
POKE 43, PEEK(251):POKE44,  
PEEK(252)

The programs are now merged and ready to be saved to tape or disk. To use a sound in this state just **GOSUB** the appropriate line number.



# Games Update



## Blip — Video Collection

How many people can remember the old black-and-white pong games that were available for TVs a number of years ago? Well if you can remember that far back (I can — Ed), you'll no doubt remember the extremely crude graphics and very poor sound that accompanied what was a very popular game.

You may think that this type of game is a thing of the past — but Silverbird have other ideas: they've just unleashed the horrors of pong on an unsuspecting budget-buying public.

Blip offers the games player a chance to try their hand at any one of six games, each one of them a variation on pong. Some of the games will be familiar to those whose memories expand as far back at the pong consoles, others will be totally new. Pong is the original game. With one bat on either side of the screen, the idea is to knock the ball at your opponent and hope that they miss it, giving you the points.

Colour and sound have been added to this and all other games in the collection, and the addition of a one player-vs-computer-option widens the appeal. Football gives each player control over two bats. One bat moves up and down the edge of the screen as with

pong, while the other one has the added ability of being able to move across the screen as far as what would be the centre line.

In *Squash* sees, both bats are on one side of the screen, the idea being to bounce the ball off of any of the three on-screen walls, and hope that your opponent misses it as it moves towards the screen edge. *Solo Squash* is practically the same but, with only one bat — more of a practice mode than a game.

*Four Bat Blip* was a totally new one on me. One player has control of bats at the left and top of the screen, the other has bats at the right and bottom. The idea of the game is to prevent the ball from going off of any screen area that your bats protect. This is probably the hardest game to master.

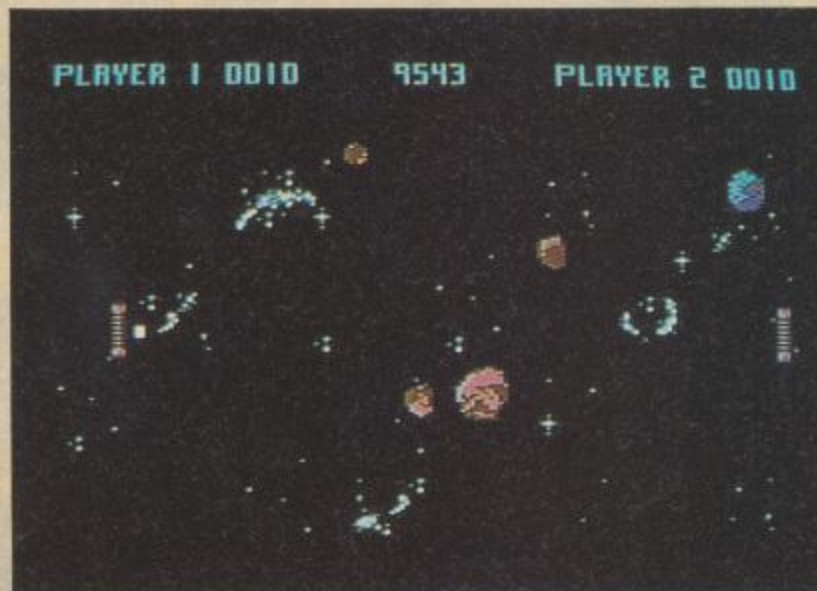
The final game in the

collection is *Asterbliperoids*. Despite its fancy name, this is just another version of pong, with a number of objects, asteroids, moving up and down the centre of the screen. If the ball hits one of these objects then it could bounce off at any angle — even back to the person who had just hit it.

I must admit that of all the games that I had the chance to look at for this issue, this is the one that I enjoyed the most. Perhaps this is due to a little bit of nostalgia, but it is more likely due to the fact that pong and its variations are great fun to play.

**Touchline:**

**Title:** *Blip — Video Classics.*  
**Supplier:** Silverbird, 1st Floor, 64-76 New Oxford Street, London, WC1A 1PS.  
**Tel:** 01-379 6755. **Price:** £1.99.



## Leaderboard

How many times can a game be redesigned and repackaged before people stop buying it? *Leaderboard*, which originally appeared in the UK on an Access/UK Gold Label, proved so popular that various improved versions were launched. *Leaderboard* itself has been available in various packages since its original launch. Now at long last, it's made its way onto a budget label.

*Leaderboard* offers any games player quite a challenge. On your way around the course you will have to choose your club, allow for any wind that may blow your ball of course and compensate for any slop on the putting green — if you ever get to one!

Even though I'm not a golf fan, and I've got no idea which club does what, I've always found *Leaderboard* an extremely entertaining game. Now that it's available at a budget price from Kixx, you have no excuse for not having this excellent game in your collection.

**Touchline:**

**Title:** *Leaderboard* **Supplier:** Kixx, Swan Chambers, Mill Street, Congleton, Cheshire, CW12 1AB. **Tel:** (0260) 299023. **Price:** £2.99.



## Game Set And Match

The pre and post-Christmas games markets are always flooded with various compilation packages, and this year is no exception. However, if you're a sports fan, the *Game Set And Match 2* will stand out from the crowd.

The package consists of 10 different sporting games, many of excellent quality – indeed some have held quite high positions in the software charts as full price games.

The games offered in the package are: *Winter Olympiad*; *Championship Sprint*; *Track and Field*; *Steve Davies Snooker*; *Super Hang On*; *Superbowl*;

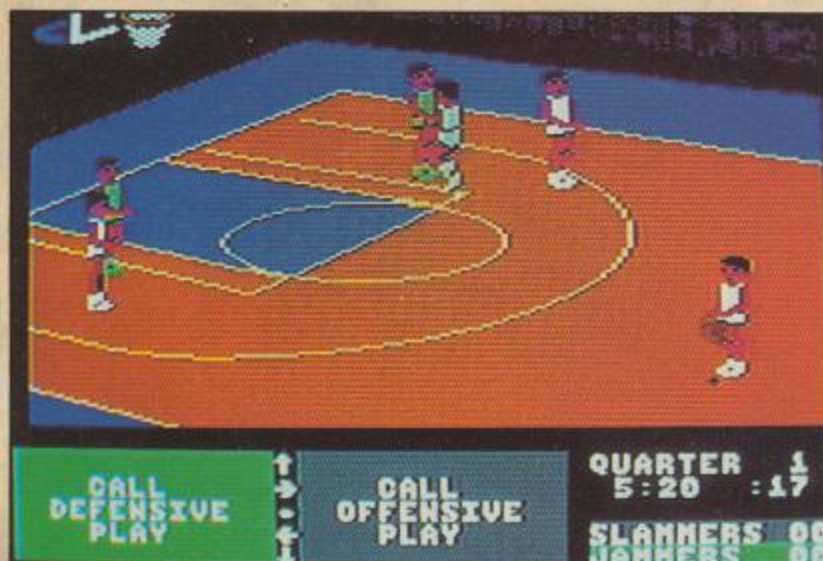
*Match Day II*; *Ian Botham's Test Match*; *Nick Faldo Plays The Open* and *Basket Master*.

*Game Set and Match 2* offers an excellent family collection, there will no doubt be a game in the pack that will suit every member of your clan. A great collection to spend those dark winter nights with.

### Touchline:

**Title:** *Game Set And Match II*. **Supplier:** Ocean, 6 Central Street, Manchester, M2 5NS. **Tel:** 061-832 6633. **Price:** £12.95 (cass).

## Fast Break



It's the Jammers against the Slammers, and it's the fourth quarter. You've already lost your star forward through six personal fouls – it's been that type of game. Now you've got to call the plays to break down the defence and score some baskets, as you're still trailing 68-75.

There have been basketball games before, but only this one from Accolade (via Electronic Arts) combines the arcade action with coaching decisions – timing substitutions, calling offensive and defensive set plays, and so on. It even includes an option to devise your own special play.

The action is played in 3D on a screen that flips from one end of the court to the other, between two teams of three (with a squad of six to pick from). As in most of these arcade sports games, you play one of the players, but can swap control to another by pressing the joystick button, which is also the means of passing the ball. Holding the button and then releasing it gives you a jump and shoot move.

In defence, you must try to steal the ball without charging or fouling your opponent – you can also intercept passes and jump to block a shot. However, this game goes further than just arcade playing, as you can call offensive and defensive

plays to try and outsmart a team. These set out defined running and passing patterns for your team to follow, but you can define your own by plotting four positions for each of your three players. Just call it when you have the ball at the halfway line, and then see how well it works. If it goes wrong, you can always call a timeout to plan another.

Each player is rated for his speed, inside and outside shooting, passing and ball handling skills, and they're all paired off into alternatives for the centre, guard and forward position. It's up to you to plan the strategy and carry it out.

It's a shame that there are only two teams included on the disk, as either will give the novice player a pounding that might just put him off the game for good – you have to practise to stand any chance at all. Perhaps Accolade are planning a team construction disk, a feature just released for *4th and Inches* through which you can build up your own team. Overall, *Fast Break* is one of the best basketball games you can get, but there's still room for improvement.

### Touchline:

**Title:** *Fast Break*. **Supplier:** Accolade (Electronic Arts), 11-49 Station Rd., Langley, Berks., SL3 8YN. **Tel:** (0753) 49442 **Price:** £14.95 (disk).

## Caveman Ugh-Lympics



Just when you thought you'd be spared the Olympics for another four years, Electronic Arts have released *Caveman Ugh-Lympics*, a stone-age version of the modern game, but without any dope testing. Up to six players can compete in six different events – tossing your mate, hitting each other over the bonce with large clubs, racing dinosaurs, making fire, being chased by sabre tooth tigers and vaulting over dinosaurs.

The format is the famil-

iar one of wagging your joystick as fast as possible in the required directions, interspersed with the need to time certain manoeuvres correctly. The graphics are excellent – cartoon quality – but after the initial appeal, your attention is likely to wane quickly.

### Touchline:

**Title:** *Caveman Ughlympics*. **Suppliers:** Electronic Arts, 11-49 Station Rd., Langley, Berks., SL3 8YN. **Tel:** (0753) 49442. **Price:** £14.95 (disk).



## By Fair Means or Foul?

It's a puzzle as to how Barry McGuigan got himself involved in the pre-launch publicity for this boxing simulation. As the title suggests, *By Fair Means or Foul* is not entirely played by Marquis of Queensberry rules. You would have thought that Baz, who is not particularly noted for dirty play, might have shied clear of such a slur on his professional reputation. Large cheques can, of course, account for a lot.

Be this as it may, BFMOF may provide some diversion for lovers of contact sport simulations. Besides the usual fair moves: head punch; body blow;

upper cut; and duck punch, there is a range of four foul moves: head butt; kneeing; kicking, and the indispensable groin punch. Of course, the latter moves cannot be used if the ref is looking, under pain of disqualification – but the moment his back's turned...

Superior has at least tried to introduce an element of variety into this often stale genre. I think that fans of fair boxing may, however, find it a little below the belt. **Title:** *By Fair Means Or Foul*. **Supplier:** Superior Software Ltd, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX. **Tel:** (0532) 459453. **Price:** £9.95 (cass).



## Footballer of the Year

This is like a mixture of an Epyx-style *Games* simulation mated with *Football Manager*. The start of the game sees you, at the age of 17, as an aspiring young player with just £500 to your name. The object of the game, of course is to climb the ladder to fame and fortune.

Much of the game consists of financial transactions. You may, for example, buy cards which will be of later advantage. A transfer card may give you the chance to transfer to a more prestigious team, while goal cards give you a lot more chance, in the playing sequence, of scoring goals. Incident cards, which cost

£200 each, are random, something beneficial may happen, but it's a bit of a risk.

The arcade sequence pits you against a defended goal, and it's basically an archery shoot. Your goal cards may help you out here.

*Footballer of the Year* is a very lightweight game and may appeal to younger game players. There wasn't enough in it to hold my interest for long.

### Touchline:

**Title:** *Footballer of The Year*. **Supplier:** Gremlin graphics, 32 Ludgate Hill, Birmingham B3 1EH. **Tel:** (021) 236 9146. **Price:** £2.99 (cass).

## Powerplay

Cassette version of the most highly-rated *Trivial Pursuit* clone, *Powerplay* adopts the unusual viewpoint of seeing the general knowledge quiz as a cosmic battle between the Greek gods. Successful answers mean that the player can move one of their demigod pieces across a multicolour board. The intention is to challenge one of the opponent's pieces and hopefully eliminate them.

*Powerplay* is an engaging little game, but strictly

lightweight, which may be no disadvantage in a budget cassette version. Doubts linger about the size of the question 'database' – this only goes to three levels of difficulty – and some of the questions may have needed a little more research.

### Touchline:

**Title:** *Powerplay*. **Supplier:** Players Software, Calleva Park, Aldermaston, Berks, RG7 4QW. **Tel:** (07356) 77421. **Price:** £1.99 (cass).

## Gary Lineker's Superskills



It certainly seems to be the season for football-based games, although software houses are as usual faced with the fundamental fact that computers are better adapted to single-player use, so football in its full glory is a tad difficult to convert convincingly. Gremlin's way of getting around this chestnut is to stress the training aspect.

*Superskills* puts you through a demanding and exhausting series of gym and field trials and rates you accordingly. In the gym, you are asked to perform push-ups (hardly the most exciting of competitive activities, I would have thought), squat thrusts (yawn!), weight training (picking up a bit) and a work-out on the parallel bars (so-so).

Things get a little more exciting in the field, which requires you to do a fair bit of slalom work (dribbling, chipping and shooting) and also tests your ability to take penalties.

At the end of all this, you get the chance to try for a real goal. Should you achieve this, you can have a go at kicking a ball through the middle of an old tyre. A gusting wind may make this harder than it sounds.

If you're a soccer fan, you may enjoy this.

### Touchline:

**Title:** *Gary Lineker's Superskills*. **Supplier:** Gremlin Graphics, 32 Ludgate Hill, Birmingham B3 1EH. **Tel:** (021) 236 9146. **Price:** £9.99 (cass), £14.95 (disk).



## Supersports — The Alternative Olympics

Okay, so we've all had more than our fair share of Track & Field type games, particularly during the summer months of last year. Now it would seem that Gremlin has decided to use a similar format but with different sports.

*Supersports* consists of five events which can be attempted individually or as a set. First of the five is 'Crack Shot' which is a shooting gallery set in an alley. Various points are awarded for static or moving or thrown targets and points are deducted for shooting alley cats.

Next we have the 'Dare Devil Dive'. Here you can select your desired height (40-400 feet) and dive into a small area of water doing as many tricks as you can to obtain style points while keeping your shadow over the water for accuracy points.

Thirdly we find ourselves amid a 'Slate Smashing' contest. You have one minute to kick and punch your way through as many slates as possible. Mind expanding stuff!

Then there's 'Cross Bow' which, as the name suggests is yet more target practice for budding cider drinkers.

And finally we have the grand 'Underwater Assault' Course. Yes that's right, the *Krypton Factor* with flippers.

All in all not a bad selection of sport, but I do feel that the novelty will wear off quite quickly.

### Touchline:

**Title:** *Supersports*. **Supplier:** Gremlin Graphics, 32 Ludgate Hill, Birmingham B3 1EH. **Tel:** (021) 236 9146. **Price:** £9.99 (cass), £14.99 (disk).

## Guerrilla War



Yet another *Ikari Warriors*/Commando clone emerges. This one is from software stalwarts Imagine. And once again a software house can truthfully say that this is not a rip-off but officially licensed from an arcade coin-op, this time from a relative unknown manufacturer SNK (Shin Nihon Kikaku) Corp.

Nothing particularly unique in this version apart from the fact that you can rotate your trooper's body left and right while still moving forward. This is achieved by using the X and V keys on the keyboard or by investing in a Cheetah 125 Joystick, although personally I wouldn't buy one purely on the strength of this game.

It certainly isn't the best version around, thanks largely to the Spectruesque graphics and the sluggish gameplay.

### Touchline:

**Title:** *Guerrilla War*. **Supplier:** Imagine Software/Ocean, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS. **Tel:** (061) 832 6623. **Price:** £8.95 (cass), £12.95 (disk).

## Power Pyramids

There have been many myths surrounding the great Pyramids, Quicksilver (under the Grandslam umbrella) has added one of their own in the form of the game.

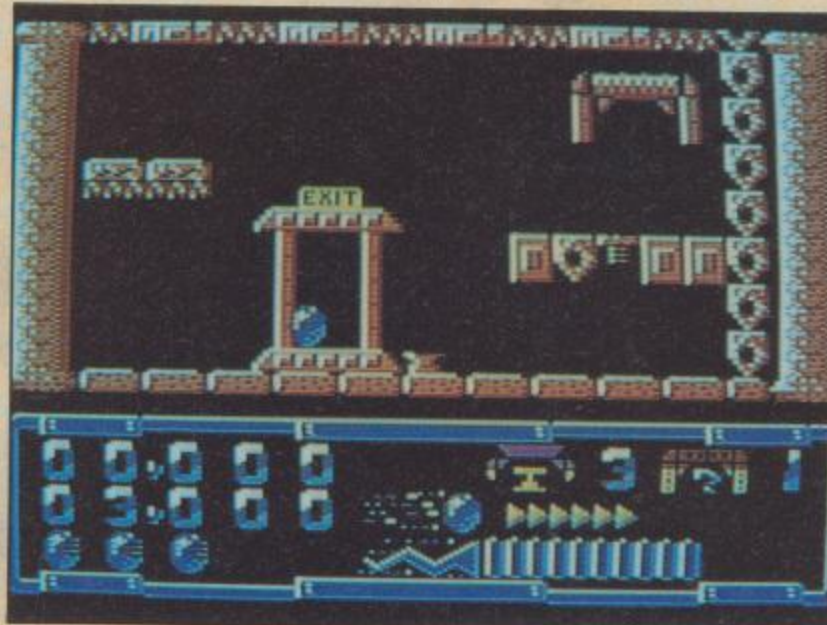
In *Power Pyramids* you're a kind of intergalactic Barratt Homes rep who sells pyramids to various planets, in this case Earth.

Before your client takes charge of the pyramid, you have to make sure that all the levels are powered up and fit for use which involves

sending a little blue ball round the place switching on the power. Yes you've guessed it, what we have here is a levels and ladders/Jet Set Willy style graphic adventure. What more need I say, 128 screens, pleasant graphics and sound. Good for its type.

### Touchline:

**Title:** *Power Pyramids*. **Supplier:** Grandslam Entertainment, 12/18 Paul St, London EC2A 4JS. **Tel:** 247 6434. **Price:** £8.95 (cass).





# "THE MAIN EVENT"

DEPT (YC) 61 STAFFORD STREET, HANLEY, STOKE-ON-TRENT,  
STAFFORDSHIRE ST1 1LW

24 HOUR ANSWER SERVICE. TEL: 0782 281544

AMIGA		AMIGA		COMMODORE 64		COMMODORE 64	
FIRE AND FORGET	17.50	SPACE STATION	6.95	JACK THE NIPPER	2.50	PINK PANTHER	6.99
HOT SHOT	£13.90	WAR ZONE	6.95	LAST MISSION	2.50	SKATE CRAZY	6.99
PLATOON	£17.50	FIRE BLASTER	6.95	DECEPTOR	2.50	HERCULES GREMLIN	6.99
GRYSOR	£17.50	PROTECTOR	6.95	FIELDS OF FIRE	2.50	BLOOD BROTHERS	6.99
COMBAT SCHOOL	£17.50	ENFORCER	6.95	KNIGHT GAMES II	2.50	GREMLINS HOTS HOTS	6.99
GREMLINS HOTS HOTS	13.90	PLAYHOUSE STRIP POKER	9.99	OLTAPOLIS	2.50	G.I. HERO	6.99
CHUBBY GRISTLE	13.90	ONE ON ONE	14.90	QUARTET	2.50	LAST NINJA II	8.99
GREAT GIANA SISTERS	17.99	ARCHON ??	14.90	SUPER SPRINT	2.50	BIONIC COMMANDO	6.99
BETTER DEAD THAN		7 CITIES OF GOLD	14.90	FIRE TRAP	2.50	EVERY SECOND COUNTS	5.59
ALIVE	13.90	STATION FALL	13.99	BACK TO FUTURE	2.50	GREAT GIANA SISTERS	6.99
BEYOND ICE PALACE	17.50	MOON MIST	13.99	SPORTING CLASSICS	2.50	ROAD BLASTERS	6.99
BIONIC COMMANDO	17.50	SUSPECT	13.99	ACE	2.50	DREAM WARRIORS	6.99
BEYOND ZORK	17.50	BALLYHOO	13.99	MYSTERY OF NILE	2.50	MARRAUDER	6.99
BUREACRACY	24.99	MIND FOREVER		ON THE TILES	2.50	MATCHDAY II	6.25
EBOT?STAR	17.50	VOYAGING	13.99	SIDEWIZE	2.50	WIZARD WARS	6.99
FIREPOWER	17.50	DEADLINES	13.99	SCARY MONSTERS	2.50	KIDSPRAY COMPILATION	6.99
G L FOOTBALL	17.50	LITTLE COMP PEOPLE	13.99	SOLOMON'S KEY	2.50	SALAMANDER	6.25
FLINSTONES	13.90	PORTALL	13.99	RYGAR	2.50	MICKEY MOUSE	6.99
TERRAMEX	13.90	MINDHSAOW	13.99	TRANTOR	2.50	OBSOLATOR	6.99
WORLD GAMES	17.50	CUT THROATS	13.99	BLADE RUNNER	2.50	ALIEN SYNDROME	6.99
BAD CAT	17.50	ZORK 2	13.99	CAPTAIN AMERICA	2.50	HOPPING MAD	6.99
MOUSE TRAP	10.50	ZORK 3	13.99	FIVE STAR GAMES 2	2.50	THE VINDICATOR	6.25
THREE STOOGES	21.00	ENCHANTER	13.99	STAR PAWS	2.50	EDDIE EDWARDS	
JOE BLADE	6.99	SORCERER	13.99	MARBLE MADNESS	2.50	SUPERSKI	6.99
JET	28.50	INFIDEL	13.99	ARFIC	2.50	PLATOON	6.99
GARRISON 2	17.50	STAR CROSS	13.99	LEADER BOARD	2.50	RASTAN	6.25
GARRISON	17.50	HACKER	13.99	SCOOBY DOO	2.50	THUNDERCATS	3.95
GOLDRUNNER	17.50	PUB POOL	6.99	PING PONG	2.50	COMBAT SCHOOL	6.25
GRAND SLAM TENNIS	21.00	AMIGES	10.50	TAG TEAM WRESTLING	2.50	GAYSTOR	6.29
HUNT RED OCTOBER	17.50	ANNALS OF ROME	13.90	GAUNTLET	2.50	D.T. OLYMPIC CHALLENGE	6.95
INDOOR SPORTS	17.50	ARENA	21.00	GAUNTLET DEEPER DUNG	2.50	TARGET RENEGADE	6.25
MEAN 18 GOLF	21.00	ART OF CHESS	17.45	DONKEY KONG	2.50	KONAMI ARCADE	
SIDEWINDER	6.99	BALANCE OF POWER	21.00	BREKTHRU	2.50	COLLECTION	6.99
STARGLIDER	17.50	BACKLASH	13.90	SHORT CIRCUIT	2.50	STREETFIGHTER	6.99
STRIP POKER 2	10.50	BARBARIAN (PALACE)	13.90	BOMB JACK II	2.50	SPECIAL FX	6.99
WESTERN GAMES	13.99	BARBARIAN (PSY)	17.50	FOOTBALL MANAGER	3.95	ARKANOID	6.25
WINTER GAMES	17.50	BLACK JACK ACADEMY	17.50	SUPER SUNDAY	3.50	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II	6.98
WINTER OLYMPIAD 88	13.90	BLASTER BALL	6.99	HEAD COACH	3.50	PREDATOR	6.99
WIZBALL	17.50	BMX SIMULATOR	10.50	PRESIDENT	3.50	BEYOND ICE PALACE	6.99
XENON	13.90	CASINO ROULETTE	13.90	JET SET WILLIE 2	3.50	MAGNETRON	6.25
XR 35	6.99	CHALLENGER	6.99	SOLDIER ONE	3.50	GAUNTLET II	6.98
SPIN WORLD	13.90	CRUNCH FACTORY	6.99	SHAOLINES ROAD	3.50	ROLLING THUNDER	6.99
SPACE STATION	6.99	DEMOLITION	6.99	URIDUM/ PARADROID	3.50	SUPER HANG ON	6.99
SPACE QUEST 2	13.90	FEUD	6.99	PSI TRADING	3.50	BLACKLAMP	6.2?
SKY BLASTER	13.90	MUSIC STUDIO	28.99	RAMPARTS	2.50	CYBERNOID	6.99
ROMANTIC ENCOUNTER	17.50	ANALYZE	35.00	PARALAX	3.50	DARKSIDE	6.95
ROLLING THUNDER	17.50	BBS PC	89.00	LEGEND OF KAGE	3.50	EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	6.99
PROTECTOR	6.99	ORGANIZE	89.00	HACKER 2	3.50	VENOM STRIKES BACK	6.99
POWERPLAY	13.90	PUBLISHER 1000	179.00	V	3.50	IKARI WARRIORS	6.95
POWER STYX	13.90	SCRIBBLE	89.00	HEAD OVER HEALS	3.50	FIREFLY	6.25
POLICE QUEST	13.90	T.V. TEXT	89.00	ZAXXON	3.50	OUTRUN	6.99
PINK PANTHER	13.90	ZUMA FONTS 1	29.00	MULE	3.50	720	6.99
PINBALL WIZARD	13.90	ZUMA FONTS 2	29.00	SPACE SHUTTLE	3.50	CHERNOBYL SYNDROME	6.9?
P. BEARDSLEY FOOTBALL	13.90	ZUMA FONTS 3	29.00	PITFALL	3.50	DAN DARE II	6.25
MIND FIGHTER	17.50	GRAPHIC TABLET	34.99	KENSINGTON	3.50	CARD SHARKS	6.95
LITTLE DRAGON	13.90	MI-AMIGA FILE	89.00	ROBOTRON	3.50	MINI PUTT	6.95
LEATHERNECK	13.90	LATTICE C	119.00	ZORRO	3.50	NORTH STAR	6.99
LEATHER GODDESS	21.00	LATTICE C PROFIT	279.00	WIZARD	3.50	OOPS!	6.99
JINKS	17.50	LISP	139.00	SHOCKWAY RAIDER	3.50	COMPUTER HITS 5	2.50
GUNSHOOT	13.90	PASCAL	79.00	CRYSTAL CASTLE	3.50	ELITE COLLECTION	7.95
FLIGHT SIM 2	28.99	PRO SOUND DESIGNER	69.99	JEWELS DARKNESS	3.50	GOLDEN OLDIES	2.50
FLINSTONES	13.90	MUSIC STUDIO	29.99	BOULDERDASH CON KIT	3.50	KNIGHT RIDER	6.25
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2	12.99	FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	11.00	ROAD RUNNER	3.50	DRAGONS LAIR	6.25
ROAD BLASTERS	17.50	FOOTBALL MANAGER 2	10.50	RENEGADE	3.50	10 GAMES BY GREMLIN	6.9?
ALIEN SYNDROME	13.90	FERNAND?? MUST DIE	17.45	STAR GAMES II	3.50	FERNANDEZ MUST DIE	6.9?
CORRUPTION	17.50	ROCKET RANGER	20.00	FLIGHTPATH 737	3.50	NATO ASSAULT COD	9.9?
FIRE STATION	6.99	POOL OF RADIANCE	17.45	THUNDERCATS	3.50	TRAZ	6.95
FINAL MISSION	13.90	MENICE	12.90	BUBBLE BOBBLE	3.50	CRAZY CARS	6.95
EXPLORA	28.00	NETHERWORLD	12.90	BUGGY BOY	4.75	YETI	6.95
EMERALD MINE	13.90	CARRIER COMMAND	17.45	SPACE MARRIOR	4.75	CROSSWIZ	6.25
EBONSTAR	17.50	FEDERATION OF FREE		ADICTIBALL	4.95	CHARLIE CHAPLIN	6.99
DROID 2	13.90	TRADERS	19.49	FRANKENSTAIN	2.50	NOW GAMES 3	2.50
CRYSTAL HAMMER	13.90	PAC MANIA	13.90	I ALIEN	2.50	VIXEN	6.95
BUBBLE BOBBLE	13.90	WHERE TIME STOOD STILL	17.45	VENGEANCE	2.50	TAITO COIN OPS	8.90
BUBBLE GHOST	13.90	BIONIC COMMANDOS	17.45	DISCOVERY	2.50	THE FLINSTONES	6.99
BAD CAT	17.50	STAR GLIDER	17.45	JET BOYS	2.50	THE ULTIMATE PACK	5.90
PHANTASM	13.99			TIME FIGHTER	2.50	ACTION PACK II	2.99
CARRIER COMMAND	17.50			THUNDER CROSS	2.50	GUTZ	6.2?
ZOOM	13.90			MANDROID	2.50	CHUBBY GAISTLE	6.98
WORLD DARTS	6.99			OINK	2.50	INTENSITY	6.9?
FIRE 'N' FORGET	13.90			WOLF MAN	2.50	ECHELON	8.99
IKARI WARRIORS	17.50			STRATTON	2.50	BUTCHER HILL	7.??
ALIEN	13.90			TRAXXION	2.50	SHACKLED	6.99
SREET FIGHTER	17.50			BOOK OF DEAD	2.50	BUGGY BOY	3.9?
CITY DEFENCE	10.50			LIFE FORCE	2.50	MASK	2.5?
SUPER HUEY	13.90			BIG TROUBLE IN CHINA	2.50	TYPHOON	6.99
THUNDER BOY	10.50			SUPER STAR PING PONG	2.50	BARDS TALE	6.95
AAARGH	13.90			PARADROID/URIDIUM	2.50	TRACKSUIT MANAGER	6.99
BATTLESHIPS	13.90			THE YOUNG ONES	2.50	HERD OF THE LANCE	7.??
						MERCENARY	6.95
						TECHNO COP	6.95

Please cross PO/Cheques and make payable to: THE MAIN EVENT.

To help maintain our low prices we would be obliged if you could include a first class stamp with your order, although this is NOT compulsory. Free Post & Packaging. Overseas please add 75p per tape.

We apologise for any alteration or omissions since going to press. The Main Event is a division of Software City.



# Tape Menu

*Want to know where your cassette are files are stored?*

*This utility takes all the angst out of the process*

**By I J Brotherston**

**I**n those dim dark days when all I had was a computer and cassette, the forerunner of this program was developed. It displays a list of all the programs contained on a tape, in much the same format as a disk directory. It was a little simpler than the present version, but, with tape turbos making storage more efficient, I have extended it considerably.

I use it mainly for storage of backup programs, held on C60 cassettes. I have therefore made allowance for up to 30 programs to be stored.

In its present form the program displays a directory of the programs held on any particular tape, and will automatically fast forward to the start of any program selected. It also provides an autorun facility for Basic programs and will line the tape up ready to save a selected program. Of course it can't do this all on its own. It needs you to put in the trip counter details from your cassette, program number and program name first. These are held in the DATA statements.

Even now that I have a disk drive, I still keep my backup copies on tape, so the program still gets well used. In the interests of speed, it is best used with a tape turbo of some sort, such as the program given in the November 1985 issue of *Your Commodore*.

Tape Menu should be the first program on your tape. It's fairly friendly, but not completely foolproof. It can be customised, and to this end I have included a list of the variables used, and what they do. Once you have filled in the details of your programs, you will, at some time, want to either add, change or delete some details. Once you have made these changes, resave Tape menu over the original. Don't worry, the DATA statements have been padded with spaces so that when you resave, the next program on the tape will not be overwritten.

Once you have your programs saved, and have placed the relevant details into Tape menu, just follow the on-screen instructions. There are just a couple of restrictions. You have to start with a blank tape. You can't just tack the directory onto the beginning of any tape and trust to luck. The timing for the fast forward (lines 440 - 480) is set for my cassette unit, and cassette units do differ slightly in their speeds. Even so the counter readings should be within acceptable limits. If they are not, a little judicious adjustment of the '14.75' in line 480 should do the trick. Increase it if your cassette counter is lower than that held in the program, and decrease it to adjust the other way.

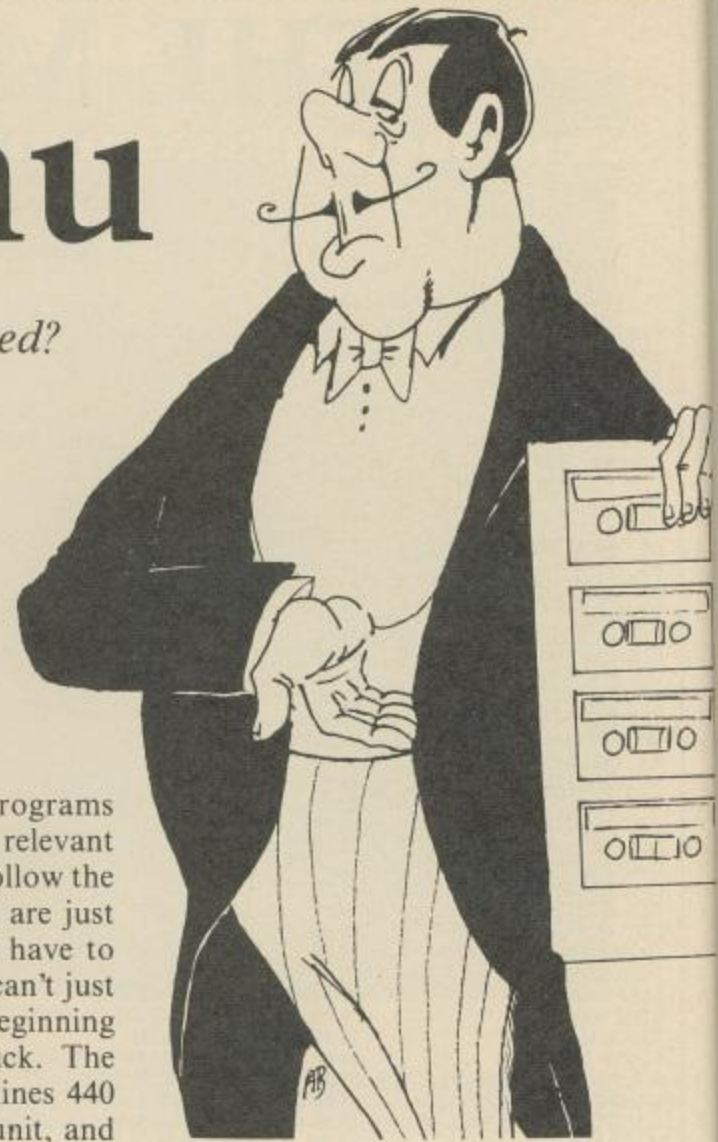
I have found this to be an invaluable utility for about four years now, and I hope you will find it equally useful. You can customise it in various ways, and here are just a few suggestions:

The title of the tape can be changed. This is held in line 50.

In line 40 the variables F and L can be altered to define the total number of entries and number of lines to each page. If you change F, don't forget you also have to change the number of DATA statements as well. Also, if you go over 30 entries, you will need to alter line 650, to increase the number of pages available. You don't however have to worry about the number of lines fitting exactly onto a page. If you don't have a full page it will be padded with blank lines.

You can also change the on screen messages and colours to suit your own taste, or do away with some of them altogether to shorten the program.

Well, there you have it. Here are the list of variables I promised.



## Variables used:

- P** - This tells the program which page you are on.
- F** - The total number of entries held in the directory.
- L** - The number of lines per page.
- N** - The program number used by the program.
- NS** - The program name as given in the directory.
- S** - The trip counter reading at the start of a program.
- E** - The trip counter reading at the end of a program.
- I** - This is used to step through 'READ' statements etc.
- AS** - The first digit of the program number selected.
- BS** - The second digit of program number selected.
- QS, TS, LS** - Selects your choices of 'SAVE, LOAD, RUN, etc'
- C** - For comparison to the computers internal clock.
- K** - Space taken up on tape by TAPE MENU.
- T** - For comparison to the computer's internal clock.

## Getting it in

The program is 100 per cent Basic code. For help typing it in, refer to our Listings page.



# "THE MAIN EVENT"

DEPT (YC) 61 STAFFORD STREET, HANLEY, STOKE-ON-TRENT,  
STAFFORDSHIRE ST1 1LW

24 HOUR ANSWER SERVICE. TEL: 0782 281544

COMMODORE 64		COMMODORE 64		COMMODORE 64		COMMODORE 64 DISK	
OLLIES FOLIES	1.75	SUPERCAN	2.50	WINTER GAMES	6.99	ALTER EGO FEMALE	7.95
WEB	£1.75	B 24	2.50	FOOTBALL MANAGER 2	5.45	ALTERNATE REALITY	6.90
REAL YOU	£1.75	TOOTH INVADERS	2.50	R-TYPE	6.90	BAKER STREET	4.95
SLURPY	£1.75	MISSION 2	2.50	NINJA 2	8.99	GUNSLINGER	4.50
AMAVROTE	£1.75	HENRYS HOUSE V 1	2.50	BUBBLE BOBBLE	6.95	CROSS CHEQUE	4.50
ARCADIA	1.75	HENRYS HOUSE V 2	2.50	SALAMANDER	6.25	OCTAPUS	4.50
GALATIC GARDENER	1.75	TURBO 64	2.50	WE ARE CHAMPIONS	6.99	G.F.L. FOOTBALL	5.95
WORLD CUP FOOTBALL	1.75	PILOT 64	2.50	D.T. PLYMPIC CHALLENGE	6.99	CAPTAIN AMERICA	4.50
PYRAMID	1.75	SUPERMAN	2.50	SUMMER OLYMPIAD	6.99	KNIGHT GAMES 2	4.50
BEAKY & EGG SNATCHER	1.75	DANGEROUS	2.50	PSYCHO PIG OXB	6.99	EXPRESS RAIDER	3.95
GOLF	1.75	JET SET WILLIE	2.50	REX	6.29	DEATHSCAPE	4.95
TITANIC	1.75	NEXUS	2.50	FERNANDUZ MUST DIE	6.99	FUTURE FINANCE	4.95
RATSPORT	1.75	EVIL CROWN	2.50	G.L. HOTSHOT	6.99	PROJECT PLANNER	1.95
HELION	1.75	CHUCKIE EGG	2.50	G.L. SUPERSKILLS	6.99	FORECASTER	1.95
AM CONDOR	1.75	MANIC MINDER	2.50	SUPER HANG-ON	6.99	NUMBERS AT WORK	2.95
EGBERT	1.75	BOUNTY BAR	2.50	ULTIMATE GOLF	6.99	REAL YOU	1.95
FABULOUS WANDA	1.75	ON COURT BASEBALL	2.50	ROY OF THE ROVERS	6.99	DECISION MAKER	2.95
WILD WEST	1.75	BLACK WYCHE	2.50	SUPERSPORTS	6.99	FANTASY FIVE	2.95
EUREKA	1.75	SKY RUNNER	2.50	MAD MIX GAME	5.59	DANDY	3.95
SPYS DEMISE	1.75	BOULDERDASH	2.50	LANCELOT	10.50	SUSPENDED	2.95
STREET MACHINE	1.75	BOULDERDASH 2	2.50	GREAT GIANA SISTERS	6.99	WILD WEST	3.95
ZIP	1.75	AVENGER	2.50	SUMMER OLYMPIAD	6.99	BUG BUTZ	3.95
DESTRUCT	1.75	FUTURE KNIGHT	2.50	OVERLANDER	6.99	MURDER ZINDERNOF	3.95
OSMIUM	1.75	RANA RAMA	2.50	CALIFORNIA GAMES	6.99	TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL	3.95
AQUANAUT	1.75	HYPABALL	2.50	CHAMPION SPRINT	6.99	BASKETBALL	3.95
DANTES INFERNO	1.75	DANDY	2.50	DRAGON NINJA	6.29	GOBOTS	4.95
HARTLAND	1.75	ELEVATOR ACTION	2.50	UNTOUCHABLES	6.29	HYBRID	4.95
PAZZAR	1.75	NUCLEAR EMBARGO	2.50	OPERATION WOLF	6.29	PILE UP	4.95
PCW GAMES COLL	1.75	MISSION AD	2.50	CYBERNOID II	6.99	BLACK MAGIK	4.95
BIOLOGY	1.75	INT KARATE	2.50	INTENSITY 6.95		WINTER GAMES	4.95
GEOGRAPHY	1.75	TRAP	2.50	ECHOLON	8.99	ELITE COLLECTION	5.90
HISTORY	1.75	PRODIGY	2.50	TYPHOON	6.29	INT KARATE	4.95
GERMAN	1.75	EXPLORA	2.50	GAME OVER 2	6.29	HEAD COACH	4.95
GORTX	1.75	PUB GAMES	2.50	BUBBLE GHOST	6.99	PRESIDENT	4.95
QUAKE	1.75	GREYFELL	2.50	BUTCHER HILL	6.99	GOLDEN OLDIES	4.95
PSI WARRIOR	1.75	DEACTIVATORS	2.50	ARTURA	6.99	PUB GAMES	4.95
ANRIGA	1.75	GOBOTS	2.50	TECHNO COP	6.99	FOOTBALL MANAGER	4.15
VELOCIPEDE	1.75	HYBRID	2.50	MOTOR MASSACRE	6.99	ARAC	3.95
FUNGUS	1.75	MOUNTIE MICK	2.50	GAPLUS	6.29	MANDROID	4.50
DESERT HAWK	1.75	TRIXAS	2.50	VINDICATOR	6.29	PLASMANTRON	
RONALD ROBBERDUCK	1.75	PILE UP	2.50	ARMALYTE	6.99	OINK	4.50
ELECTRIX	1.75	WERNER	2.50	TARGET RENEGADE	6.29	TRAXXON	4.50
F.A. CUP	1.75	CHAMELEON	2.50	L.A. CRACKDOWN DISK	10.50	THUNDERCROSS	4.50
TOMAHAWK	1.75	EIDOLON	2.50	THE BOBBY YAZZ SHOW	6.29	JACK THE NIPPER	4.50
BATALYX	1.75	CAPTURED	2.50	CHUBBY GRISTLE	6.95	DEATHSCAPE	4.95
SCROLLS OF ABADON	1.75	GOLDEN OLDIES	2.50	WONDERBOY	6.95	FRANKENSTEIN	4.50
CRAZY COASTER	1.75	ALIENS	2.50	POWER PYRAMIDS	6.95	TIME FIGHTER	4.50
TOAD FORCE	1.75	HOWARD THE DUCK	2.50	VINDICATOR	6.29	NINJA MASTER	4.50
CLEAN UP TIME	1.75	TRAIL BLAZER	2.50	VICTORY ROAD	6.29	DISCOVERY	4.50
F.A. CUP 87	1.75	FIFTH SQUADRON	2.50	STRIP POKER II	5.59	JET BOYS	4.50
FORCASTER	1.75	SNAP DRAGON	2.50	MANIAX	5.59	WOLFMAN	4.50
PROJECT PLANNER	1.75	HUNCH BACK	2.50	HAWK EYE	6.99	LIFE FORCE	4.50
NUMBERS AT WORK	1.75	KRAKOUT	2.50	PINK PANTHER	6.99	1 ALIEN	4.50
DECISION MAKER	1.75	SCUBA DIVE	2.50	SKATE CRAZY	6.99	CUT & PASTE	8.95
ENTREPRENEUR	1.75	WORLD SERIES BASEBALL	2.50	BLOOD BROTHERS	6.99	CHALLENGE/GOBOTS	4.95
FLYING FEATHERS	1.75	KONG STRIKES BACK	2.50	G.I. HERO	6.95	ENDURO RACER	10.50
KICK OFF	1.75	SYSTEM 1500	2.50	BIONIC COMMANDO	6.99	500cc GRAND PRIX	10.50
CO LEVEL	1.75	RAID	2.50	ROAD BLASTER	6.99	LUCAS FILM COMP	10.50
CODE NAME MARK 2	1.75	THE FORCE	2.50	DREAM WARRIOR	6.99	PREDATOR	10.50
CHINESE JUGGLER	1.75	MANDRA GORE	2.50	MICKEY MOUSE	6.99	SPORTS COMPILATION	21.00
ENCOUNTER	1.75	MIND SHADOW	2.50	ALIEN SYNDROME	6.99	INDOOR SPORTS	10.50
NIGHT SHADE	1.75	LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE	2.50	DESOLATOR	6.99	WONDERBOY	10.50
BROAD STREET	1.75	IMHOTEP	2.50	PLATOON	6.99	THEY STOLE A KILLION	10.50
PYRAMID/TITANIC	1.75	MURDER ZINDER	2.50	E EDWARDS SUPERSKI	6.99	5 STAR GAMES 2	10.50
BEAKY/RATSPORT	1.75	YOUNG ONES	2.50	STREET FIGHTER	6.99	5 STAR GAMES 7	10.50
SOFTWARE STAR	1.75	TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL	2.50	SPECIAL FX	6.29	LIVING DAYLIGHTS	10.50
ROCK N BOLT	1.75	STARSHIP	2.50	BARBARIAN II	6.99	SKATE CRAZY	10.50
MORDENS QUEST	1.75	GYROSCOPE	2.50	ARKANOID II	6.99	SHACKLED	10.50
FORBIDDEN FOREST	1.75	LEVIATHAN	2.50	GAUNTLET II	6.99	MIND FIGHTER	13.99
PANIC	1.75	BALLBLAZER	2.50	720	6.99	MARAUDER	10.50
ZIM SALA BIM	1.75	DEUX EX MACHINA	2.50	CHERNOBEL SYNDROME	6.99	HOPPIN MAD	8.99
HAMPSTEAD	1.75	MERMAID MADNESS	2.50	OUTRUN	6.99	DREAM WARRIOR	10.50
SENTINEL	1.75	FRACTALUS	2.50	HUNTED MOON	6.95	DARKSIDE	8.99
ADRIAN MOLE	1.75	MAGIK	2.50	FIREFLY	6.29	DARK CASTLE	8.99
ENIGMA FORCE	1.75	ADDICTABALL	2.50	BEYOND ICE PALACE	6.99	BLOOD BROS	10.50
STARION	1.75	LIGHTFORCE	2.50	GRYSOR	6.29	BLACK JACK ACADEMY	17.50
ASSAULT MACHINE	1.75	MEGA COMPILATION	2.50	MARAUDER	6.99	BIONIC COMMANDOS	8.99
WARRIOR II	1.75	RADAR RAT RACE	2.50	EVERY SECOND COUNTS	5.59	NEWSROOM	29.99
STOCK CAR	1.75	SPINDIZZY	2.50	WIZARD WARS	6.99	GAMES MAKER	13.99
CYBERTRON MISSION	1.75	TWO ON TWO	2.50	COMBAT SCHOOL	6.29	PRINT MASTER	21.00
BUMBLEBEE	1.75	BASEBALL	2.50	IKARI WARRIORS	6.95	TASWORD	13.99
FELIX IN FACTORY	1.75	STAR RAIDER 2	2.50	DRAGON'S LAIR	6.95	PRINTSHOP	29.99
FRENZY	1.75	FIRE TRACK	2.50	CHARLIE CHAPLIN	6.99	TOY SHOP	39.99
GHOULS	1.75	ACTION PACK II	2.50	ALT WORLD GAMES	6.99	VIDOE TITLE SHOP	10.50
SWOOP	1.75	ULTIMATA	2.50	SHACKLED	6.99	MUSIC STUDIO	14.99
ELECTION	1.75	MAGIK MADNESS	2.50	TYPHOON	6.99	STREET FIGHTER	10.50
SHERLOCK HOLMES	1.75	JAIL BREAK	2.50	BARDS TALE	6.99	ROAD BLASTER	10.50
PARADROID	1.75	BOTHAMS T. MATCH	2.50	ACTION FORCE II	6.99	STANDING STONES	10.50
HIDE AND SEEK	1.75	RFV WIED MONTY	2.50	T-WRECKS	6.99	MERCENARY	6.95
MOON SUTTLE	1.75	CONVOY RAIDER	2.50	GUTZ	6.29	I.D	8.99
						ELITE	13.50

Please cross PO/Cheques and make payable to: THE MAIN EVENT.

To help maintain our low prices we would be obliged if you could include a first class stamp with your order, although this is NOT compulsory. Free Post & Packaging. Overseas please add 75p per tape.

We apologise for any alteration or omissions since going to press. The Main Event is a division of Software City.



# Win a Fabulous New Konix Joystick!



**T**he Konix Navigator is an outstanding new pistol-grip stick with a smooth, superior performance that's bound to impress. It will retail at £14.99, but we're giving away ten of them free to the lucky winners of our competition.

The Navigator's design is distinctly futuristic – in fact, it's not unlike a *Star Trek* phaser – but it's also very comfortable, with the fire-button positioned so that the index finger can be used, which is perfect for first-time users.

The autofire switch doesn't operate until the trigger is held, which makes it perfect for most games, and avoids the possibility of overshooting through score tables and menu screens. In short, it's an excellent joystick that's well worth winning!

## How to enter

Simply study the two cartoons on this page and find the two differences between them. When you think you've found them all, fill in the entry form, and remember to also write the number of differences of the back of the envelope, otherwise you won't be accepted. Send your entry to the address on the form by February 28th, and keep your fingers crossed.

## The rules

Entries will not be accepted from employees of Argus Specialist Publications or Konix. This restriction also applies to employees' families and agents of Spectre.

The entry instructions form part of the rules, and the Editor's decision is final. No correspondence will be entered into. In the event of a postal strike, we reserve the right to extend the closing date.

## Konix Navigator Entry Coupon

Name .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

Number of differences found .....

Closing date: Feb 28th, 1989

Post to:

*Your Commodore*

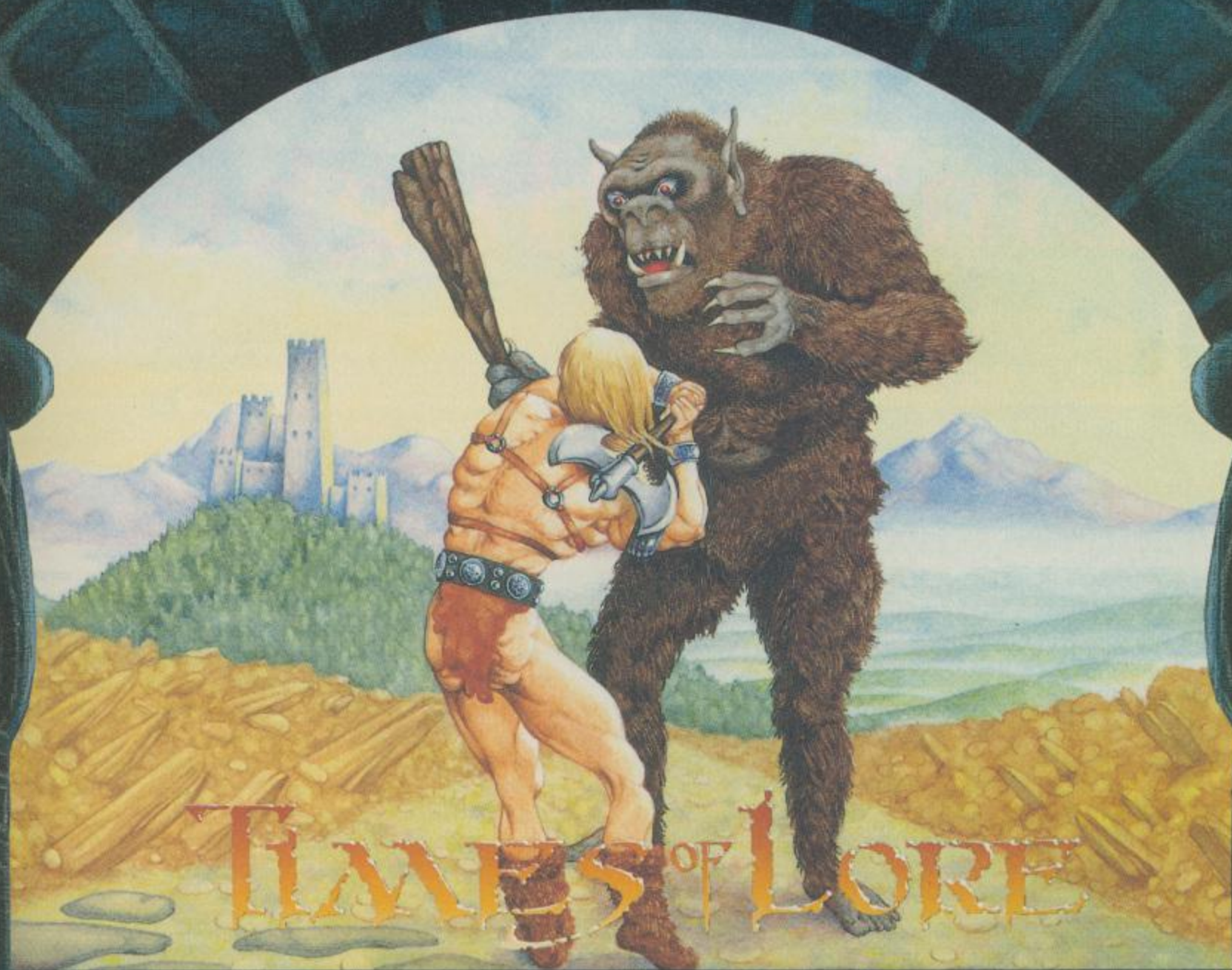
Konix Navigator Competition

ASP Ltd

1 Golden Square

London W1R 3AB





Commodore Amiga

The Knight  
one of three  
character  
classes.



Atari ST

Converse through  
simple commands  
and menus.

## DISCOVER AN ARCADE ADVENTURE WITH HIDDEN DEPTHS

Discover Times Of Lore, Origin's first adventure on cassette. Acclaimed British designer Chris Roberts has taken the best of arcade and adventure – fast and furious combat, stunning graphics and animation, unrelenting danger and challenge – and introduced the depth of a classic fantasy role playing game.

Entirely joystick driven, Times Of Lore continuously tests your combat skills while you gradually become involved in a compelling plot. With 13,000 screen locations, a powerful but easy-to-use menu and icon interface, scores of interactive characters and music by Martin Galway, it ventures further than other arcade adventures.

Origin have broken new ground in Times Of Lore. Isn't it time you did too? Available for: C64/128 Cassette £9.95, Disk £14.95, Spectrum 48/128K Cassette £9.95, Spectrum +3 Disk £14.95, Amstrad 464/6128 Cassette £9.95, Disk £14.95, Atari ST £24.95, IBM/PC & Compatibles £24.95, Apple £19.95, Commodore Amiga £24.95.



C64/128



Spectrum



Amstrad

**ORIGIN**

Journey through an immense world of cities, dungeons, and a stunning variety of natural terrain.

Origin, MicroProse, 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Glos, GL8 8DA. Tel: 0666 54326



# Emlyn Hughes

**H**ere's a game of 90 minutes that will provide end to end action for both human and computer players, and leave you feeling either over-the-moon-Brian or as sick as a parrot.

First reactions from anyone seeing a screenshot of this game will be that *EHIS* is an *International Soccer* clone, but on closer inspection this game goes a lot deeper, with individual player statistics, league and cup competitions and intricate ball control that you must perfect if you're going to win anything.

*EHIS* isn't the most friendly of programs – the game opens with a blank screen, except for a command bar at the top. Moving the joystick-controlled cursor to the top accesses four menus that allow you to define game options such as: points for a win, minutes in a half, changing screen colours, selecting a team to play, picking the players from the squad who will play, and deciding whether it will be a league or cup competition or just a friendly match. Whatever your choice, you're restricted to eight teams, which is easy enough for a game in which the emphasis is on action, not management.

Once you've made your many decisions, the familiar *International Soccer*-style screen appears, but with

a few subtle differences such as advertising boards. Unlike *International Soccer*, *EHIS* uses all 11 players in a side – each has his own running, tackling, speed and fitness ratings that will affect how he performs on the field. The fitness rating is perhaps most important, as this is reduced for each match played, and particularly 'heavy' tackles that can mean that your star player plays well below his best.

After only a few minutes, you'll begin to appreciate the extra control *EHIS* gives you over the players – instead of the usual press for pass or hold for shoot style, you can set the speed, direction and height of the shot, pass or cross through relatively simple, joystick moves. So, with practice you can pass the ball with pinpoint accuracy across the field, lob crosses into the box and shoot from impossible angles.

When you haven't got the ball, you can either try and intercept passes, block the man with the ball or even slide in for a tackle, but you may end up giving away a free-kick. You also have more control over set pieces such as free-kicks, throw-ins and corners – a press of the fire button will mean the kick or the throw will be towards the player you control at the moment,

though you can leave it to the computer to work out the best place.

The action is accompanied by a cheering crowd, and a commentary in the form of a bar at the top of the screen that displays who has the ball, the name of the nearest opposing player, the goal scorers and the direction of free kicks and throw-ins. Unfortunately, this is most distracting, as it flashes just as you're concentrating on threading a pass through the opposing defence. It's not particularly accurate either – I was informed at one point that a player had scored after five minutes, when only four had passed on the game clock in a game with only five-minute halves. If they insist on these interruptions, they should at least be accurate.

Overall, this is a good expansion of the *International Soccer* type of game, but it will disappoint those looking for a full player management game. **T.H**

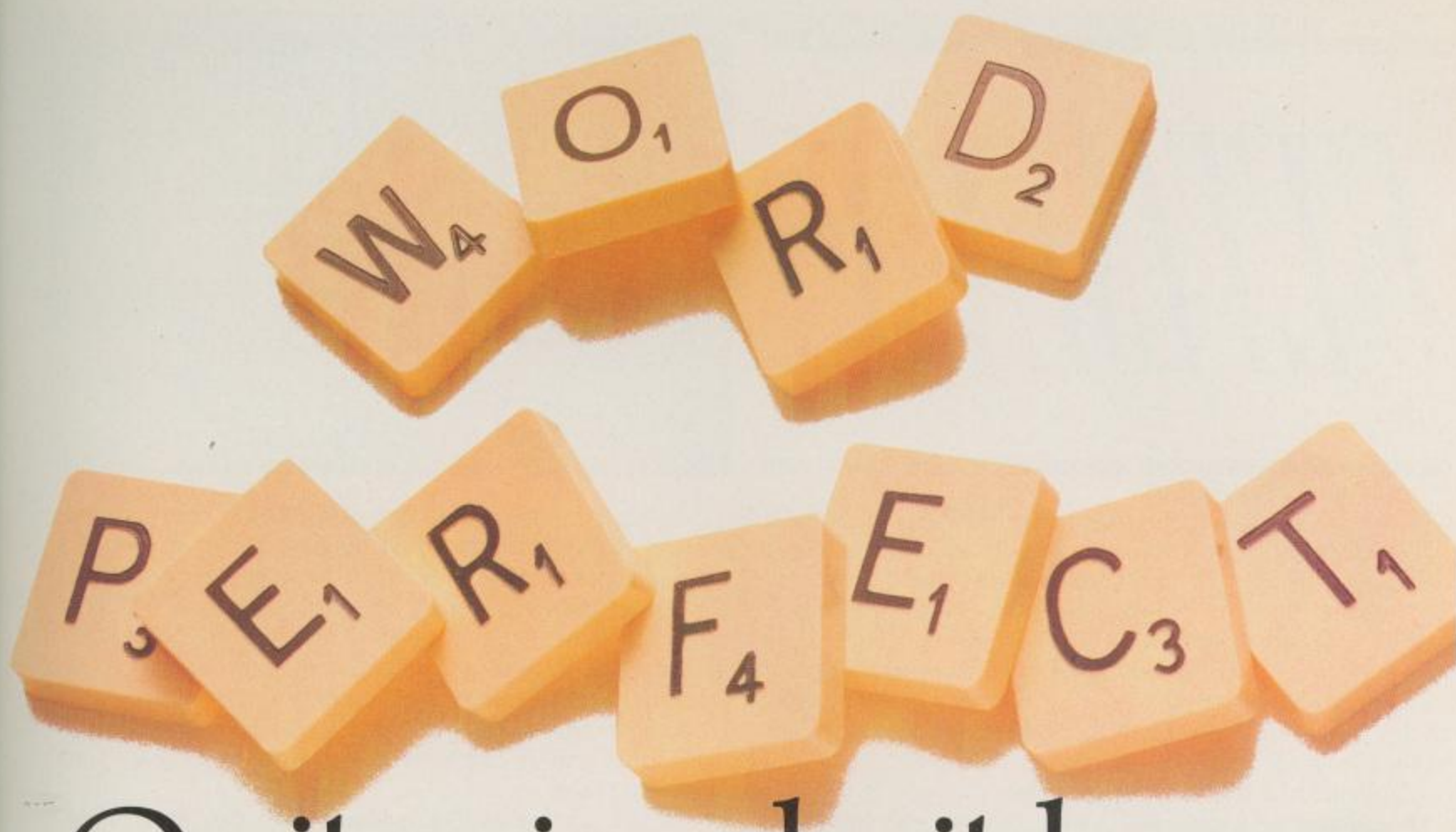
#### Touchline:

**Title:** *Emlyn Hughes International Soccer*. **Supplier:** Audiogenic, Winchester House, Canning Road, Harrow, HA3 7SJ. **Tel:** 01-861 1166 **Price:** £12.95 (disk) £9.95 (cass).

## INTERNATIONAL







# Quite simply, it leaves other word processors lost for words.

WordPerfect 4.1 for the Amiga includes many features not found in other word processors.

Newspaper style columns can be displayed on screen, 110,000 word UK phonetic dictionary, word-count, background printing and automatic reformatting increase efficiency.

Line drawing and rulers, search/replace and 5-function maths are invaluable assets.

By using the Amiga's pulldown menus nearly all WordPerfect's features are available at the click of a mouse. This makes learning easier than ever before and

using it a real pleasure. But if you prefer the traditional function keys there is a colour coded template to make life easy.

What you see on the screen is what will actually print. This makes good, professional layouts simple.

Documents are treated as a whole and not a series of pages. Reformatting and repagination after editing are automatic and very rapid.

However fast you type, you will never be too fast for WordPerfect.

To find out more, write to the address opposite.

And see how WordPerfect delivers today what others are still searching for.



**SENTINEL**  
S O F T W A R E

Wellington House, New Zealand Avenue,  
Walton on Thames, Surrey KT12 1PY.  
Telephone: (0932) 231164  
Telex: 916005. FERGUS G.



# ULTIMA V

Lord British had disappeared! This news will undoubtedly set pulses racing throughout the length and breadth of Britannia, and also cause mounting excitement amongst role-playing fans, for it means the arrival of another *Ultima* game. The *Ultima* games have previously been the standard against which other computer role-playing games (rpgs) have set themselves. As games of this type proliferate, can Origin System maintain its place at the top of the pile?

In Britannia, a whole new underworld has come to light. This appears to be coupled with a strange evil spreading through the land, and it was a possible connection between the two that Lord British was investigating when he was captured. One member of his party managed to escape to inform the land of this massive threat to their wellbeing. With their leader absent, they decide to summon you, an avatar (see *Ultima IV*), back to Britannia. Unlike other rpgs, where your character is decided by random rolling of dice, here you have to answer a series of moralistic questions in order to generate your persona for the game.

If you've played any of the other games in the *Ultima* series, the first thing you'll notice is that graphic detail has been enhanced out of all recognition. Rooms now contain furniture which can be pushed and pulled around. Cupboards and desks all have to be searched to see if they will glean an extra clue or yield a potion. There are even harpischords that can be played, including one that transports you to a magical area should you play the correct tune. My one main grumble about the game is that all this searching takes too long, especially when coupled with the snail-like pace of the Commodore's disk drive.

You start the game with two other characters in the party, although you'll soon find others willing to join your cause. Too many in fact, but there is a place where you can drop them off and pick them up again later if circumstances change.

Information is the key to the game. You start off knowing precious little about the task in front of you, and only by talking to the many characters in the game do you start to get some idea of what's going on. Some folk will merely pass the time of day, others will give you direct clues, or refer you to a third person.

There are several mini-quests for you to complete as well as the main one. Make sure that you write everything down – you never know what may or may not prove vital. The characters don't remain static throughout the game – they move about, and go to bed when the sun goes down. Time is an integral part of the game, and you'll find a different sort of person moving round at night than you would during the day.



*Ultima* has always had one of the better magic systems – most characters have some magical ability in the form of magic points. Spells have to be prepared beforehand by mixing the appropriate reagents, not all of which are readily available from your local apothecary. There are 45 different spells, and I mean different, unlike most games, where you get the same spell in half a dozen guises. You'll need to change the wind direction, stop time and summon demons as well as the more mundane curing wounds and removing traps.

Battles are tactical in nature – you can move round and pick your targets as you see fit, providing you have a suitable weapon. Each character moves in turn, and how you organise your party is entirely up to you. Though I'm all in favour of tactical combat, I felt that the system used here didn't work quite as well as that used in the recently released *Dungeons and Dragons*.

The game is huge, and will take many hours to solve (estimated time is 100 – 200 hours) as you explore dungeons and the underworld, towns and castles. Secret doors are plentiful but even so, most of them are locked, and you'll need a key to get through them. Try walking into fires! Sure, you'll get burnt, but there's often something useful hidden behind the fireplace.

This review has barely touched the detail within the game. One area where the *Ultima* series does show its class over its rivals is in the scenario and atmosphere within the story, which is totally credible. Add this game to your collection without delay.

## Touchline:

**Title:** *Ultima V* **Supplier:** Origin/MicroProse, 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8DA Tel 0666 54326 **Price:** £19.95





# Data Loader

*This handy little utility should make the task of keying in Your Commodore listings an awful lot easier.*

**By D R Murr**



**W**e at *Your Commodore* realise how difficult a task it is entering page after page of listings, even though our checksums should have made life easier. This program should make things a little better.

Data Loader lets you enter data bytes, of machine code or whatever, in blocks of any size you choose. So, if you pick our standard DATA line size of 16 bytes, that is also the block size. When you've entered a block, you can then enter the checksum to validate it. The program also includes extensive editing facilities.

Now read on...

## Getting it in

Two versions of Data Loader have been provided - one for the C64 and one for the C128. Both are written in Basic. Please refer to our Listings pages to clarify the entry procedure.

## Running the program

Since the programs are Basic, simply LOAD and RUN them to get them going. Once you start the program, the

program heading will appear and you will be asked if you want to load an existing file into memory. If you don't want to continue entering data into a new file then you will be prompted for the block size (8-16). At this prompt you should enter the number of data items that are on the lines that you wish to enter minus 1 to allow for the checksum that appears at the end of every line in our listings.

Once the block size has been entered you will be asked if you want to enter the data in Hexadecimal or Decimal format. Following a correct response to this, you will be asked for the start address of the data to be entered. It is worth noting that if you are continuing entering data to a program that already exists on disk, the start address, block size, entry mode and the next address will all be displayed as soon as you have loaded in the program.

Once you start entering data you will see that the program keeps you informed of the block number that you are working on and the number of blocks that you have entered. Directly

below these you will see the ADDRESS and DATA column labels.

When you are ready to enter a new block type 'E'. You may then enter the relevant data. Characters can be deleted using the DEL key. The program will only allow you to use the keys that are used in your chosen entry mode (ie. 0-9 in Decimal and 0-9 plus A-F in Hex mode).

Each time that you finish entering a line of data, the checksum of that line will be displayed allowing you to compare it with the listing that you are entering.

Should you wish to modify any block that you have entered you can do this by typing 'M'. Use the delete key as normal to allow you to change data items.

Pressing the 'N' and 'P' keys allows you to view the Next and Previous data blocks. The 'G' key allows you to GOTO the data block that you specify. The ESC key in C128 mode and the F1 key in C64 mode act as abort commands returning you to the main menu.



It is possible to delete blocks of data with the 'D' key. This takes some time, as once the data block is removed the rest of the data entered is moved down into the space that has been opened. The opposite of delete is of course insert. The 'I' key is used to perform this function. This function will cause all data after the point of insertion to be moved up by one block.

It is of course possible to make a mistake when deleting data. You will be pleased to note that the 'R' key will recover the last data block that was deleted and insert it back in its respective place in memory.

Once you have finished typing in your data, or you simply want to have a break, you will of course want to save your work. Pressing the 'S' key will activate this function. If the filename that you choose already exists on disk then you will be asked if you want to overwrite it.

When you want to leave the program simply enter 'Q' for quit.

'DATA LOADER V64!' saves the

data by first saving the Start Address (as per a normal program file) then the End Address +1 in low byte/high byte format, then the data blocks, then finally one byte which is the Block Size and Mode. 'DATA LOADER!' loads and saves the data using the 'BLOAD' and 'BSAVE' commands.

To convert the 'DATA LOADER V64!' files to a normal program file, a companion program '64 DATA — PROG' is used to load and save the data file without the End Address bytes. This program may also save the data file with a different Start Address selected within the set range. This is desirable where you may want to load the data file into a lower memory location and not be restricted by the address ranges in the 'DATA LOADER V64!' program. The file may be saved with a '&' sign added to the loaded file name or changed as desired.

To use the data file in a program it may be loaded within the program by the command BLOAD'FILENAME' (for 128) or LOAD'FILENAME',8,1 (for 64).

Don't forget to include a flag in your 64 program when using the 'LOAD' command.

That's it! As you can see the programs above will be an indispensable tool for those programmers who don't want to type in a large number of basic data statement lines. Also it is a lot faster to have a boot program loaded which then loads the data file directly into memory than it is to load a program which contains a large number of data statements which it then reads and pokes into memory one by one.

Note that in other magazines the programs listed sometimes are in hexadecimal which is no problem, however the checksum at the end of each line is not just the simple addition of data statements of that line. Also some programs listed have one checksum where this is the total addition of all the data statements. Sorry, but we cannot have everything! It is good to see that the program listings in *Your Commodore* are in a standard format.

#### OFFICIAL COMMODORE/AMIGA DEALER

##### COMPUTERS

Amiga 2000 only .....	976.35
Amiga 2000 + 1084S Stereo Col Mon .....	1229.35
Amiga 2088 PC/XT Bridgeboard + 5.25" Drive .....	481.85
Amiga 500 + Modulator .....	359.00
Amiga 500 + Games .....	399.00
Amiga 500 + 1084S Stereo Col Mon .....	629.00
Amiga 500 + Philips 8833 Stereo Col Mon .....	609.00
Commodore PC1 Single Drive Mono .....	332.35
Commodore PC10/20/40/60 .....	PHONE
Commodore 128D DeskTop .....	379.00

##### COMMODORE 64C PACKS

Home Entertainment Pack with Yamaha Kbrd (25 Styles, 25 Voices etc) + Personal Stereo + C2N + Joy + Games .....	189.00
Hollywood Pack with C2N + Joy + 10 games .....	139.99

##### PRINTERS

Citizen 120D Parallel or Commodore .....	129.95
Star LC-10 Parallel or Commodore .....	219.00
Star LC-10 Parallel or Commodore Colour .....	249.00
Star LC-10 24 pin Multi-font 170/57cps .....	329.00

##### MONITORS

Commodore 1084S Colour Monitor inc lead .....	279.00
Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor inc lead .....	259.00
Philips 7502 Green Screen Monitor .....	85.00

##### MISCELLANEOUS

Amiga 501 512K RAM/Clock Expansion .....	139.00
Pace Modem + S/ware for Amiga V21/23 Prestel, BBS etc. ....	239.00
Commodore 1541-II Disk Drive (NEW) .....	159.00
Commodore C2N Data Recorder .....	29.95
Cumana CAX354 Amiga Disk Drive .....	95.00
Power Supply for C64 .....	26.45
Super-G Cent I/F + Graphics C64/128 .....	34.95
Surge Protector 13A Plug .....	12.95
Surge Protector 3-Way Adaptor or 4-Way Dist Unit .....	15.95
Amiga DOS Reference Manual .....	£22.95
C128 Official Prog's Ref Guide .....	p&p £2 18.95
Mouse Mat .....	4.95

##### SOFTWARE

Superbase Personal .....	49.95
VizaWrite 128 + Spellcheck .....	59.95
VizaStar 128 Spreadsheet & Database .....	79.95
Superbase 64/128 .....	24.95/29.95
Superscript 64/128 .....	24.95/29.95
Tasword 64 40/80 Col WP - Tape/Disk .....	24.95/24.95

\* ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT AT 115%

\* CARRIAGE £5 (EXPRESS £10). Software and small items free

\* Prices subject to change without notice.

E&OE

## Delta Pi Software Ltd



8 Ruswarp Lane, WHITBY, N. Yorks. YO2 1ND.  
Tel: 0947 600065 (9am-7pm)



#### PRINT ENHANCER Plus/4 disk ..... £19.99

Plus/4 desktop publishing: Proportionally spaced, high quality printouts, from BASIC, 3+1 and script/plus. Supplied with 15 fonts and font designer program. MPS 801/803, VIC 1525.

#### RS232 INTERFACE 64, 128 or Plus/4\* ... £34.99

Measuring only 12x69x57mm, the smallest and neatest unit available. Conforms to Commodore 1011A user-port standard. Compatible with BASIC, Easyscript, Superscript, Superbase, Mini Office, Script Plus etc. Connect to RS232 printers, modems and other devices. Supplied with 1 metre of cable (add 75p extra metre\*) terminated with a male (female\*) 25-way D-connector, or a custom cable made to your requirements. Our after sales service for unusual printers guarantees to get you up and running. Supplied with a terminal emulator program, file transfer and other utilities on tape/disk\*

#### IBM PC File Transfer Utility ..... £9.99

Captures text or binary files via the COM1 RS232 port. Supplied on a 360k IBM format 5 1/4" disk. Simple instructions provided by on-line help.

#### VIEWDATA TERMINAL 64 or Plus/4 .... £14.99

Access Prestel, Micronet, CityService etc. Works with any user-port RS232 interface and 1200/75 modem.

#### CENTRONICS CABLE 64, 128 ..... £18.99

Use with Easyscript, Superscript etc. Driver for BASIC on disk or tape.\*

#### 6502 ASSEMBLER 64 or Plus/4\* tape/disk £12.99

A sophisticated two-pass symbolic assembler and text editor which supports tape and disk filing. The assembler, editor, source and object code may all be resident in memory simultaneously, facilitating rapid and interactive code development. Very fast edit/Assembler/test cycles.

#### Z80 EMULATOR/ASSEMBLER 64 disk £12.99

A unique integrated Z80 development package. The emulator compiles Z80 source code into optimised 6502 which runs on the 64 at about one sixth the speed of a 2MHz Z80. The cross-assembler generates hex or binary Z80 object files. The disk contains a powerful editor and example programs.

Please specify options. Send cheque/PO. or order by access.

Prices include VAT and P&P. Overseas orders add £2.50.

Allow up to 1 week for delivery.



#### YORK ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

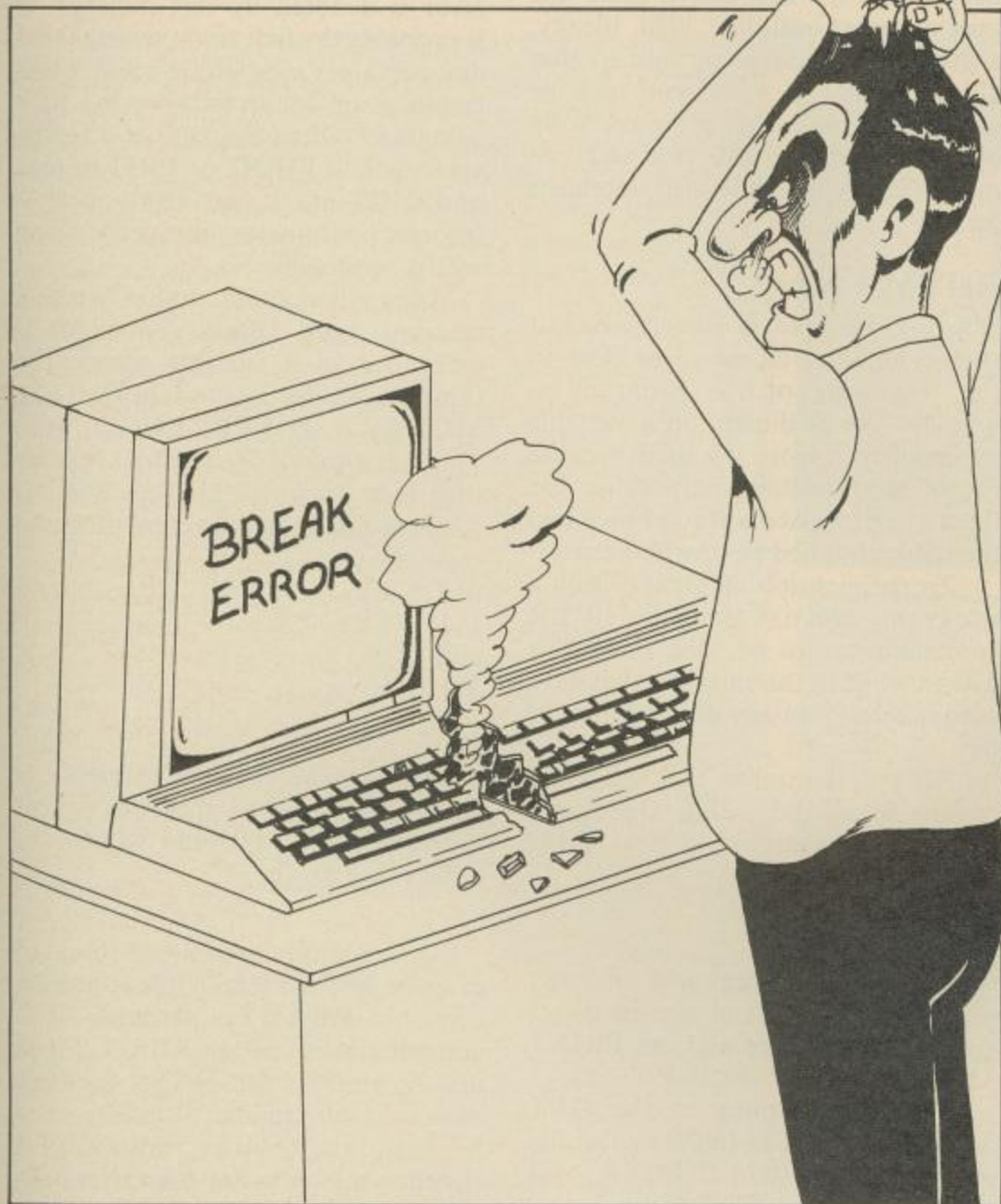
The Fishergate Centre, Dept YC, 4 Fishergate, York YO1 4AB  
Tel (0904) 610722



# First Steps

*When an error message appears on the screen the greatest culprit is the programmer.*

*By Norman Doyle*



There's nothing more irritating than the sinking feeling you get when a program is chugging along nicely and the screen scrolls up a few lines to reveal an operational error message. What's even more annoying is the knowledge that ten times out of ten the programmer is at fault rather than the program!

Planning is part of the secret of producing perfect programs. Those that just grow, turn out like the plumbing in my house. Whenever I

turn on the tap, water of the correct denomination appears instantly, the central heating circulates well and the toilets flush perfectly – but all is not well now that I want to change things to suit all my new needs.

The problem is the rather inelegant way the plumbing resembles a collage of pipes contrived during Picasso's wildest dream. As Cubist sculpture, it's fine until it comes to untangling the mess and I'm now in danger of flushing with hot water and filling my kettle

from the central heating system! One false step and the result is chaos.

So it is with Topsy programs. If your program just 'grew' and you want to make a small change these are the errors you could meet:

## NEXT without FOR

When a FOR/NEXT loop has not been closed properly because a next statement has been omitted, or in some way avoided, through bad program structure, the operating system cannot trace back to the FOR statement and this error is generated.

Apart from carelessness, problems can be caused by various syntax problems. Take this example of badly nested loops:

```
10 FOR A=1 TO 100
20 FOR B=0 TO 7
30 NEXT A:NEXT B
```

The A loop will execute without any problems but, when the program meets the NEXT B command, the program jumps back to line 20 and then tries to execute the NEXT A on line 30 again. Since the operating system has declared the A loop finished and forgotten, the error message is generated.

If the variable tags A and B had been omitted from line 30, the program would have executed without any problems. This is one case when perfect syntax isn't necessarily the best policy!

## RETURN Without GOSUB

The routines associated with GOSUB are often bunched at the end of most programs. This is a situation when the END statement should always be inserted before the first subroutine. If this is not done the program reaches the logical end of the program but then runs into the subroutine, finds RETURN and has nowhere left to go so the error appears.

```
10 GOSUB 30
20 REM THIS IS WHERE END
   SHOULD BE
30 FOR A=1 TO 10
40 PRINT A
50 NEXT A
60 RETURN
```

## Out of DATA

This is the bane of Basic adventure programmers or machine code program loaders. Often the cause is



difficult to trace but usually it's an extra comma at the end of a DATA statement or a full stop instead of a comma within one of the many lines.

In my experience, the best way to track down the problem is to add a few lines at the end of the program which read the data and prints each item to the screen. For example, if there are 312 items of data the extra lines would be:

```
60000 FOR A=1 TO 312
60010 READ A$
60020 PRINT A$
60030 GET B$:IF B$<>CHR$(32)
THEN 60050
60040 GET B$:IF B$<>CHR$(13)
THEN 60040
60050 NEXT
```

By running this with RUN 60000, the data will appear. Watch for any blank lines or unexpected results and press the space bar to halt the program. Check the DATA and then press RETURN to continue. You'll soon see if the DATA is incorrect or if there's an item missing.

## Out Of Memory

Officially, this means that the program is too long for the memory space allotted to it. Always bear in mind that the program memory also includes the space reserved for variables as well as the program itself. A sure way to overrun the computer in a one line program is to try this:

```
10 DIM A$(255,255)
```

The memory isn't large enough by a long way. Be careful when using arrays, they can kill a program before it gets past the first line.

Another way to generate the error is by loading a machine code routine to 49152 and then trying to load a Basic driver. Always follow a high memory load by NEW, it won't hurt the loaded program and resets the pointers ready for a normal Basic load.

## Undef'd Statement

This appears when a GOTO or GOSUB statement tries to jump to a non-existent line. A line may not exist for one of two reasons: it may have been erased in error or it may never have existed in the first place.

The latter case is easily corrected but the former may not be so easy if the disappearance of the line is due

to the use of a renumber routine which does not update jump instructions.

Another reason could be through the elimination of REM statements. Many programmers get into the seemingly neat habit of placing subroutines at lines such as 1000, 2000 etc. Laudable though this may be, they then indulge in the equally good practice of turning the first line into a REM statement to label the routine. The mistake is to use the REM line as the jump address, as in GOSUB 2000, when the first active Basic line may not start until line 2020. Ideally, a program should be written so that all of the REM statements can be erased to leave the program fully operative. Stick to this rule and you may never see the undefined statement message.

## ReDIM'd Array

When a variable is dimensioned it should be given its values as close to the beginning of the program as possible. Never dimension a variable immediately before it's used because future modifications may cause the line to be processed a second time and the redimensioned error will occur.

To redimension an array within a program means that the CLR command has to be used first. This will annul all of the variables that have accumulated whether dimensioned or not.

Always remember that an array cannot be altered within a program simply by inserting a new DIM command.

## Illegal Direct

Some commands can only be used within a program and not in direct mode. You can type and use PRINT A\$ but you cannot use INPUT A\$.

This rule applies to the GET statement as well as INPUT. The file versions (GET # and INPUT #) will not work in direct mode either.

## Break

This is not so much an error as an information message. It only appears when a deliberate act occurs, such as pressing the RUN/STOP key or inserting a STOP statement within a program.

When the command appears during the execution of a program the message reads something like BREAK ERROR IN LINE 210. This is the line that was being executed when the break was made.

## Can't Continue

After a break or STOP interruption, the program can usually be restarted with CONT. If a line is edited after the break, or if the program hadn't even been RUN, the computer can't CONTINUE and tells you so.

If a syntax error has occurred, the CONT command will also generate this message.

## Syntax

Last but not least, the most common error is denoted by this message. It is probably the first error message that any computer user will encounter and results from incorrectly keying in a command. Often the fault is a typing error such as PIRNT or PRIT instead of PRINT but it can also appear if incorrect parameters are given along with a command.

One other cause occurs when a reserved word (Basic command) is embedded in a variable name. The temptation to use variables like MONEY, DIFFERENCE and TOTAL should be resisted because they hide keywords ON, IF and TO which would make the computer read these as:

```
MONEY
DIFFERENCE
and
TOTAL
```

This makes absolute nonsense as far as the computer's operating system is concerned or, in other words, the syntax is in error.

One common example of this kind of error is when RETURN is pressed on the READY. prompt. The computer sees this as READ Y and usually an OUT OF DATA ERROR message will appear. If there is a program in memory with DATA statements in it and it hasn't yet been used, the READ Y will attempt to read in the first value. String DATA will generate a TYPE MISMATCH ERROR but numeric DATA will cause a SYNTAX ERROR because of the full stop after READY.

Over the past few months, First Steps has covered all of the errors to be found on the C64 and earlier Commodore machines but now the Plus/4, C16 and C128 have added several new errors and the next article in this series will be looking at these in detail.



# Ingrid's Back

Level 9 is something of a curate's egg amongst software companies – good in parts. When the home micro boom started, their early adventures were head-and-shoulders above anything else produced in this country. Seemingly, they had the entire market in adventure games sewn up, but the promise never really materialised. The inclusion of graphics added nothing to their games, with decidedly low-resolution pictures that frequently had nothing to do with the location being described.

Something new was required, and the introduction of 16 bit machines soon led to the pepping up of the graphics. They were also working on the development of character interaction. The idea was that instead of just solving puzzles, the player also had to enlist the help of some of the people to be found wandering round the story.

The first two games using this system, *Knight Orc* and *Gnome Ranger*, didn't really come off. Whether this was due to a poor storyline or unfamiliarity with the system is hard to tell, but reaction was extremely muted.

*Ingrid's Back* features the heroine of *Gnome Ranger* in a new storyline. Returning back to her home town of Little Moaning, Ingrid finds that the town's inhabitants are under threat of eviction from one Jasper Quickbuck, who is determined to build a marina. This doesn't particularly concern the townsfolk, as they are under the impression that the eviction order is a very posh party invitation.

One of the main problems Ingrid faces is that most of the gnomes have experienced her attempts to help them before, and so are somewhat wary of her ministrations. In part one of the three load game, Ingrid must get enough signatures on a petition to protest about the development.

A steamroller threatens to knock down a farm in the second part, with part of the solution being highly reminiscent of the opening to *Hitch-hikers Guide to the Galaxy*, and something that should very much be taken lying down. Finally, the evil Jasper must be dealt with in order to ensure that he gets his comeuppance.

The parser is Level 9's usual one, which means very good indeed. Complex commands are dealt with easily, although there's no real need to use them. Likewise, there are no obscure vocabulary terms to be used. Useful commands include 'go to somewhere', follow someone, find someone and wait for someone. There are only colour pictures on the disk version, and not every location is illustrated, but those that are are of a reasonable quality.

All the gnomes have personalities of their own, and it's fun just watching them getting on with their own lives. The one main character that you'll need to make use of is your ever-faithful dog Flopsy.



Street lead east and west, and Ploughmone Lane climbed away to the northwest. Ingrid could see a surveyor. The surveyor went east. Flopsy entered from inside through the door. What now? e  
Ingrid went east and was beside the west end of the Drizzleworth Bridge, outside the Ferry Cottage. Ingrid could see Boney Spratt and a surveyor. Unfortunately, the bridge had collapsed in the middle. Since nobody had bothered to (or been able to) repair it, the road from the east ended here. The River Drizzle rumbled along below. The surveyor inspected the broken bridge and shook his head. "Doesn't nobody bother to repair nothing in this village?", he asked rhetorically. Flopsy entered from the west. What now?



straking his chin thoughtfully. Flopsy entered from the south through the door. What now? a  
Ingrid went north through the door and was in the bar of the Green Gnome Inn. Ingrid could see Junbo Butterpat, Silas Crawley, Mrs Underlay and a travelling saleswoman. Interesting clatterings and swells drifted in from the kitchen to the north. Junbo Butterpat greeted Ingrid with a big smile and asked, "How about a nice drop of my special brew? Before she had time to refuse, Junbo had already filled a mug with the seething liquid. "Have it on the house", he said with a grin. Flopsy entered from outside through the door. What now?

*Ingrid's Back* is a nice, gentle game, both in story and puzzles. Certainly, it is Level 9's most humorous and indeed best game for some time. The trouble is, there's nothing to get really excited about. I can remember back in the early days of games such as *Dungeon Adventure*, really looking forward to loading the game in again and trying to discover something new. That feeling is sadly missing here. I can imagine my granny watching over my shoulder and not finding anything to complain about, and that I suspect is half the problem. Adventures should be thrillers, not Mills and Boon.

## Touchline:

**Title:** *Ingrid's Back*. **Supplier:** Level 9, PO Box 39, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon, BS24 9UR. **Tel:** 0934-814450. **Price:** £14.95 (both formats).



# Driving Ambition

*Buying a disk drive is the first step, but where can it all lead?*

*By Kerry Fowler*

Ask an American Commodore owner about a datasette and most of them won't know what you're talking about. They may have seen one but few actually use them. In the USA, disk drives rule supreme.

Before the appearance of cheaper drives over here, cassettes were the normal storage medium and tedium was rife. Although cassettes still account for the majority of storage devices, drives are much more common now and you probably know someone who owns one even if you haven't got one yourself.

Commodore 1500 series drives cost a small fortune even when compared to the price tag on disk drives for the Amiga. The reason for this is that the drive is an intelligent device, containing its own 6502 processor. The advantage of this is that the drive doesn't use up very much of the host computer's memory with a massive disk operating system (DOS). Processors and their related chips are expensive, and buying a drive is almost identical to buying a computer from an electronic viewpoint, hence the expense.

It all started with the old PET computers and their 4040 drives. These were often supplied as twin drive units housed in a casing that would occupy an area about four times the size of the 1500 series drives. These drives were used as the models for the 1540 disk drive which was devised to accompany the VIC20 computer. You may have wondered why the syntax for disk communications contains a value for a drive number even though it's always zero. This is a throwback to the 4040 days, because both drives had the same device number (8) but one drive was set as drive 0 and the other was drive 1.

This is not the only hangover from the old days. Examine the User's Manual and you'll find an entry for the DUPLICATE command which

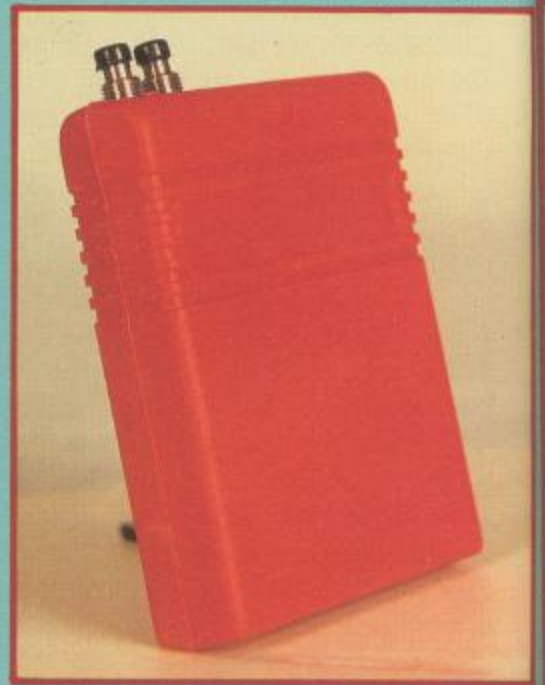
says that this is not for single drives. This does not mean that it will work if you buy a second drive because it requires a *drive* number of one rather than a *device* number other than eight. Similarly, the copy command will only copy a file under a different name onto the same disk. On the 4040, this was not the case.

Some of the imported features are not so amusing. The well publicised save-and-replace bug which makes this command a dodgy one to use has most people using the SCRATCH command to remove a file and a normal SAVE to restore the updated version of the erased file.

The 1540 gave way to the faster (believe it or not!) 1541 and 1541C for the C64, Plus4 and C16 which, in turn, gave way to the 1570 and 1571 for the C128. All the drives are compatible and can be used with any of the machines but the 1541 will not handle differently formatted disks, such as CP/M or MS-DOS, for the C128 and the machines devised for the 1541 can't easily access the C128 drives' advanced features. Some of the older, software-based fast loaders can't operate on the 1570/1 and the best advice is to buy the drive designed for your particular machine, no matter what a fast-talking salesman may be trying to fob you off with.

The Plus4 and C16 computers had their own drive which was rather revolutionary. Prior to the appearance of the 1551, Commodore had settled for serial communications for both drives and printers. This means that all information is sent down a single wire as a long queue of bits rather than bytes. The 1551 used parallel communications which meant that data was taken in through the user port a whole byte at a time. Simple mathematics shows that this improves data transmission eightfold and the actual improvement was even greater than this.

The 1551 didn't catch on and Commodore reverted to serial drives



*Action Replay*

for the C128, but this was not an end to their experiments. Recently, the 1581 has appeared which combines the capacity of a 3.5 inch disk with faster disk access. It's an excellent drive but fated to be the preserve of those who keep large databases or who wish to standardise their new 16-bit machine with their trusty old 8-bit.

Add to these drives the two indies,



*Warp Speed*



*Oceanic* and *Blue Chip*, and you have the full range.

### The Range Loner

The problem with such choice is which utilities work with which drives. Left to their own devices, the lone computer users can fall foul of the wide choice of add-ons which are totally unsuited to their system.

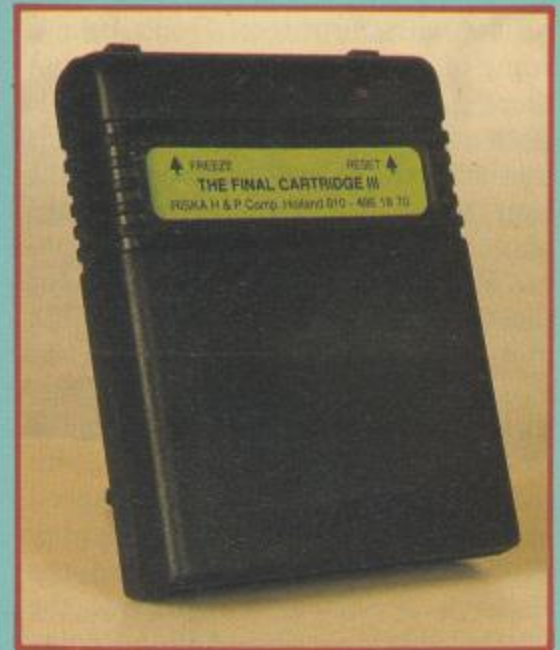
Plus4 and C16 owners are treated like hi-tech lepers as far as the hardware companies are concerned. Any benefits are spin-offs of the drive

compatibility with the C64 but cartridges, DOS boards and alignment kits are just three things that they can merely dream about. Most of the utilities are aimed at the C64 and 1541 combination.

### The Expert



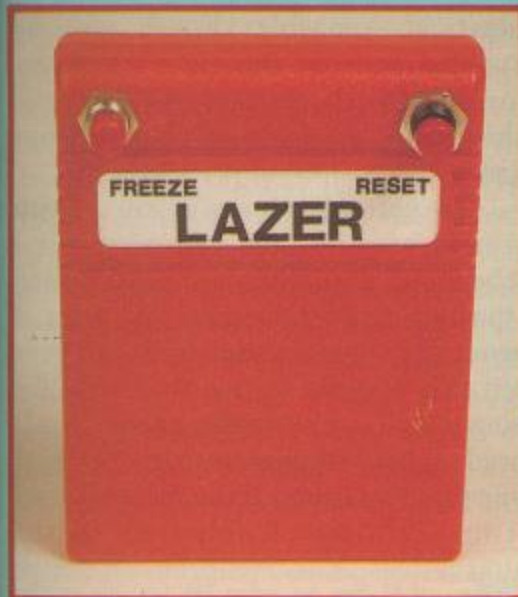
C128 owners can take heart in that its natural compatibility makes the



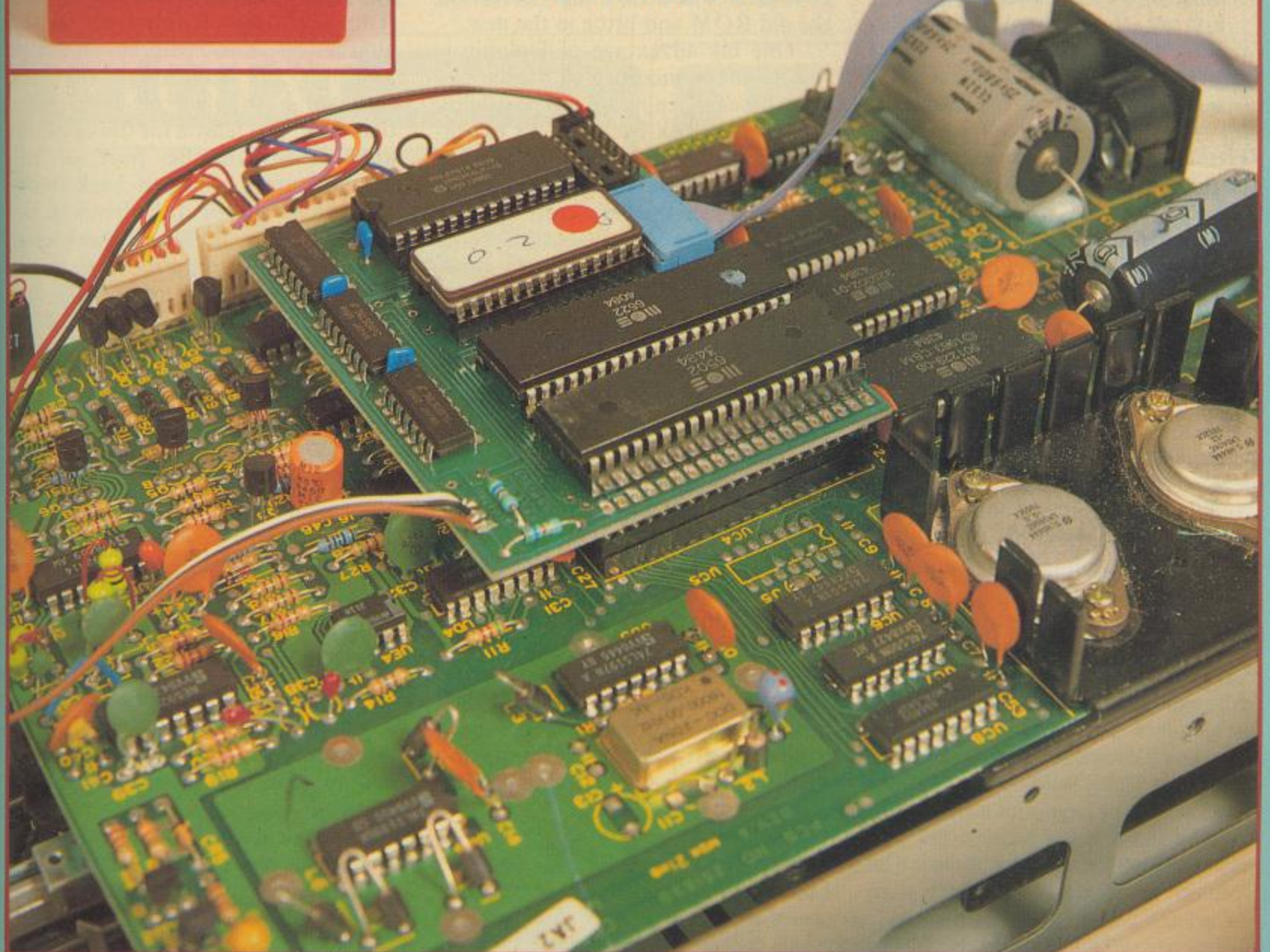
### The Final Cartridge

majority of the C64 range available to them, but only in C64 emulation. The indie drives are very good, compact and relatively cheap but incompatible with systems such as *Dolphin DOS*, though they often produce good

### Freeze Frame



*Dolphin DOS installed in a 1541*





results with cartridges. Don't believe some of the literature that claims that these drives are faster than the 1541. If there is any difference at all, it is minimal and failed to show up in the tests we performed several months ago.

There are four main cartridges for the C64 and only one for the C128 in its natural state.

The *Expert*, *Freeze Frame*, *Final Cartridge* and *Action Replay* form the C64 line up (all are compatible with the C128 and 64 mode). As far as speed is concerned, the *Action Replay Professional IV's Warp 25* and the *Expert's Rocket* system provide the fastest loaders possible. *Action Replay* has a slight edge because it is easier to use, but the *Expert* would be a better overall bargain if Trilogic would release the secret of programming its RAM chip. *Freeze Machine's Lazer* system runs at about half of this speed and has fewer utilities on offer. The *Final Cartridge* is bristling with facilities, but its fastload is slightly slower than *Lazer*. I know of several people who swear by this cartridge but personally I'd rather swear at it.

For my money, the *Action Replay* cartridge wins hands down both on the grounds of speed and facilities. This is especially true for drive owners because the monitor can be used to write and execute programs for wedging into the disk drive's operating system.

*Financial Systems Software* market the *Warp Speed* cartridge for the C128. This is switchable for use in the C64 mode or C128 mode. Although it works with a straight C64 machine, I can't really recommend it because, despite its go-faster name, its speed loader is pathetic even when compared to the *Final Cartridge*. It's great advantage is that it is the only C128 specific cartridge and sports a very impressive monitor which has a drive interrogation function similar to the *Action Replay* together with an impressive range of toolkit-type commands.

### Porpoise Built?

Although there were three hardware fast loaders available at one time, Datel and Trilogic seem to have pulled out of the stakes and *Dolphin DOS* from Evesham Micros has a clear field. At twice the price of a cartridge, you may be wondering why I mention *Dolphin* at all. It is no faster than *Warp 25* and its monitor is rudimentary when compared to

*Action Replay*. Its one main advantage is that it doesn't use a special disk storage format which is the secret of *Warp 25* and *Rocket*. Instead, it uses parallel loading to increase its speed. This means that it will load ordinary programs and the majority of commercial programs at lightning speeds.

The one disadvantage of *Dolphin* is that it relies on a chip change in the computer and the disk drive. The drive modification is fairly easy to do but the replacement ROM for the computer can be awkward. This is not a job for the rank amateur because most ROMs are securely soldered into the circuit board. When I installed my *Dolphin DOS*, it meant desoldering the original ROM, fiddling about soldering in a chip socket and after that it was plain sailing. The risk is obvious, one small slip of the soldering iron and you can wave goodbye to your 64.

The C128 modification only works in C64 mode with a 1541 but, with earlier models, installation is simple because the ROM chip is already housed in a socket. Simply lever out the old ROM and bring in the new.

One big advantage of *Dolphin* is that it can be modified to handle two disk drives, opening up the possibility of superfast disk backups. It's expensive but very highly recommended as the fastest standard disk system on the market. Even the best cartridge can only load standard files at half the speed of *Dolphin DOS*. On the other hand, owners of indie drives can forget about this system because it's devised solely for the 1541.

A cheaper solution to disk backups lies in the *Fast Hack'em* disk from Datel. This carries a variety of copiers and nibblers but one facility which is particularly spectacular is the two drive auto disk copiers. These wedge a program into the drives which takes advantage of their intelligent chips. Once the program is loaded from the C64, the drives can be disconnected from the computer and left to do their own thing. The speed is amazing and takes less time than normal disk formatting. Once one disk has been copied, the drives will carry on copying with new master and destination disks, very useful.

### Care Ware

Like cassette heads, the drive head can get clogged up with oxide residues from the recording surface. This is

especially true if you use cheaper disks. Various companies produce cleaning disks which will remove the oxides but the problem is that these products often carry instructions for use with PCs. To use them with a Commodore computer, place the disk in the drive and close the flap. Next, execute a disk formatting command and the drive will whizz round happily, cleaning as it goes.

Most proprietary cleaners will remove dirty finger marks from the drive's plastic casing, but be careful not to choose a cleaner which contains solvents that are unsuitable for use on plastics. Aerosols should also be avoided because the spray could get inside the drive and damage the electrics or even one of your precious disks.

No matter how careful you are with your drive, the time will come when it becomes unreliable and starts issuing spurious error messages. The cause is generally a speed variation due to wear but this is quite simple to correct for yourself. To check the speed, you'll need a disk alignment kit. The best one that I've found is the *Drive Doctor* from Trilogic. Compared to the alternatives, it is cheap but thorough and has the advantage that the software is supplied on tape rather than disk. The reason for this apparent aberration on the part of the manufacturers brings us back to the widespread use of disk drives in the States. All the alignment disks apart from Trilogic's are produced in the USA, where it is a fairly safe bet that a friend will have a working drive which can be used to load the software. In Britain, this is not so likely and Trilogic are to be commended for using their common sense. *Drive Doctor* runs speed, hysteresis, alignment, stop position and movement tests on the drive. The alignment test should only be used as a last resort. Investigate the possibilities of dirty or broken mechanical parts or electronically based speed problems first. If these fail to show up any fault then you may as well try re-alignment because, even if you can't actually fix the drive at the end of the day, you would have had to send it away for re-aligning anyway!

The small but beautifully formatted manual that is provided with the kit also carries a warning about quiet stops. These are little wire clips that replace the heavier metal



stops which are supplied with the drive. As far as I'm concerned they are simply another application for a paperclip. Quiet stops are purely cosmetic devices which stop the drive from making that loud hammering noise when formatting a disk. The stop is hard stop for one good reason, the drive uses it so that it can orientate itself with relation to the disk. If the stop gives slightly, and a quiet stop certainly does, the head will lose track of its real position, formatting will be off line and the odd error message will be returned.

While I'm on the subject of dire warnings, fast formatters are also pretty evil devices. When formatting starts, even the most solid of hard stops is subjected to violent vibrations as the head bounces off it at high speed. This can even fracture the resin that is used to hold the stop screw in place. The result is the possibility of the screw slackening and the stop moving which is a situation even worse than that caused by quiet stops, though somewhat less likely. I even switch off Dolphin DOS when I format a disk these days because I have found that

occasionally a disk is incorrectly formatted. The problem with this fault is that it doesn't show up until I start to use the disk.

### Bits and Bobs

Disk doubling may be classed as another bad practice but so far I've had no trouble. This is the rather logical act of cutting a write enable notch in the opposite side of the disk so that it can be turned over and used upside down. This means that the reverse side of the disk can be used to store information. Referred to as flippies, these disks have twice the storage space of the undoubled disk.

There are two potential problems that can arise with a doubled disk. First, the disk may be classified as a single-sided disk because it has failed the quality test on its reverse surface. Secondly, the normally unused side of the disk runs on a felt pad which causes friction and can rub off the oxide coating. With a doubled disk this means vital sectors may wear thin and eventually end up in a heap on the pad! If you go in for disk doubling, check the felt pad every couple of

months to make sure that oxides are not building up.

Disk Notchers can be purchased from Datel and quite a few computer shops but, if you're not too bothered about the disks appearance, a hole punch such as those used for making holes in paper for clip file storage can be pressed into service. It's all a case of accurate positioning. Cut too shallow and you'll not remove enough of the sleeve, cut too deep and you'll perforate the disk itself.

Finally, just a short mention about disk boxes. Don't be seduced by the latest compact box which folds out like a cassette case - it may be too easy to trap your disks when you close the box again. I favour the boxes which have a lift-up lid, they generally hold more disks and they offer better value for money because they're less likely to get broken.

Look after your drive and it will last for years. Despite the heavy use and ill-treatment my drives get, they have lasted for five years. That doesn't mean that I've had no problems with them, otherwise why else would the editor have asked me to write this?

## TELETEXT

A world of information  
at your fingertips



Teletext on your 64 or 128 brings you the very latest information free! And unlike a Teletext TV you can print pages like today's TV, save a recipe to disc or cassette. The ability to access Teletext data from your own programs provides endless possibilities. Ceefax and Oracle provide hundreds of pages of news, share prices, weather and road reports, even bargain holidays plus much much more.

The Microtext Teletext Adaptor fits neatly on the user port, just connect it to the Tuner and plug in an aerial or the Adaptor alone may be connected to the VIDEO OUT socket of a video recorder.

The Microtext Adaptor is only £79.85, Adaptor and Tuner just £124.95 including VAT and p&p.

### NEW Upgrader

The Upgrader allows your C64 Microtext Adaptor to be connected to the Amiga and comes complete with Amiga software for only £34.80



## MICROTEXT



Dept. YC 7, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants PO8 9PW  
Telephone: (0705) 595694

## I.C.P.U.G

the Independent  
Commodore Products Users Group  
is the largest and most friendly  
computer club in the country

Back issues of 1988 available to non-members as well as members, at £2.00 each, postage paid.

- Many local groups with regular meetings
- News magazine included in membership - 100 plus pages of reviews, news and information every two months.
- We support all Commodore Machines old and new; PET, VIC20, 64,16, +4, PC, 128 and all AMIGAS.
- Free Software Library of public domain programs for all the above machines available to members on supply of blank disk or tape and payment of p&p. New members, do not send for this until membership number is received.
- Help and Advice
- Discount scheme
- Subscription only £13 per year (UK) plus £1 joining fee (overseas rates on application)

If you are seriously interested in using or programming any Commodore computer, then joining ICPUG is a must!

For full details, send a stamped, addressed envelope to:



ICPUG Membership Secretary, Jack C. Cohen,  
30, Brancaster Road, Newbury Park,  
Ilford, Essex, IG2 7EP



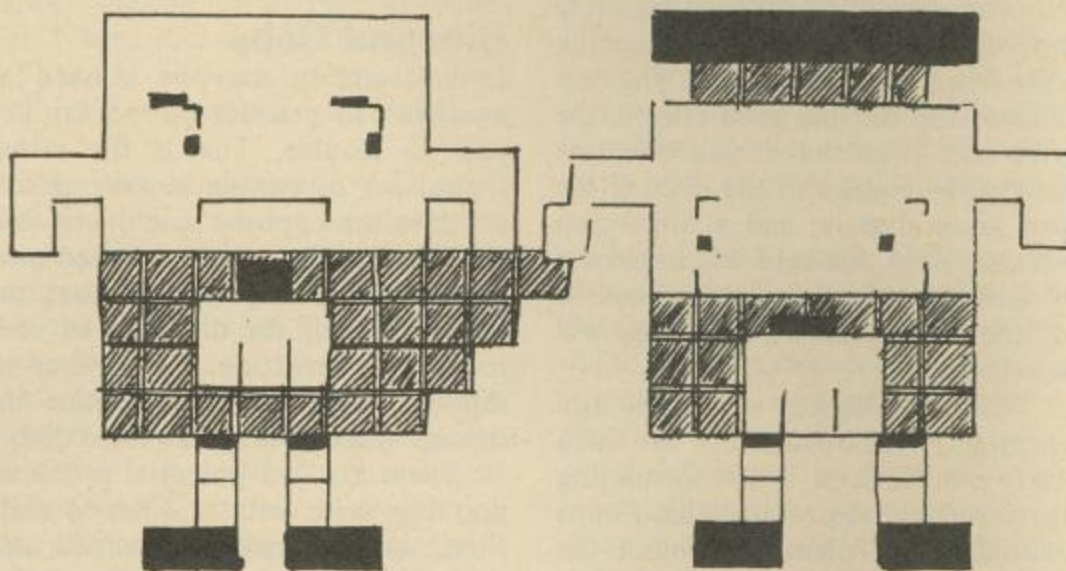
**F**or the final article in this series I thought that it would be best to leave everyone with something to think about. Basically, I'm dealing with sprites in the border. Commodore said it couldn't be done but many programmers, from Jeff Minter and Tony Crowther downwards (or upwards for that matter), have proved that it is not only possible but also practical.

Type in the first listing and run it with SYS 49152 to see what sprites in the border look like. Isn't it wonderful? Well, one thing I'd like to say is that there aren't any sprites in the border. No, I know you can see them but they're not actually on the border!

Examine the disassembly and we can see what's happening. The screen is split at raster 32 and F9. What's

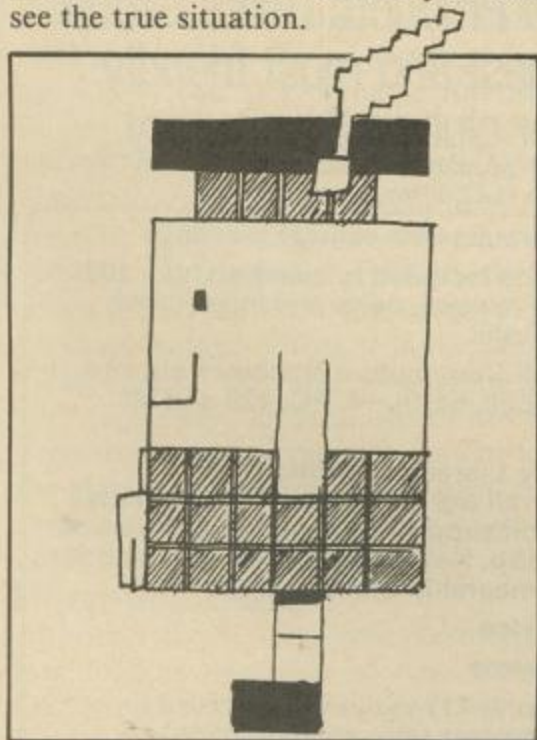
*Sprites over the border can be easier than you think*

*By Eric Doyle.*



# May I Interrupt?

happening is that the screen colour changes between position F9 (near the bottom of the screen) and position 32 near the top. These more or less coincide with the border position and the program further convinces the viewer by changing the screen from dark blue to pale blue. Change location \$2039 to seven and you can see the true situation.



Now we have a screen which has a screen colour and two different border colours. We've extended the screen interrupt to colour over the border. This is now inaccessible screen space. There are no memory locations

for the band at the top and bottom of the screen. As you can see, inaccessible is not strictly true because the sprites can access this area and, thanks to the border no longer existing, they can be seen.

If you examine the programming of the sprites you'll see that there is nothing particularly clever going on. The only special treatment is that some of the sprite location values used wouldn't normally be accessed for visible sprites.

The positioning of the raster interrupts is crucial but you might like to alter them to see what happens. The values are stored at \$C003 and \$C004 so with the interrupt running the values can be changed from Basic with POKE 49155, XXX and POKE 49156, XXX. Try values of 252 (\$FC) and 247 (\$F7) respectively to start with.

Border sprites are really just a whimsical use of the interrupt facilities but they show all of the basic elements.

First of all, the interrupt must be set up after suspending the IRQ system. This is done with the SEI command. Now the parameters can be changed without fear of a crash resulting. Next the locations \$DC0D and \$DD0D must be set correctly. The start location of the routine which is called during each IRQ should then be stored in locations \$0314 and \$0315 in low byte/high byte order.

Now a decision has to be made. Will the interrupt be linked to the raster scan or just happen whenever it can? If raster linked the point must be set in location \$D012. Such applications would be for screen splitting, scrolling, border sprites, more than eight screen sprites at a time or for occasions when the screen is disrupted by a slightly longer interrupt.

Location \$D01A should now be set, then the interrupts can be recalled by CLI and the routine left via a standard RTS.

Apart from the essential program within the interrupting routine certain other elements should be included. Most importantly, location \$D019 must contain a value of one. This can be done at any point within the routine, I normally include it as part of the exit routine.

Another consideration is whether a keyscan is needed. If it is, the final command should be JMP \$EA31. If the scan is not required the registers must be reset.

When an interrupt occurs, the current accumulator, X register and Y register values are pushed onto the stack. Any routine must clear all of its own parameters off the stack even before the JMP \$EA31 command. If this is not done, there is a danger that the computer will crash when the interrupt is over.



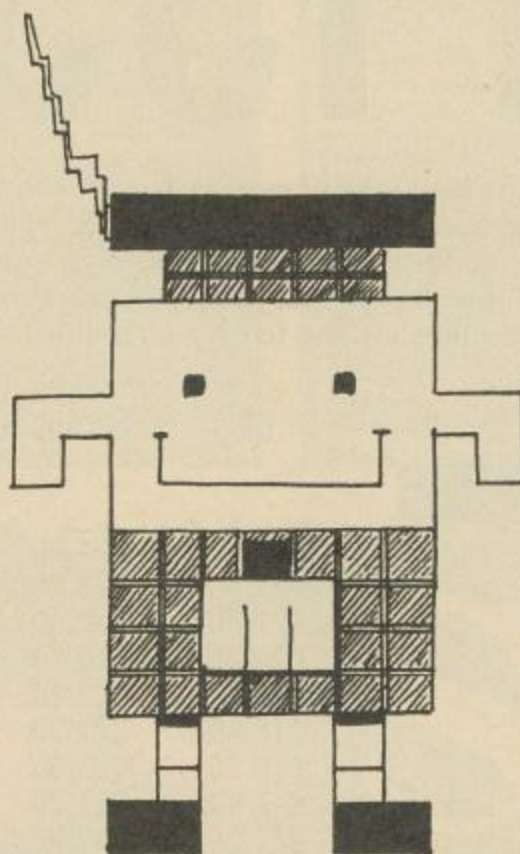
To reset the registers use this routine to close the interrupt:

```
PLA
TAY
PLA
TAX
PLA
RTI
```

Sometimes it is necessary to have two or more alternating interrupts. During each interrupt routine locations \$0314 and \$0315 must be changed. It's not necessary to turn off the interrupts this time and you'd be ill-advised to do so because the routine itself is the interrupt. Simply poke the low and high bytes into the correct locations. If the two routines form a double split for screen manipulations, the raster value at location \$D012 will also have to be changed.

The best way to come to terms with interrupts is by experimentation. Things won't always go your way but you'll soon become proficient at knocking up routines that will stun and amuse your friends.

In the interests of clarity, I've not used the most efficient routines possible so that could be a starting



point for learning. Go through your back issues of May I Interrupt and see if you can compress the routines to save memory by using an interrupt counter. This is an alternative to resetting the locations at \$0314. A byte of memory is laid aside to act as a counter. If your example has two alternating interrupts, the location, or flag, is set to zero initially. Loading this into the accumulator will set the zero flag in the status register so a simple BEQ command will execute the correct routine. In this branch routine, the flag will be set to a value of 1 and the next time the interrupt is executed it will skip the BEQ branch and execute the second routine which follows on.

The series has, I hope, given food for thought and guidance to those whose curiosity outstripped their technical knowledge.

In future issues of the magazine you'll find many other examples of interrupt-driven software which you should now be able to understand more easily. Well it's time to pull the plug and execute a final RTI to mark the end of the series.

## FDump

*Dumping your whole screen to a printer can be very useful. It's even more handy when the dump is linked to the F1 function key.*

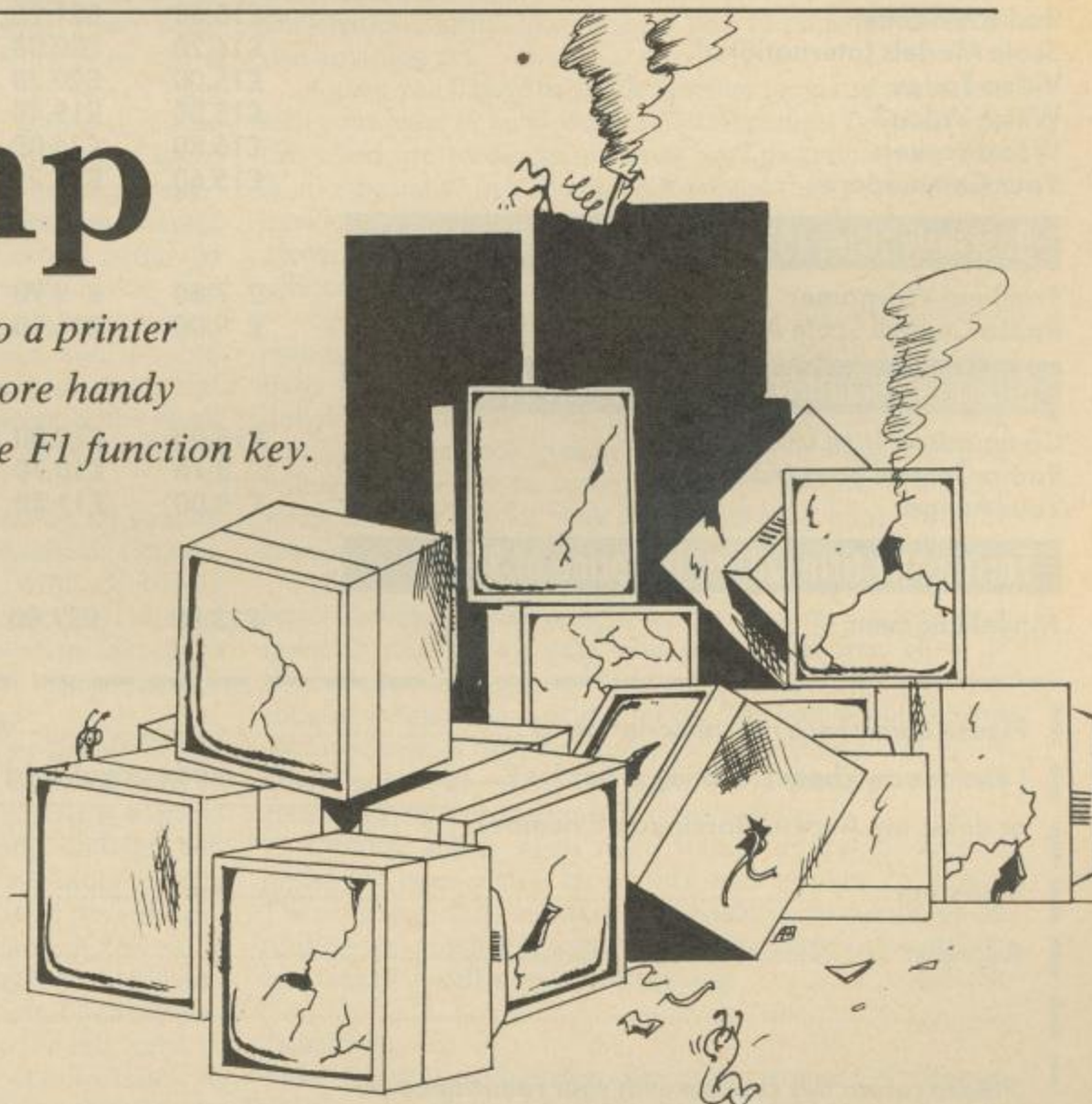
**F**Dump is a very simple idea. It's a small routine that sits in memory, from 49152 onwards, and will send a whole text screen to the printer every time you hit the F1 key.

The program is initially activated by entering SYS 49156. If, however, you want to use FDump frozen inside a Basic program, or in direct mode, SYS 49191 will do the trick.

### Getting it in

The program is a small machine code routine in the form of a Basic loader. For advice typing it in, see our Listings page.

*By N J Burton*





# FREE ISSUES

A subscription to your favourite magazine is the best way of making sure you never miss an issue.

And from now until 28th February 1989 you can get extra copies **ABSOLUTELY FREE**, by taking advantage of our special Christmas subscription offer. With a monthly title for example, this means you get **15 issues for the usual price of 12.**

Order your subscription today using the coupon below and you will receive the best in reading entertainment right into the 1990's! This offer is also open to subscribers wishing to extend/renew their current subscriptions.

## Standard subscription rates ▶ ▶ ▶

### Monthly titles (15 for the price of 12)

	UK	Europe	Middle East	Far East	Rest of World
A & B Computing	£18.00	£27.30	£27.60	£31.10	£28.30
Aeromodeller	£23.40	£28.20	£28.40	£30.20	£28.70
Antique Clocks	£27.00	£32.40	£32.60	£34.70	£33.00
Citizens Band	£16.80	£20.70	£20.85	£22.35	£21.10
Electronics Today International	£18.00	£22.20	£22.40	£24.00	£22.70
Ham Radio Today	£16.80	£21.30	£21.50	£23.20	£21.80
Military Modelling	£16.80	£23.60	£23.85	£26.45	£24.30
Model Boats	£16.80	£21.20	£21.30	£23.00	£21.60
Model Railways	£15.00	£20.90	£21.10	£23.30	£21.50
Photography	£15.00	£22.00	£22.30	£25.00	£22.80
Photoplay	£13.20	£17.90	£18.10	£19.90	£18.40
Popular Crafts	£18.00	£23.30	£23.50	£25.40	£23.80
Radio Control Model Cars	£16.20	£21.10	£21.30	£23.10	£21.60
RCM&E	£15.60	£21.60	£21.80	£24.00	£22.20
Radio Modeller	£15.60	£21.20	£21.40	£23.60	£21.80
Scale Models International	£16.20	£20.80	£21.00	£22.70	£21.30
Video Today	£15.00	£20.20	£20.40	£22.30	£20.70
Which Video?	£15.00	£19.40	£19.50	£21.20	£19.80
Woodworker	£16.80	£24.00	£24.20	£26.90	£24.70
Your Commodore	£15.60	£23.25	£23.50	£26.40	£24.00

### Quarterly titles (5 for the price of 4)

Practical Wargamer	£ 7.80	£ 9.90	£10.00	£10.70	£10.10
Radio Control Scale Aircraft	£ 9.00	£11.10	£11.20	£12.00	£11.30

### Alternate monthly titles (8 for the price of 6)

Commodore Disk User	£15.00	£18.00	£18.20	£19.30	£18.40
Radio Control Boat Modeller	£ 8.10	£10.70	£10.80	£11.70	£10.90
Your Amiga	£ 9.00	£11.80	£11.90	£13.00	£12.10

### Fortnightly title (28 for the price of 24)

Model Engineer	£28.80	£37.80	£38.00	£41.50	£38.70
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Please commence my subscription to ..... with the ..... issue.

I enclose my cheque/money order for £..... made payable to ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS

or debit my Access/Barclaycard number  Card expiry date .....

Signature ..... Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

Please return this coupon with your remittance to:

Infonet Ltd. (YCFI/2) 5 River Park Estate, Billet Lane, BERKHAMSTED, Herts. HP4 1HL





# Mars Saga

Not one but two unusual features made me sit up and take note of this role-playing game from Electronic Arts. To start with, *Mars Saga* has a science fiction rather than a fantasy setting. This is only the second game of this type I've come across that gets away from dwarves, dungeons and the like, although I know that several other futuristic titles are also about to appear.

The second feature is the storyline, where you attempt to save yourself rather than rid the world of evil, although I suspect that accomplishing the first part might very well involve the second. The year is 2055. Mars is a combination of prison colony and mining developments, and it's into this environment that you manage to crash your spaceship. As your craft is a total write-off, you appear to be stuck here until you can learn sufficient credits to buy yourself a new one.

Searching around for a job, you hear that all contact has been lost with a new outpost at Proscenium. Perhaps you might be interested in investigating why? Of course you are, even though the threat of danger is considerable. Before you get that far though, you'll need to take on a few other little jobs to earn the money to equip yourself properly.

You also discover that the task is impossible if you attempt it single-handedly, so a visit to the local bars to try a spot of recruitment is also in order. At the start of the game, would-be heroes are ten a penny, and you can only persuade one other person to join you. Future recruits come only when you start earning a reputation for yourself.

Character development is based on learning new skills – how to use different weapons, learning new languages and so on. Some skills such as gambling can be developed through constant use. Most of the others though, need to be learned, which in turn means paying the necessary to be trained. You can only progress though when you're

experienced enough, so you have to keep popping into universities and the like to see if they're prepared to teach you anything yet.

Again, you'll have to decide whether to recruit specialists into your team or jack-of-all-trades. Amongst the skills you can learn are medicine, electrics and programming. This is an especially useful skill, as it means that you can start hacking your way into the various databases you come across, as you try to gain access to information that might give an important clue.

Combat is the one area of the game that I didn't feel comfortable with, though it is hailed as one of the strong parts of the game. The battlefield is presented as a top down *Gauntlet*-style view. Before each round of the battle, you issue commands to each of your team members in turn, telling them where to move and who to attack with what weapon. Then you sit back and watch it all happen before entering your instructions for the next round.

The result though is one confused mess. Combat is much better decided on an individual basis, using surprise and speed of reaction to vary who gets in the first blow. If all this proves too much for you, you can opt to let the computer fight your battles for you. The only problem with this approach is that the computer's appreciation of battle tactics is limited to say the least, and I found that I was getting my team members killed too regularly.

Combat apart, *Mars Saga* should appeal to anyone preferring laser pistols to swords, and hacking to magic. The presentation is first class, with an excellent automapping routine which adds considerably to the game's playability, and makes it well worth investigating. **G.R.H.**

## Touchline:

**Title:** *Mars Saga* **Supplier:** Electronic Arts, 11-49 Station Rd, Langley, Berks, SL3 7YN. **Price:** £14.95



The dwarf thief sneaks up on the magic-user and smashes him over the head with a club. Admit it – most of you would had a fair idea of what was going to happen in the opening sentence. Now try this for size. The kobito yakuza sneaks up the mahotsukai and smashes him over the head with a nunchaku. Yes, it had to happen – role-playing has gone oriental!

The only thing separating *Deathlord* from other role-playing titles is the game's setting. Even the story line is vaguely familiar – once peaceful kingdom now beset by mysterious evil forces led by an outcast wizard. The king offers gold and land to any who can dispose of this malevolent sage.

The background, although not actually set in Japan, has a decidedly Japanese setting to it. All the character classes represent the sort of class structure found in mediaeval Japan, from the peasant kosakus to the mighty samurai warrior and secretive ninja.

Weapons and armour also have Japanese names, as do the four classes of spells. To anyone who has ever

# Deathlord



# Last Ninja II

When System 3 released *Last Ninja* at the end of 1987, everyone, including cynical old me, thought that it was the last word in kung-fu games. The stunning 3D-graphics and combat games tied into an arcade adventure was a winning combination. I suppose, in a world full of sequels, (*Bard's Tale III* and *Ultima V* for example), we shouldn't be surprised that there were more on the way.

Once again, you control the invisible warrior, the new ninja master Armakuni, who gained the highest office after completing the last game by purging his own order and regaining control of the island of Lin Fen. So, you're involved in a training session with the elite ninjas when suddenly a pulsating light surrounds you, and you're ripped from your own time and space only to reappear in the middle of Central park, New York, for another battle with your arch enemy Kunitoki, the evil Shogun.

You begin the game confused, but

confident of your fighting abilities, despite the fact you have no idea where you are and what you will face. To make things worse, you materialise trapped inside a bandstand. Behind a curtain, you find a backroom and your first combat opponent, but a few well-timed kicks and punches should floor him and reveal the way out into the park itself. There you will find policemen who have been corrupted by Kunitoki and attack you on sight. Most are unarmed, and fight you on equal terms, but others wield clubs and some even throw shuriken stars, so your first task must be to find some weapons and equal the odds.

These weapons, and other useful objects, will appear in the most awkward places, either behind a particularly tough opponent, or on high narrow ledges that may cost you one of your four valuable lives. Once you're suitably armed, you may live long enough to escape from the park into downtown Manhattan.

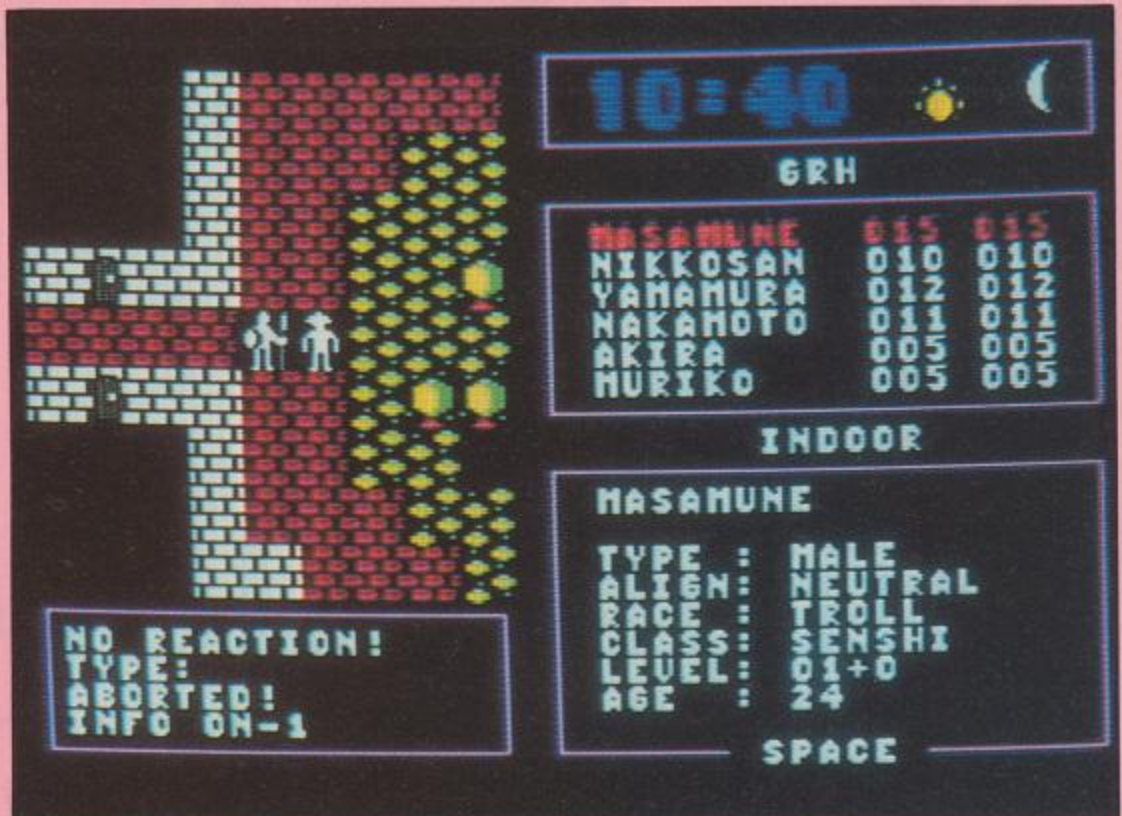
Out in the city, you'll face new



played *Dungeons and Dragons*, these correspond roughly to cleric, druidic, magic user and illusionist-type spells. Unfortunately, the name of any spell to be cast has to be typed in full, so that means more Japanese to learn. Why a system of mnemonics or a menu couldn't be used I don't know but, the result is decidedly user-unfriendly.

All commands are entered as single keystroke entries via the keyboard, more or less a direct crib from the *Ultima* series of games (in fact the whole game has a decided *Ultima* feel to it, right down to the graphics). Not all of these are easy on the memory though, and I kept typing 'O' to open something and finding myself in the speech menu (O=orate). Having said that, once you do decide to talk to someone, you have several options available to you. 'Chat' starts a general conversation, whereas 'talk' attempts to elicit information, although you usually have to pay for this. 'Inquire' allows you to ask about a specific subject. All trading is also done via the 'orate' menu.

The game is set in the land of Lorn, and there's plenty for you to explore - 16 different continents, dungeons



galore, caves, ruins, pyramids, ruins, towns, villages and palaces all protected by 128 different kinds of monster.

*Deathlord* is not in the top flight of role-playing games, but should appeal to anyone with an interest in

things oriental. My overall feeling though is that it is a poor man's *Ultima* - with Japanese subtitles! **G.R.H.**

**Touchline:**

**Title:** *Deathlord*. **Supplier:** Electronic Arts. **Price:** £14.95.



dangers, including muggers, more corrupt cops, and the infamous New York traffic. Now you're beginning to comprehend the scope of your arch enemy's operation, and realise that you must stop him at all costs. There are six levels - that are loaded in separately once you've completed the previous one - which will take you down into the sewers, into Kunitoki's opium factory, through an office block and onto a final confrontation with the evil Shogun.

If *Last Ninja* had one fault, it was the fact that you could take as long as you liked over each screen in the game, which slowed down the action considerably. *Last Ninja II* solves this problem by allowing your defeated foes to recover from the beating you gave them, and rise up to challenge you again if you hang around too long. With this minor drawback removed, *Last Ninja II* is destined to repeat the success of its predecessor and go straight to the top of the charts, but only time will tell whether it's strong

enough to fight off the challenge of games such as *Thunderblade*, *Operation Wolf* and *Afterburner*.

The game is sold in a special edition format with an instruction book, a 3D map of little value, a rubber shuriken throwing star to worry those who worry about kids having such things, and a black cotton Ninja mask that's too small to fit me. Unfortunately, this adds to the price but increases the perceived value.

As before, the key to the game is to perfect the kung-fu armed and unarmed joystick moves, so that you can defeat your foes without incurring too much damage, and concentrate on solving the games puzzles that will lead you to Kunitoki and the end of a challenging mission. **T.H.**

**Touchline:**

**Title:** *Last Ninja II*. **Supplier:** System 3 (Mediagenic), Blake House, Manor Farm House, Reading, BERKS., RG2 1JN. **Tel:** 01-431 1101 **Price:** £11.99 (cass).



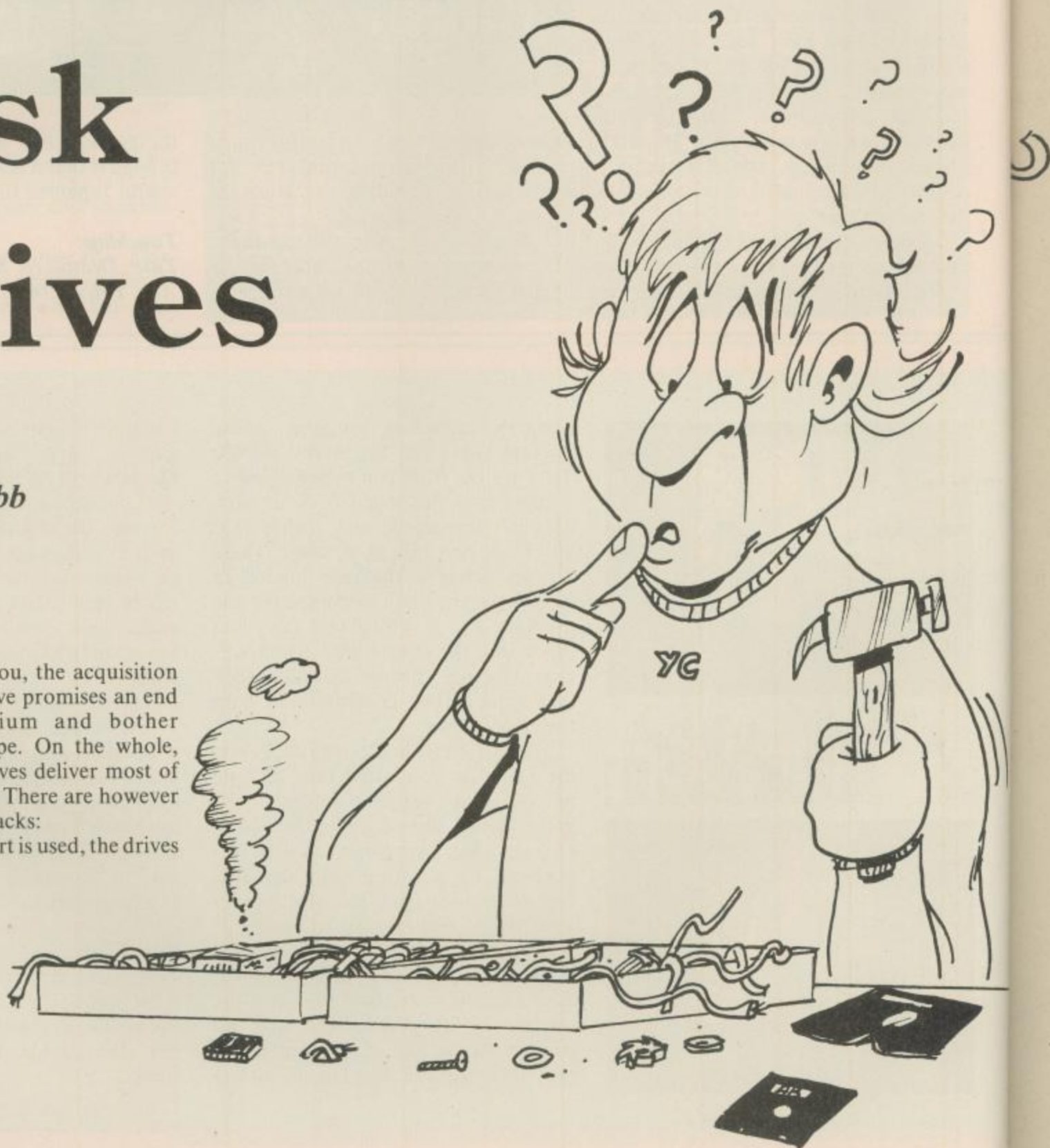
---

# The Beginner's Guide to the Commodore Disk Drives

*By Allen Webb*

**T**o many of you, the acquisition of a disk drive promises an end to the tedium and bother associated with tape. On the whole, I think that the drives deliver most of what they promise. There are however three major drawbacks:

\* Since the serial port is used, the drives are a little slow.





\* A full DOS is not supplied.

\* The manual is up to Commodore's usual appalling standards.

Fear not – this article will give you the introduction the manual fails to deliver.

First, some general points on Commodore's approach to disk drives. One point worth remembering is that most Commodore disk drives respond to the same system of commands. If, like me, you cut your teeth on the PETs, this means that changing to a 64/1541 combination is simple and painless. The main exception is the 1571, which is a double-sided drive. Unlike many drives, the CBM disk drive is self-contained – it has its own CPU, RAM and ROM routines. This means that you can often leave the drive to perform a task while you continue to bash at the computer. Some copy packages, such as *Fast Hackem*, use this to allow two drives to work together without the computer! Similarly, some software uses the disk's routines and RAM to ensure copy protection.

Let's look at what a floppy disk is. If you look at one you will see that it is a square rigid envelope containing a brown disk. There is an oval window on each side and a small circular hole by the central opening. A notch is cut on one side of the envelope. The two windows are used by the drive to read and write data to the disk. The two small holes are called 'index holes'. The notch is the write protect – if it is covered you cannot write to the disk. The disk is inserted with the label uppermost and to the rear.

On the 1541 and 1570 disk drives only one side of the drive is used to record data. Disks are sold as either single or double-sided. On the whole they are the same beast. When disks are tested during production, those disks which have both sides of the required standard are sold as double-sided. If only one side is acceptable, they are sold as single-sided. As a consequence, you can generally use the flip side of the disk by simply turning it over, but you must accept that it may not be as reliable as the correct side. In addition disks contain a lining which collects dust off the magnetic medium. If you turn the disk over, this dust may be ejected into the drive mechanism causing problems. There are mixed views on the seriousness of this aspect and some software does

come on both sides of a disk. At the end of the day you must make the choice.

The disk is subdivided into 35 concentric tracks – a bit like a record I suppose. These tracks are subdivided into sectors. Since the lengths of the tracks vary depending on their position on the disk, the number of sectors per track also varies (from 16 to 20). When you get a new disk, the medium is quite random and useless for storage. Before you can use the disk you must Format it. This action lays down the track and sector pattern as a sequence of magnetic information. As part of the formatting process the system allocates Track 18 as the Block Availability Map (BAM). The BAM keeps track of where files are stored on the disk and the information needed to create the directory. But that's enough technical stuff – let's get on to using the drive.

In order to use the drive you need a disk operating system (DOS). The DOS provides the means by which you can copy, delete, rename files and get the directory. The main drawback with the CBM systems is that on the whole, no simple means of sending DOS commands is provided. There are, however, add-on packages which give easy access to DOS commands (more on them later).

You will note that the default device number of the disk drive is 8 (you can change it but it involves some surgery under the drive's lid). In the old double drives, the individual drives were assigned 0 and 1 to allow you to differentiate between them. Nowadays, the single drive is assigned an identifier of 0. You can append this identifier to any DOS command.

The prime piece of information available is the directory. This is LOAded as a simple BASIC-style file which is then LISTed. This is done by using:

LOAD "\$",8

There is a draw-back to this method of getting a directory. Since the directory is loaded as a BASIC type file, it will overwrite any BASIC program already in the machine. The only way around this problem is to use a machine code routine to display the directory direct to the screen.

Figure 1 shows an example of a directory.

Figure 1

0	"MYDISK"	00 2A
20	"PROGRAM 1"	PRG
33	"FILE"	SEQ
611	BLOCKS FREE	

The top line tells you about the disk's name. The zero on the extreme left represents the drive number. Next comes the disk name followed by the two character identifier. The 2A represents the version of DOS used. The files on the disk are listed below the header line. The left hand number represents the size of the file in blocks (one block is 256 bytes long so you can easily work out how big a file is). Next comes the file name and lastly the file type. There are several different types of file. The most commonly encountered types are:

\* PRG – This is assigned to a BASIC program.

\* SEQ – This is a sequential file.

\* REL – This is a relative file.

The BLOCKS FREE message is self explanatory. On an empty disk you have 664 blocks (about 170K) free.

The SAVE, LOAD and VERIFY commands operate exactly as with the cassette drive, except that you use a device number of 8 or 9 (as mentioned earlier). Similarly, a secondary device number is used to force a LOAD to a specific address. ie:

LOAD "MYFILE",8,1

There is also a REPLACE and SAVE option. This has the syntax:

SAVE " 0:MYFILE"

Normally if you try to SAVE a file to disk with the same name as a file already on the disk you will get an error. The REPLACE and SAVE option overcomes this problem and over-writes the file. It has been said, however, that this routine might have a bug in it which leads to the joining up of files on the disk. It is believed that this occurs when the disk is getting full and there is insufficient space for the new file. The bug is certainly recognised on the early DOS1 but it is uncertain whether later versions have it. The bug is fairly insidious and its effects may not become immediately obvious. I never use the



REPLACE and SAVE option. I either SAVE files as a sequence of versions (eg SOURCE.1, SOURCE.2....etc) with periodic weeding of the oldest versions or delete the previous version before saving the new. This approach has never given me any problems.

The main route to the disk drive is by opening a command channel and then sending the command down it. This channel (number 15) can be opened with:

```
OPEN 15,8,15
```

This is followed by the DOS command in quotation marks.

Let us consider the format (NEW) command. When you format the disk you must supply a disk name and a two character identifier. Imagine that you want to format a disk with the name "WOMBAT" and the identifier 99. The format command then has the syntax:

```
OPEN 15,8,15,"NO:WOMBAT,99":  
CLOSE 15
```

If you wish to reformat a previously formatted disk you can omit the identifier. In this case, the syntax would be:

```
OPEN 15,8,15,"NO:WOMBAT":  
CLOSE 15
```

It is a wise precaution not to use the same name/identifier on more than one disk. When you use a disk the disk drive reads the directory and the BAM. If you replace the disk with another with the same name and identifier, the disk drive will become confused and not realise that the disk has been changed. This can cause serious problems. Once you have formatted the disk you can proceed to SAVE and LOAD programs.

Once you have files on a disk, you will want to manipulate them. DOS offers a number of handy commands to help you.

#### Initialise

This command has a number of uses. It can be used to force the disk drive to read the details off a disk. It also resets the read/write head to the directory track. This latter feature is useful if a piece of software has left the head in an "illegal" position. The syntax of the command is:

```
OPEN 15,8,15,"I"
```

#### Scratch

This command deletes the specified file. It has the syntax:

```
OPEN 15,8,15,"SO:FILENAME"
```

#### Rename

This renames the specified file:

```
OPEN 15,8,15,"RO:NEW  
NAME=OLD NAME"
```

Here the file called "OLD NAME" is renamed to "NEW NAME".

#### Validate

If you have performed a number of actions creating and deleting files the operating system can have a problem reallocating disk space and thereby leave you with less storage space than normally possible. Validate will recover this space.

```
OPEN 15,8,15,"V"
```

#### Copy

This duplicates a specified file on the drive and has the syntax:

```
OPEN 15,8,15,"COPY=ORIGINAL"
```

The file "ORIGINAL" is copied under the name "COPY" on the same disk. This command is interesting in that it operates independently of the computer. If you try it you will notice that control is immediately returned to the computer and the disk drive quietly churns on until the copy is made.

You will have noticed that the disk drive has a small light on its front. This light glows red when the drive is working. If an error such as a missing file or disk error is encountered, this light flashes. Clearly you may want to know what has caused the error. Some errors, such as trying to LOAD a non-existent file are obvious, since the computer will tell you it can't find the file. Others are not so obvious. The answer is to use the following lines as a stand-alone program or as part of a larger program:

```
10 OPEN 15,8,15:  
INPUT 15,EN,EM$,ET,ES:  
CLOSE 15  
20 PRINT EN,EM$,ET,ES
```

The variables have the following meanings:

EN - this is the number of the error (look in the back of your drive manual for details).

EM\$ - this tells you what the error is.

ET - this tells you on which track the error occurred.

ES - this tells you on which sector the error occurred.

The latter two values are only of use if an error has been detected in the disk contents or when a defect occurs in the disk. You will notice that once the program has RUN the light on the drive stops flashing. As, an example, if you try to LOAD a file when there is no disk in the drive and then RUN the above program you will get the output:

```
74 DRIVE NOT READY 0 0
```

If the drive tries to read a track with an error present, it can become confused and the drive will attempt to position the head at the first track. This is attempted several times, leading to the head hammering against the end stop. Some software uses deliberately created disk errors as copy protection leading to this "hammering" every time you use the drive. This can knock the drive head out of alignment leading to read/write problems. The following simple program should disable the "hammering" mechanism (until you turn the drive off!):

```
10 OPEN 15,8,15  
20 PRINT 15,"M-W"; CHR$(106)  
CHR$(0) CHR$(1) CHR$(133)  
30 CLOSE 15
```

There are products available which help you to get over the slow speed of the drives and the fiddly disk operating system. You can find several advertisements for these in *Your Commodore* but the ones worth looking at are *Action Replay* (Datel), the *Expert Cartridge* (Trilogic) and *The Final Cartridge* (Evesham Micros). The April issue of *Your Commodore* contained a review of the *Expert* and *Final* cartridges.

I hope this introduction to using the drive will be of value. I am aware that I haven't touched on using data files, but this in itself is a fairly big subject. I intend to give an introduction to this in a future item - so watch this space!



# A Flow of Ideas

*When you're all excited about starting your next program, pre-planning may seem dull, but it can save time in the long-run.*

**By Norman Doyle**

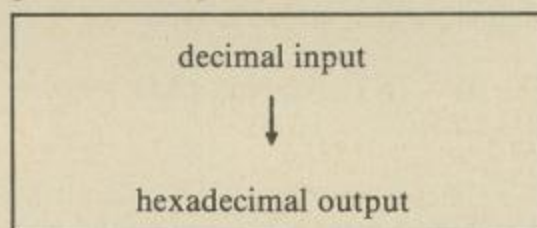
**F**lowcharting had always been anathema to me. I'd read so many holier-than-thou articles about how flowcharts are the only way to produce well-structured programs, that it left me feeling inadequate. I am a programmer, but charts left me cold – only when I analysed my methods did I realise that I'd been doing informal flowcharting for years without realising it.

What happens when you sit down to write a program? First of all you decide what the program is going to do. Then, if you're anything like me, the next thought is whether there's a program that can be modified somewhere in the software collection, or if not, are there any routines that can be 'borrowed' piecemeal?

You may not realise it, but already you've stepped onto the slippery slope to flowcharting. Basically, what's happening is that you're breaking down the job into smaller parts. Take the archetypal *Space Invader* program, and imagine that you've sat down to write it. First you have to analyse what it does.

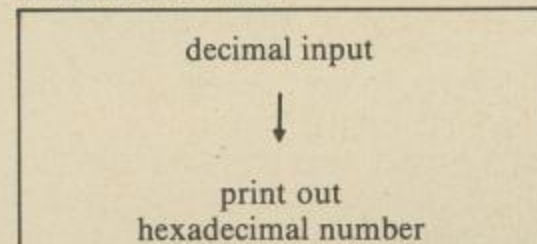
Immediately you consider the program, certain elements leap out at you. Let's work out how a simple

decimal to hexadecimal converter could be written. In making this decision, we've started planning, because the aim of the project has already defined the start and end points of the project.



To continue, we must now define more clearly what the end result will contain.

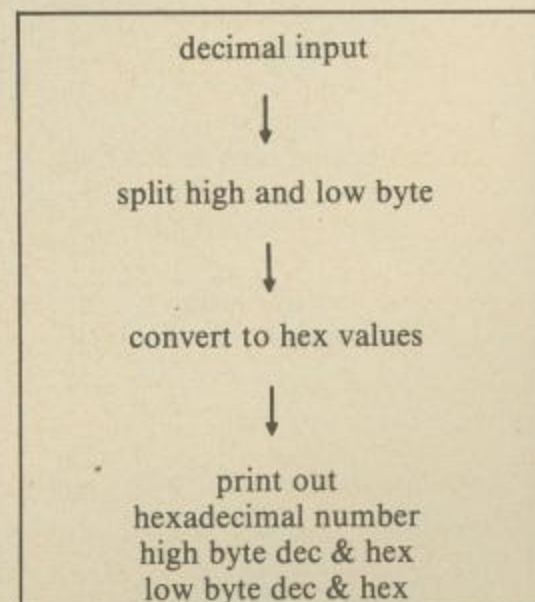
For most purposes, hexadecimal numbers are particularly useful when high and low byte values of a number have to be calculated. So why not make this routine convert a number to hex, and print out the hex conversion plus the high and low bytes in hex and decimal.



high byte dec & hex  
low byte dec & hex

Now we know where we're going, we can now consider the program in greater detail.

A number has to be entered for the computer to work on. Rather than converting to hex and then back again, it would seem logical to split the high and low byte at this point. Next, the hex number has to be calculated, and then all of the information can be printed out.





The program is now taking a very definite shape, but the hex calculation is still a little vague. From the rough diagram, it's clear that at this point there are three values floating around: the decimal number and the high and low bytes in decimal. This means that two of the numbers are less than 255, and can be treated in the same way for conversion to hex. The two numbers can then simply be concatenated to yield the full hexadecimal number. This would give all the values necessary for the final printing section.

Since it's necessary to put both the high byte and the low byte through the same process, a subroutine would remove the need for repeating the same program lines twice. A breakdown of this routine is needed.

Each number has to be split further into a high and low nybble. The value of each is then converted into character ready for recombining in the final hex conversion. Once again there's a repeated action and, therefore, another subroutine.

calculate character for low nybble



combine high and low nybble



return to main routine

### 3: Subroutine

add 48 to give character code for number



convert numbers over nine to letter code



return to conversion routine

This is a fairly simple example of an informal flowchart, and in this case it is probably quite sufficient. The proof of the effectiveness of the flowchart comes when the program is written.

Decimal input is simply an INPUT command with a suitable text message:

```
10 INPUT "WHAT IS THE DECIMAL VALUE";NO
```

A simple mathematical calculation splits the high and low bytes:

```
20 HI = INT( NO/256 ):LO = NO - HI * 256
```

Calculating the high byte and the low byte in hex involves the two interactive subroutines. In the case of the call from the main routine, variables are swapped before calling and after returning from the routine.

```
30 TEMP = HI:GOSUB 100:HI$ = TEMP$
40 TEMP = LO:GOSUB 100:LO$ = TEMP$
```

This printing out of the information is simply a case of fitting the correct variables with suitable text:

```
50 PRINT NO;" = $"; HI$; LO$;
PRINT "HI-BYTE = "HI, "$";
HI$:PRINT "LO-BYTE = ";LO, "$";
LO$
60 END
```

Amplifying the subroutines, the nybbles have to be calculated and assigned to suitable variables. The values obtained are then converted to character values, and then the characters are stored as a string, which is built up into the hexadecimal byte value before handing back to the main routine.

```
100 T=(TEMP AND 240)/16:GOSUB
150:TEMP$ = CHR$(T)
130 T=TEMP AND 15:GOSUB
150:TEMP$ = TEMP$ + CHR$(T)
140 RETURN
```

The character value calculation which forms the second subroutine merely adds 48 to the numerical value of the nybble. This means that the character value for one to nine is given directly, but the alphabetical values from A to F (values 58 to 62) would actually produce various punctuation symbols if CHR\$ was to be applied at this point. These values need to be raised to render values of 65 to 70 which will give CHR\$ characters A to F.

```
150 T=T+48: IF T > 57 THEN T=T+7
160 RETURN
```

If the program is tested it will actually work. If a problem did arise, it would be easier to locate the seat of the problem thanks to the pre-programming planning stages.

## Decimal Input

### 1: Program

split high and low byte



convert high



byte to hex



convert low byte to hex



print out  
concatenated high & low byte  
high byte dec & hex  
low byte dec & hex

### 2: Subroutine

split high and low nybble



calculate character for high nybble



### PROGRAM: DEC TO HEX CONVERT

```
12 10 INPUT "NUMBER";NO
27 20 HI=INT(NO/256):LO=NO-HI*256
F4 30 TEMP=HI:GOSUB100:HI$=TEMP$
26 40 TEMP=LO:GOSUB100:LO$=TEMP$
73 50 PRINTNO;" = $";HI$;LO$:PRINT
"HI-BYTE = "HI, "$";HI$:PRINT
T"LO-BYTE = "LO, "$";LO$
2B 60 PRINT"ANOTHER VALUE? (Y/N)"
FF 70 GETAS:IFAS<>"Y" AND AS<>"N"THEN70
ED 80 IF AS="Y" THEN PRINT:GOTO 10
DA 90 END
9E 100 TEMP$=""
90 110 THI=(TEMP AND 240)/16:TEMP=TEMP AND 15
0A 120 T=THI:GOSUB 150:TEMP$=CHR$(T)
3F 130 T=TEMP:GOSUB 150:TEMP$=TEMP$+CHR$(T)
02 140 RETURN
86 150 T=T+48:IFT>57THENT=T+7
2E 160 RETURN
```



# Civil War

*Decisive Battles of the  
American Civil War  
Vol III*

The American Civil War has been covered more than any other period in history as far as wargames are concerned. There are two main reasons why this is so. The conflict marks the beginning of modern warfare as we know it, and secondly, it's the only real history Americans have got, and most of the major wargame-producing companies just happen to come from the other side of the pond.

It must come as something of a shock then to the Americans to find their own specialised period being the subject of a wargame from an Australian company. Not only that, but as in the previous games in this series from the Strategic Studies Group, it's much better than anything else currently on the market.

The third (and final) volume in the Civil War series covers six different scenarios all occurring towards the end of the war. If the names of the battles - Wilderness, Spotsylvania, Cold Harbour, Atlanta, Franklin and Nashville - are not too familiar, then the commanders involved - Lee, Grant, Hood, and Sherman - certainly are. Despite Lee winning three tactical victories, he was still powerless to prevent the inexorable advance of Grant's forces, who were able to make much better use of the railways to keep their armies supplied.

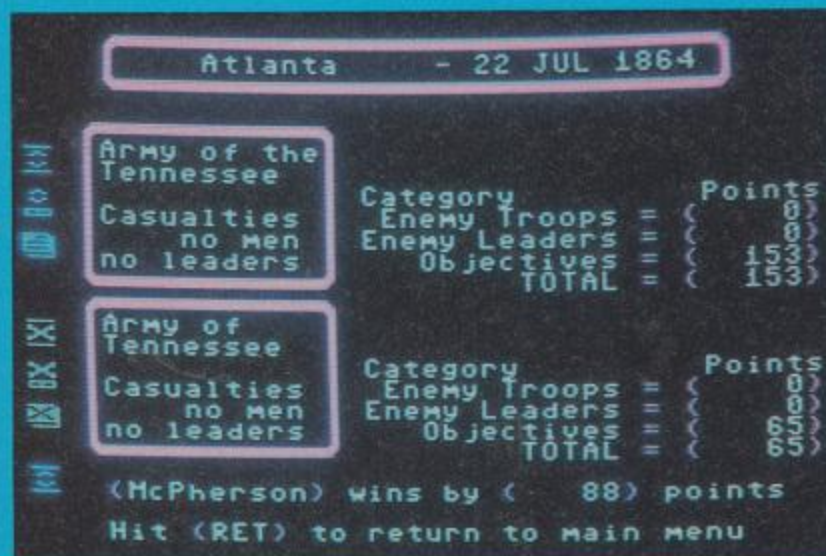
Should you grow weary of these six battles, then you can always vary them as you see fit. Included in the package is the Warplan utility, allowing you to alter just about any variable that you choose. Hints are given throughout the documentation as to what changes you might like to try, and there is a worked example showing you exactly how to go about it.

The literature accompanying the game is first-class, and gives a fair indication of the care that has been taken with the program. The 46 page instruction booklet gives the historical background to the scenarios, as well as taking you through all the menus used in the game. Summaries of these menus are included on separate cards, together with a full colour map of the battle areas. Finally, there are even some sticky labels included for you to put on your scenario and saved-game disks.

These games are not the sort that I would recommend to a beginner, but to an experienced player, they should provide many hours of enjoyment. Just think of it, no need to find someone else to play against, no fiddling about setting up of thousands of pieces, hidden movements, saving as many positions as you want and with all the calculations done for you. Wargamers have never had it so good! G.B.H.

## Touchline:

Title: *Decisive Battles of the American Civil War Volume III*. Supplier: Electronic Arts. Price: £18.95.





# Extending Basic

*Learn how to develop your own extended Basic routines*

**By Burghard-Henry Lehmann**

Commodore 64's Basic is about as inadequate as you can get. Many commands which other 8-bit home computers take for granted are missing, like CLS (clear the screen), AT (set print position to line x, column y), and GOTO variable, which allows you to define a line number as a variable – to mention but a few.

But worst of all, Commodore Basic does not support any of the advanced graphic and sound features of the C64. If you are an avid programmer in Basic, you might be forgiven for never having come across any of the more advanced features of your computer – unless, that is, you go into heavy poking and write lots of subroutines in machine code.

The purpose of this series of articles is to show you how you can soup up Commodore Basic in any way you like according to your personal needs. This is *not* yet another series of extended BASIC routines you just type in and use. Instead you should be encouraged to develop your own extended routines – the examples given are meant only as illustrations to help you develop your own ideas.

Since extended Basic routines have to be written in machine code, (they'd be impractical otherwise) you'll need some grounding in assembler programming, as given in my recent *Your Commodore* series. *Byting Into the 6510*. In a way this series is a continuation of *Byting Into the 6510* because it should also teach you a lot more about assembler programming, especially about making use of the many ROM-routines of the C64.

## Driving a Wedge

In order to make the C64 accept and execute your own extended commands, first you have to intercept the normal flow of Basic at one point in the ROM. This is called "driving a wedge". A wedge is a routine that interrupts the normal flow of a ROM-

routine, and makes the computer jump to a routine written by you instead of the normal routine written in ROM.

But how can you drive a wedge if you can't write to ROM? The developers of the C64, who wanted their machine to be as flexible as possible, thought of this. The most important routines both in the Basic-ROM and the Kernal-ROM are accessed via vectors, and these vectors are in RAM, where they can be changed.

A vector points to the start address of a certain routine. Instead of jumping straight to the beginning of the routine, the computer gets the start address for the routine from the vector location (indirect addressing), and then jumps to that address.

The most important vectors of the C64 are at location \$0300 to \$033B. Since all these vectors are in RAM, they all can be changed! For example, location \$0302 normally points at \$A483. This is the so-called "BASIC Warm Start", which is entered either after a direct command has been executed or a Basic line has been entered into the Basic textfile.

It starts by waiting for the return key to be pressed. Then the line on the screen is entered into what is called the "input buffer". Next, if the line has no number, it is executed straight away as a direct Basic command or, if it has a line number, the line is entered into the Basic textfile. Then the computer jumps back to the warm start. But every time it goes via the indirect jump in locations \$A480, and this indirect jump uses the vector at \$0302. If it hasn't been changed, the computer jumps to \$A483, the start of the routine. If it has been changed, the computer jumps to whatever routine the \$0302 vector is pointing at.

You could therefore intercept the normal Basic flow at this point. But since you want to introduce new Basic commands, there is a better point. We intercept Basic just before a Basic

statement is executed by the computer. This is done via the vector at \$0308 – normally this vector points at \$A7E4.

## Executing a Basic command

The routine at \$A7E4 starts with the Basic line to be executed being stored in the input buffer (\$0200-\$02FF). Furthermore, all Basic commands have already been tokenised. This means that, if the first character the computer gets from the input buffer is larger than \$80 (decimal 128), the computer knows that it has to be a Basic command. Otherwise it's part of a parameter, that is a number, a variable or a string.

The routine starts by getting that character from the input buffer and evaluating it. For this it uses a very important routine which is written into the zero page at location \$73 whenever the computer is started up. This is called "CHARGET" and works like this:

First the pointer which points at the address in the input buffer, where the next character is, is incremented by one. Then the character is fetched from that position and put into the accumulator. Finally the routine does a number of tests which set the zero-flag and the carry-flag according to the nature of the character. If it's a letter, carry is cleared, and if the number is zero, which is always used as an end marker by the computer, the zero-flag is set.

CHARGET is a very clever piece of programming, because every time the routine is used it modifies itself (this is why it is in RAM and not in ROM as most other routines of the operating system). Figure 1 shows the CHARGET routine. It's an excellent example of efficient machine code programming, and because of this worth studying thoroughly.

First the location pointer in \$7A is incremented (lines 10-30). Since \$7A is at the same time part of CHARGET



**Figure 1: CHARGET**

```

10 0073 E67A CHARGET INC #7A ;bump character pointer (low)
20 0075 D002 BNE NOHIGH ;if overflow,
30 0077 E67B INC #7B ;bump character pointer (high)
40 0079 AD60EA NOHIGH LDA #EA61-1 ;fetch char. from modified address
50 007D C93A CMP '#'; ;if above numerics
60 007E B00A BCS EXIT ;return with C=1 (and Z=1 if "=")
70 0080 C920 CMP #20 ;if character is a space,
80 0082 F0EF BEQ CHARGET ;ignore and get next character
90 0084 38 SEC
100 0085 E930 SBC #0 ;if below numerics
110 0087 38 SEC ;return with C=1 (and Z=1 if #00)
120 008B E9D0 SBC #D0 ;if numeric, return with C=0
130 008A 60 EXIT RTS ;return with flags set and char. in A

```

(namely the operator to the LDA instruction in line 40), it's always automatically updated and the next character loaded into the accumulator.

Notice that CHARGET ignores all spaces (lines 70 and 80). If it comes across a space it simply jumps back to the beginning of the routine. This allows you to use as many spaces in-between Basic statement as you like, or else you can type a direct Basic command at the other end of line which will still be recognized and executed properly.

After the current character has been fetched by the CHARGET routine, the execute-a-statement routine jumps to a subroutine which finds out if it is a BASIC command or not. If yes, that is if the value is larger than \$80, the computer jumps with the help of the token code to the appropriate routine, which then executes the command itself. This is done by subtracting \$80 or decimal 128 from the token code. The result gives the position in the table of tokenised commands, and this in turn gives the

address of the routine where the command is executed. Otherwise the following characters are being dealt with as the parameters of a LET command or, it's a colon, the next character is fetched.

Figure 2 gives you a disassembly of the routine which takes the token code (-128), and makes the computer jump to the right routine. One way of doing this might be by writing a routine like this:

```

LDA tokenvalue-128
CMP #1
BEQ Routine 1
CMP #2
BEQ Routine 2
etc.

```

This is of course a pretty long-winded way of doing it, and the routine uses a lot of memory space. Instead the jump is calculated by first multiplying the token value by two. This is done because every address has a low byte and a high byte.

The doubling up of the value is

**Figure 2**

```

ASL A ;get 2* A-128 as index to table
TAY ;this is the index
LDA #A00C+1,Y ;move high byte of routine address onto stack
PHA
LDA #A00C,Y ;move low byte of routine address onto stack
PHA
JMP #0073 ;jump to CHARGET, and from there to routine itself

```

```

10 ORG 49152
20 ENT
30 ;
40 CHARGET EQU #0073
50 EXECVECT EQU #0308
60 ;
70 ;
80 ;
90 ;TURN EXTENDED BASIC ON
100 ;BY CHANGING VECTOR AT #0308
110 ;
120 EXTBASON LDA #<PRGSTART
130 STA <EXECVECT
140 LDA #>PRGSTART
150 STA >EXECVECT
160 ;
170 RTS
180 ;
190 ;
200 ;
210 ;TURN EXTENDED BASIC OFF
220 ;BY CHANGING VECTOR AT #0308
230 ;BACK TO NORMAL (#A7E4)
240 ;
250 EXTBASOFF LDA #<A7E4
260 STA <EXECVECT
270 LDA #>A7E4
280 STA >EXECVECT
290 ;
300 RTS
310 ;
320 ;
330 ;
340 ;*** MAIN PROGRAM ENTRY ***
350 ;
360 ;LOOK FOR EXTENDED BASIC COMMANDS
370 ;
380 PRGSTART JSR CHARGET
390 CMP #0
400 BEQ TURNOFF
410 ;
420 CMP #B
430 BNE NORMAL
440 JSR CHARGET
450 CMP #B0 ;"OR" TOKEN
460 BNE NORMAL
470 JSR CHARGET
480 CMP #D
490 BNE NORMAL
500 JSR CHARGET
510 CMP #E
520 BNE NORMAL
530 JSR CHARGET
540 CMP #R
550 BNE NORMAL
560 ;
570 ;EXECUTE "BORDER" COMMAND
580 ;
590 ;GET BORDER PARAMETER
600 ;
610 JSR CHARGET
620 JSR #A96B
630 ;
640 ;CHANGE BORDER COLOUR
650 ;
660 LDX #14
670 STX 532B0
680 ;
690 ;JUMP TO REST OF ROM-ROUTINE
700 ;
710 JMP #A7AE
720 ;
730 ;
740 ;TEST FOR REST OF "OFF"
750 ;
760 TURNOFF JSR CHARGET
770 CMP #F
780 BNE NORMAL
790 JSR CHARGET
800 CMP #F
810 BNE NORMAL
820 ;
830 ;EXECUTE "OFF" COMMAND
840 ;
850 JSR EXTBASOFF
860 ;
870 ;GET NEXT CHARACTER AND
880 ;JUMP TO REST OF ROM-ROUTINE
890 ;
900 JSR CHARGET
910 JMP #A7AE
920 ;
930 ;
940 ;
950 ;DO NORMAL ROM-ROUTINE
960 ;
970 NORMAL JMP #A7E7

```



done in machine code simply by using the ASL instruction, which shifts the bits of the register or memory location one bit to the left. The result is that the overall value of the byte is doubled. Next, this value is transferred into the Y-register, which is then used as the index.

The jump table of Commodore Basic commands starts at \$A00C, which is pretty much at the beginning of BASIC ROM. First of all, the two jump address (high and low) bytes must be found by using an indexed load. Then, the high byte of the jump address is pushed onto the stack. Then the low byte of the address is calculated in the same way, and this too is also pushed onto the stack.

Now, this address has been registered as a return address of a subroutine on the machine stack. That is, the next time an RTS instruction is executed, the computer pulls that address automatically from the stack and jumps to it.

The routine ends by jumping to the CHARGET routine in order to get the first character of the possible parameters of the Basic command. Since CHARGET ends with an RTS instruction, the result is that the computer jumps to the command routine itself, because it will pull the address we have just stored on the stack and use it as the return address.

A pretty neat piece of programming, isn't it! You can use this method in several ways in your own programming, for example by using the ASCII-values of the first letters of a table of commands or subroutines.

## Main Program

List 1 contains our program, which drives a wedge into ROM before a statement is executed, and executes two Basic commands of our own. First the vector at \$0308 is changed so that the computer jumps to our routine instead of the usual one at \$A7E4 (lines 120-170). The next routine changes the vector back to normal (lines 250-300). This effectively switches our extended Basic commands off, so that we will get the usual syntax error report should we use them.

Then comes the wedge itself. To start the ball rolling I have chosen two new commands: OFF and BORDER. The first one simply switches extended Basic off, by calling on the routine in lines 250-300. You activate our extended Basic by giving the direct

command: SYS 49152, and you switch it off by giving our new command OFF.

The second command, BORDER, lets you change the border colour of the screen with a BASIC command. The syntax is: BORDER n, whereby n is a number between 0 (black) and 15 (light grey). Once you've got the hang of how the routine works, I'm sure you won't have any problems adding two further commands which allow you to change the ink and the paper colour.

Incidentally, these two new Basic commands (as well as the others we'll introduce in future) can be executed as direct commands, as well as included in programs! But if you include them in a program you'll first have to load and activate our extended Basic. Otherwise you will get one syntax error report after the other, because the computer won't recognize any of the new commands.

The idea of our main routine is really very simple: the next character is fetched with the CHARGET routine (line 380), and then compared first with the "O" from OFF and then, if it doesn't match, with the "B" from BORDER. If it doesn't match with that either, the program flow returns back to the normal ROM-routine, which is then executed as if nothing had happened.

If it matches with the "O", then the program jumps forward to lines 760-810. The next character is then fetched and compared with the first F from OFF. If *that* matches, our command OFF has been given; if not, the program jumps to "normal", that is the normal ROM-routine.

Line 850 executes the command OFF itself, simply by calling on the EXTBASOFF routine in lines 250-300. Finally the next character is fetched, and the program jumps back to the ROM-routine at \$A7AE. Our command BORDER is being dealt with in a similar way: first the program checks that the command has been given (lines 420-500). If yes, it is executed, otherwise the program returns to normal.

Notice that in line 450, I compare with \$B0 instead of comparing with the letter "O", as you might expect. The reason for this is that OR is a command of Commodore Basic and is therefore tokenised into \$B0. That is, when the word "BORDER" is put into the input buffer, the "OR" which is contained in it is tokenized into \$B0,

because at this point the computer has no way of knowing that BORDER is a new command. You have to be aware of this with any new Basic command you give. If the name of the command contains the name of a Commodore Basic command, then that command will be tokenised.

Furthermore, there's one limitation in the new command names you can choose: your new Basic command mustn't start with a Commodore Basic command. If it does, only your command will be executed, but not the Commodore Basic command.

For example a new command PRINTER (to turn on the printer), would disable the normal command PRINT from being executed. There is a way to overcome this limitation, but it would be rather complicated and not really worth it, since there are enough words which do not start with a Commodore Basic command.

## Getting a Parameter

Our BORDER command would not be much good without a parameter which gives the colour code itself - lines 610 and 620 get that parameter. First the next character is fetched into the accumulator with CHARGET. Then we call a ROM-routine, which gets a series of ASCII numerical characters and converts them into low byte/high byte binary-decimal. The result is stored in the system variables \$14 (low) and \$15 high.

This routine has been designed to convert the line numbers from their ASCII-form into binary-decimal as they appear on screen. It can only deal with integers in the range from 00-63999. In line 660 I get the low byte from \$14 (of course the high byte in \$15 is of no interest in this case to us) and load it into the location 53280, which changes the border colour.

Notice that I use the X-register for this, and not the accumulator. This is because I want to keep the character in the accumulator, since I'll need it for when I return to the ROM-routine at \$A7AE.

## Finally

When you try out the BORDER command, you will notice that it doesn't work with variables. In the next article we will overcome this limitation and introduce a COLOUR command which will change border, paper and ink colour all in one go.







# 28 Line Screen

*Extra lines on your 80 column display*

A number of applications use status lines to update the user, telling him/her to carry out a particular action. There are times when you would like to include this type of message in your own programs. To do this you could set aside the top or bottom lines of the screen (by using interrupts), use multiple screens or a string of control codes to place your message on the screen. The window facility of the C128 could also be used. However, these techniques have their disadvantages. Normally a status line is just that, a line! Using separate screens to inform the user to insert a disk into the drive seems rather wasteful. The other methods involve overwriting existing text or reducing the number of lines on the screen.

The 80 column video chip offers another solution.

Register number six of the VDC contains the number of lines that are to be represented on the screen, and changing this number allows more than the normal 25 lines to be shown (or less than 25 for that matter). The number of lines displayed is dependent on the quality of the monitor used. I use a Commodore 1900M green screen monitor and I found that I can display up to five extra lines without any problems.

The program presented here allows you to type in up to 25 messages of one, two or three lines (ie. 80, 160 or 240 characters in length) that you can then print to the extra lines on the screen with ease from within your own programs.

## Getting it in

The Basic program presented here produces a machine code routine made up of three parts, a routine for writing the messages, a table of pointers and thirdly the messages themselves, stored as upper/lower case. This is all stored from \$1300 to \$1BFF and once assembled it can be called from either Basic or machine code.

The machine code routine for writing to the VDC is stored from \$1300 to \$13BC. Immediately after this there are 100 bytes set aside for pointers. Each message requires four pointers, two for the address of the message and one byte each for the length and the attributes (colour flashing etc.). This leaves just over 2000 bytes free for the text.

## Accessing the VDC

The base address for the VDC is located at \$D600 and it has a total

of 37 registers. Unfortunately the VDC cannot be accessed in the same way as the VIC or SID chips, that is, the various registers can't be POKEd or PEEKed directly. All communication between the outside world and the VDC chip must take place through two registers at \$D600 and \$D601. As a result though, any program that uses the VDC is by necessity fairly complicated.

When writing to a register in the VDC, the register number is placed in \$D600 and the new value for the register is placed in \$D601. If you wish to read the value of a register, the number of the register is placed in \$D600 and the VDC returns the value in \$D601. The registers that this program uses are:

- Reg 6 Number of lines displayed.
- Reg 7 The upper border of the screen.
- Reg 18 Hi byte of address in VDC to be manipulated.
- Reg 19 low byte of Reg 18
- Reg 20 Hi byte of the start address of attribute memory.
- Reg 30 Number of characters to be written to address pointed to in Reg 18 and 19.
- Reg 31 Data, the actual character codes are written here.

*By D J Lines*



## How it works

There now follows an explanation of the program for those interested in how the routine works.

1000 - Calls a subroutine to POKE the machine code into memory, lines 2140-2250. The values are in hexadecimal, some readers may find it easier to use the inbuilt monitor to write this part of the program, if so replace line 1930 with:

```
1930FAST:COLOR6,1:COLOR5,2:WINDOW0,0,7,9,24,1:PRINTCHR$(4),CHR$(11)
```

and omit line 1940.

In addition the subroutine sets up the variable names used and also allows you to pick from one, two or three extra lines in the display.

Note there is a KERNAL routine to reset the VDC located at \$E1DC but this does not reset all the registers to their default values. I found it necessary to use the IOINIT routine at \$E109, unfortunately SID is also reset and silenced!! CHR\$(7) is the 'bell' and printing this gets SID feeling like himself again.

Memory location \$A2F in zero page contains a pointer for the VDC attribute RAM and normally contains and eight.

Once the machine code has been read and the screen is set up the extra lines appear at the bottom of the screen filled with reverse stars.

1010 to 1080 - Control loop calling various subroutines. The loop terminates when 25 messages have been entered or there is no space left. An exit is also forced if "\*q" is typed in.

1160 to 1310 - Subroutine to input the message string. All alphanumeric characters are accepted ie. UPPER and lower case.

When editing your message only the delete key can be used, cursor keys, HOME, CLR etc. will not operate. The subroutine will terminate when RETURN is pressed or the number of characters exceeds the limit for the screen.

1240 to 1400 - Subroutine to select the attribute values. This routine allows you to select the colour of the message, whether it flashes, is underlined or printed in reverse.

1480 to 1480 - Subroutine to write message to memory.

1510 to 1610 - Subroutine to display message. The message is displayed as typed in with the attributes selected. At this point the attributes can be changed or the message can be rewritten. If the message is accepted then pointers are updated and the next message can be typed in.

1460 to 1790 - This subroutine displays the number of bytes which are still free for you to use.

1820 to 1830 - Subroutine for audio warnings.

1860 to 1900 - Subroutine for single key press. Used for Yes/No answers ky\$(1) and ky\$(2) are the keys to be tested ie. "y" and "n" (or any other two keys.). Once all of the messages have been typed in or you run out of space, the machine code, pointers and messages are SAVED on disk. The program is SAVED as *MESSAGES* and overwrites any other program with this name. You can of course change this program to any name that you wish.

## Machine code program

Once compiled, the machine code program has three main entry points. One to set up the screen, one to clear the extra lines and the routine to print the messages. Details on the three routines follow:

### Setting up the screen

This is done by entering:

```
SYS DEC("13B0") or JSR $13B0 from machine code.
```

the routine carries out the following:

1) Moves the attribute memory of the VDC from \$0800 to \$1000.

If you look at the memory map of the VDC you can see how this is possible.

\$0000 - \$07FF Screen RAM

\$0800 - \$0FFF Colour/attribute RAM

\$1000 - \$1FFF Free RAM

\$2000 - \$3FFF Character generator.

As you can see there is 4K of memory available to the user without interfering with the character sets.

2) Clear the extra lines

3) Move the top border of the screen up

4) Display the extra lines

### Clearing the extra lines

This is done with the command:

```
SYS DEC("1345") or JSR $1345 from machine code.
```

### Printing the messages

Printing of the messages requires that you know the number of the message that you want to print. The syntax for this command is:

```
SYS DEC("1360"),N
```

where N is the message number (0-24).

If calling the routine from machine code you must load the accumulator with the message number before the call ie.

```
LDA ; message number
JSR $1360 ; Call routine.
```

**Note:** Messages are numbered from 0 to 24 NOT 1 to 25.

## On your own

Even though the program may at first sight seem a little complicated to use you should get used to it after playing around with it a few times. Using this routine will help to give your C128 programs a professional quality that is only usually seen in commercial programs.

PROGRAM: 28 LINE SCREEN

```
1000 GOSUB1930 : REM
**** READ MACHINE CODE DATA ****
1010 DO UNTIL PM = 0 OR SP = 0
1020 GOSUB1160 : REM
**** INPUT STRING ROUTINE ****
1030 IF IN$="*Q" THEN EXIT
1040 GOSUB1340 : REM
**** SET ATTRIBUTES ROUTINE ****
1050 GOSUB1430 : REM
**** WRITE STRING TO MEMORY ****
1060 GOSUB1510 : REM
**** ACCEPT MESSAGE ? ****
1070 GOSUB1640 : REM
**** DISPLAY SPACE LEFT ****
1080 LOOP
1090 GOSUB1740 : REM
**** SAVE TO DISK ****
```



```

1100 STOP
1110 :
1120 :
1130 WINDOW 0,0,79,1,1 : PRINTSP
C((80-LEN(MSG$))/2) CHR$(18) MSG
$; : WINDOW 0,3
,79,24 : RETURN
1140 :
1150 :
1160 MSG$="" [s INPUT STRING NU
MBER "+STR$(SN)+" OR TYPE '
Q' TO FINISH."
:GOSUB1130: IN$="" : WINDOW
0,6,79,10,1 : PRINTCHR$(18)CHR$
(32)CHR$(19);
1170 DO
1180 KYS="" : DO WHILE KYS="" :
GET KYS : LOOP
1190 IF KYS=CHR$(20) THEN BEGIN
1200 IF LEN (IN$) > 0 THEN IN$ =
MIDS( IN$,1,LEN(IN$)-1) : PRINT
KYS ; : ELSE : G
OSUB 1820
1210 BEND
1220 IF KYS=CHR$(13) THEN EXIT
1230 IF LEN(IN$) >= TEXTL THEN E
XIT
1240 IF ( ASC(KYS) > 31 AND ASC (
KYS) < 127) OR (ASC (KYS) > 160)
THEN BEGIN
1250 IN$ = IN$ + KYS : PRINTKYS
;:
1260 BEND
1270 LOOP
1280 IF SP-LEN(IN$) < 0 THEN BEG
IN : MSG$="C$ FATAL ERROR !!! C
$ T$HERE IS NOT
ENOUGH ROOM LEFT !!!":GOSUB1130:
FOR Y=1 TO 5:GOSUB1820:NEXT:IN$=LEF
T$(IN$,SP)
1290 SLEEP2:MSG$="C$ T$HE LAST M
ESSAGE HAS BEEN TRUNCATED. [s T$
HERE ARE ONLY "
+STR$(SP)+ " BYTES FREE !!!":GOSU
B1130
1300 BEND
1310 RETURN
1320 :
1330 :
1340 WINDOW 12,12,35,17,1:K$(1)=
"Y":K$(2)="N":PRINT:INPUT"C$ C$O
LOUR CODE (0-15)
":CC$
1350 PRINT"C$ F$LASHING (Y/N) ?
":GOSUB1860:PRINTKYS:IF KYS="Y"
THEN FL=16:ELSE
:FL=0
1360 PRINT"C$ U$NDERLINE (Y/N) ?
":GOSUB1860:PRINTKYS:IF KYS="Y"
THEN UL=32:ELSE
:UL=0
1370 PRINT"C$ R$EVERSE (Y/N) ?
":GOSUB1860:PRINTKYS : IF KYS="
Y" THEN RU=64 :E
LSE:RU=0
1380 AIR = VAL(CC$)+FL+UL+RU+128
1390 WINDOW12,12,35,17,1
1400 RETURN
1410 :
1420 :
1430 MSG$="C$ W$RITING STRING NU
MBER"+STR$(SN)+" TO MEMORY PLEAS
E WAIT..":GOSUB1
130
1440 POKE PNTRS,LEN(IN$) : POKE
PNTRS+1,AIR : POKE PNTRS+2, MESS
AGES AND 255 : P

```

```

OKE PNTRS + 3 , INT(MESSAGES/256
)
1450 FOR X=1 TO LEN(IN$):IN = ASC(M
IDS(IN$,X,1)) : IF (IN > 63 AND I
N < 127) THEN IN
= IN - 64
1460 IF IN > 192 THEN IN = IN -
128
1470 POKE MESSAGES +(X-1),IN: NE
XT
1480 RETURN
1490 :
1500 :
1510 DO
1520 MSG$="C$ P$RESS 'Y' TO ACCE
PT MESSAGE OR 'N' TO CHANGE":GOS
UB1130 :GOSUB183
0
1530 SYSDEC("1360"),SN
1540 GOSUB1860
1550 IF KYS="Y" THEN SN=SN+1 : M
ESSAGES=MESSAGES+LEN(IN$): PNTRS
=PNTRS+4 : EXIT
1560 MSG$="C$ P$RESS 'A' TO CHAN
GE ATTRIBUTES OR 'R' TO RETYPE M
ESSAGE" :GOSUB11
30:GOSUB1830
1570 K$(1)="A":K$(2)="R":GOSUB18
60
1580 IF KYS="R" THEN EXIT
1590 GOSUB1340 : POKE PNTRS+1,AI
R
1600 LOOP
1610 RETURN
1620 :
1630 :
1640 WINDOW12,12,72,17,1
1650 PM = ((DEC("1421")-PNTRS)/4
) : SP = DEC ("1BFF") - MESSAGES
1660 IF PM <> 0 AND SP-LEN(IN$)
> 0 THEN BEGIN : PRINTCHR$(18
)" [s P$OSSIBLE
NUMBER OF MESSAGES LEFT = " PM C
HR$(157)" "
1670 PRINT:PRINT CHR$(18)" [s N$
UMBER OF BYTES FREE
=" SP CHR$(157)
" "
1680 MSG$=CHR$(15)+"C$ P$RESS AN
Y KEY TO CONTINUE."+CHR$(143)
:GOSUB1130
1690 GETKEY KYS :BEND
1700 WINDOW12,12,72,17,1
1710 RETURN
1720 :
1730 :
1740 WINDOW 0,0,79,24,1
1750 PRINT:PRINT"C$ I$NSERT DISK
AND PRESS ANY KEY WHEN READY":G
ETKEY KYS
1760 PRINT:PRINT"C$ S$AVING [s M
JACHINE [s C$ODE AND [s M$ESSAGE
S"
1770 BSAVE"@MESSAGES",D0,UB,B0,P
4864 TO P (MESSAGES)
1780 PRINT:PRINT"C$ F$INISHED !!!
"
1790 RETURN
1800 :
1810 :
1820 SOUND3,3000,20,1,1000, 300,
2:RETURN
1830 SOUND3,5000,20:RETURN
1840 :
1850 :
1860 KYS="" : DO UNTIL KYS=K$(1)
OR KYS=K$(2)

```

```

1870 GETKEY KYS
1880 IF KYS<>K$(1) AND KYS<>K$(2
) THEN GOSUB 1820
1890 LOOP
1900 RETURN
1910 :
1920 :
1930 FAST:COLOR6,1 :COLOR5,2:WIN
DOW 0,0,79,24,1:PRINTCHR$(14),CH
R$(11):PRINT" [s
R$EADING DATA. [s P$LEASE WAIT.
...."
1940 RESTORE 2140 : BASE = DEC (
"1300") : FOR X = BASE TO BASE+1
88 : READ AS: PO
KEX,DEC(AS) : NEXT
1950 PNTRS = DEC ("13BD") : MESS
AGES = DEC ("1421"):SN=0 : PM =
25 : SP = DEC("
1BFF") - MESSAGES
1960 DO UNTIL IN$="Y"
1970 PRINTCHR$(147):PRINT" [s H
OW MANY EXTRA LINES (1-3) "
1980 DO UNTIL VAL(KYS) > 0 AND VA
L(KYS) < 4
1990 GETKEY KYS
2000 LOOP
2010 TEXTL = VAL(KYS)*80
2020 PRINT:PRINT" [s P$LEASE WA
IT."
2030 FOR X = 1 TO TEXTL : POKE
MESSAGES + X - 1 , 42 : NEXT
2040 POKEDC("131F"),25+(TEXTL/8
0):POKEDC("1340"),TEXTL-1:POKED
C("135B"),TEXTL
-1
2050 POKE PNTRS , 240 : POKE PNT
RS+1 , 111 : POKE PNTRS + 2 ,DEC
("21") : POKE PN
TRS + 3 ,DEC("14") : SYS DEC ("1
3B0") : SYS DEC ("1360"),SN
2060 PRINTCHR$(147):PRINT" [s I
S THAT ALRIGHT ?"
2070 GETKEY IN$
2080 IF IN$<>"Y" THEN POKE DEC("
A2F"),8:SYSDEC("E109"):KYS="" : IN
$="" : PRINTCHR$(7
)
2090 PRINTCHR$(147)
2100 LOOP
2110 RETURN
2120 :
2130 :
2140 DATA BE,00,D6,2C,00,D6,10,F
B,BD,01,D6,2C,00,D6,10,FB
2150 DATA 60,A2,14,A9,10,BD,2F,0
A,20,00,13,60,A2,06,A9,1C
2160 DATA 20,00,13,E8,A9,21,20,0
0,13,60,A2,13,A9,D0,20,00
2170 DATA 13,CA,A9,17,20,00,13,A
2,1F,A5,4E,20,00,13,CA,A9
2180 DATA EF,20,00,13,60,A2,13,A
9,D0,20,00,13,CA,A9,07,20
2190 DATA 00,13,A2,1F,A9,20,20,0
0,13,CA,A9,EF,20,00,13,60
2200 DATA 0A,0A,AA,BD,BD,13,85,F
E,E8,BD,BD,13,85,4E,E8,BD
2210 DATA BD,13,85,FC,E8,BD,BD,1
3,85,FD,A9,D0,85,FA,A9,07
2220 DATA 85,FB,20,45,13,A0,00,A
2,13,A5,FA,20,00,13,CA,A5
2230 DATA FB,20,00,13,A2,1F,B1,F
C,20,00,13,A2,12,EA,20,00
2240 DATA 13,E6,FA,D0,02,E6,FB,C
8,C4,FE,D0,DB,20,2A,13,60
2250 DATA 20,11,13,20,45,13,20,2
A,13,20,1C,13,60

```



# PLAYING THE GAME

*A super fruit machine simulator*

*by R. Jaycocks*

**W**hen the game is executed by running the basic line or typing SYS4109, instructions will appear on the screen. After pressing an key the scoring table is printed up. At the beginning of the game ie. after the instructions etc. the timer will be printed in the top left hand corner, this will show you how much time is left. To spin the reels you must have some plays in the plays counter, this is achieved by pressing key 'I' which can only be activated if you have some money left. After inserting the money you may get a hold. This is shown by the hold keys going a lighter red and the cancel key going a lighter green. Pressing keys '1', '2', or '3' will hold the desired reels. If you hold the wrong reel pressing 'C' will cancel the holds allowing you to rehold the desired reels. Pressing 'S' will spin the reels. If you get a win you can gamble the winnings up to 200. Pressing 'C' will gamble the winnings while pressing 'S' will collect the winnings. You may get a nudge and this is detected by a clear 'white' noise

and the nudge panel showing random nudges. Pressing 'N' will stop the nudge panel to the current nudge. You may now bring the reels up or down until the number of nudges has decreased to zero. Pressing the shift button with keys '1', '2' or '3' will bring the desired reel up while pressing keys '1', '2' or '3' will bring the desired reel down.

After you have typed in listing one type listing 2 in the correct location making no errors as this is the check program.

Now type in the following line.

G 0600 03 1000 390F to print the checksums to screen or,  
G 0600 04 1000 390F to print the checksums to printer device number four.

If any of the checksums do not correspond to the ones in table 1 then recheck the corresponding piece of memory. Once everything is O.K type S'FRUIT MACHINE',8,1001,3910 and press return.

## SUMMARY

Keys '1', '2' or '3' operates reels 1,2 or 3 respectively.

Key 'N' is for selecting the nudge.

Key 'S' is to spin the reels or collect the winnings.

Key 'C' is for cancel or gamble.

Key 'I' is for insert.

## GETTING IT IN

Go into monitor and type in the following:

F 1000 4000 00

Then type in listing 1

Note. Holding all three wheels will cause a delay of approximately one and a half seconds. This time delay can be altered by poking the desired delay in location \$137A. 0 is the slowest delay while 1 is the fastest. The delays are in one fiftieth of a second. ie: a delay of 100 is 2 seconds.

An alarm will sound once the timer as decreased to 30 seconds, therefore indicating that you have very little time left.

TABLE 1

1000	D1	1050	85	10A0	3A	10F0	EF	1140	D8	1190	A0	11E0	8C
1230	E4	1280	ED	12D0	D2	1320	61	1370	5C	13C0	9C	1410	C8
1460	08	14B0	0D	1500	EC	1550	29	15A0	64	15F0	75	1640	5D
1690	CB	16E0	65	1730	E8	1780	83	17D0	60	1820	00	1870	FA
18C0	79	1910	64	1960	E4	19B0	C9	1A00	3A	1A50	0A	1AA0	F6
1AF0	C8	1B40	EE	1B90	EA	1BE0	36	1C30	51	1C80	47	1CD0	AO
1D20	68	1D70	36	1DC0	C3	1E10	84	1E60	43	1EB0	CE	1F00	D2
1F50	55	1FA0	43	1FF0	14	2040	8E	2090	25	20E0	95	2130	A5
2180	4D	21D0	4E	2220	1D	2270	C6	22C0	93	2310	5B	2360	C5
23B0	58	2400	ED	2450	6B	24A0	D8	24FO	14	2540	4E	2590	26
25E0	72	2630	56	2680	A6	26D0	F6	2720	47	2770	97	27C0	21
2810	18	2860	AB	28B0	B5	2900	81	2950	B5	29A0	E6	29FO	1D
2A40	5B	2A90	CF	2AE0	88	2B30	4D	2B80	AA	2BD0	7F	2C20	E6
2C70	33	2CC0	46	2D10	CD	2D60	87	2DB0	14	2E00	AA	2E50	9C
2EA0	FA	2EF0	EB	2F40	67	2F90	E1	2FE0	F7	3030	A0	3080	D0
30D0	D3	3120	B4	3170	9E	31C0	5D	3210	B1	3260	52	32B0	E5
3300	A3	3350	E1	33A0	13	33F0	97	3440	2A	3490	44	34E0	1D
3530	DD	3580	89	35D0	EA	3620	5A	3670	1F	36C0	12	3710	2F
2760	97	27B0	E7	3800	57	3850	F0	38A0	F8	38F0	78		



# Routine Programming

Programming has more to do with wrestling than you may at first think. Basic can do a lot of things, but it takes a lot of work to get the wretched machine to do what you want. Dreams of sprites zipping across the screen to full three part harmony accompaniment soon gives way to hours of head banging and table thumping as you grapple towards three falls or a submission against a tough opponent.

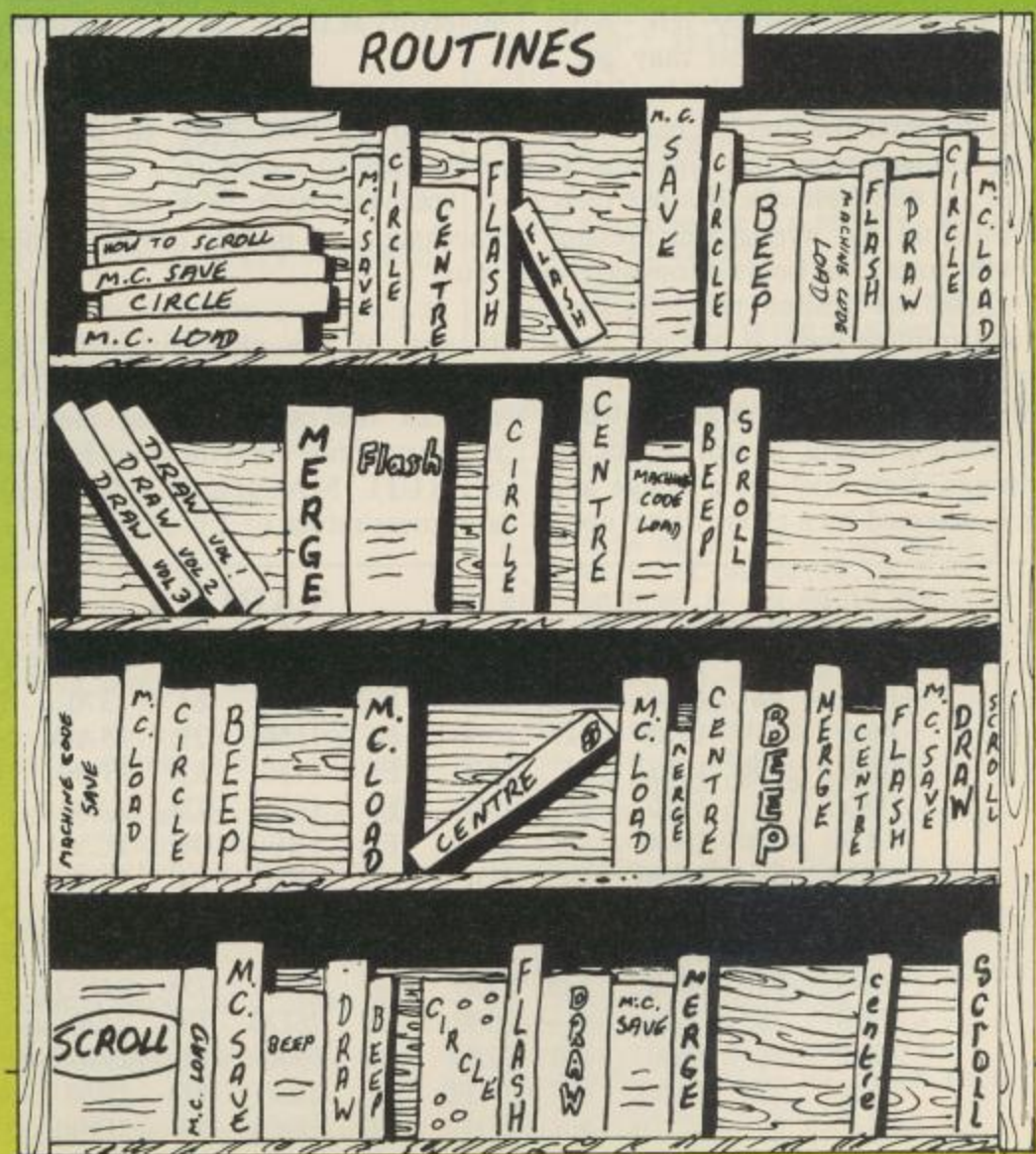
Treating each project as a new opponent sets up the correct mental attitude. The ground rules are always the same but the challenge lies in the variety of ways that they can be applied. Before starting, weigh up the style of the program and decide which routines may be useful. With this in mind, it's always a good idea to build up a library of subroutines which can be introduced into a new bout of programming. These are rather like the a professional wrestler's specialist moves, which can be called upon to get a firm grip on the situation.

If a library of routines could be built up, they could then be pulled into the computer from tape or disk to suit the requirements of the program. In an ideal situation, the routines would be merged into memory, renumbered and then the variables changed to suit their new environment. The problem is that the C64 lacks any merge, renumber or change commands, which does inhibit such a grandiose plan. Fortunately, it is possible to merge programs, but only if the Commodore filing system is altered.

The two principal file systems are program and sequential. A program file is the normal file produced using

*Building a program from a subroutine library can save time, but a way is needed to get them in*

*By Eric Doyle*



the SAVE command. Sequential files are more complex and, thankfully, unnecessary for the subroutine loader.

## Good Intentions

The idea is to create subroutines which can be appended to a program. With



## PROGRAM: SUBROUTINE LOADER

```

02 0 PRINT"[CLR,DOWN] [RVSON]R[RVSOFF]UN
    PROGRAM OR [RVSON]
    L[RVSOFF]OAD SUBROUTINE?"
91 1 GETA$: IFA$<>"R"ANDAS$<>"L"A
    NDAS$<>"[SR]"AND AS$<>"[SL]"TH
    EN1
C9 2 FORA=0TO15:POKE56256+A,6:N
    EXT: IFA$="R"ORAS$="[SR]"THEN9

EO 3 INPUT"SUBROUTINE FILENAME"
    ;N$:L=LEN(N$):IFN$=CHR$(13)O
    RL=OTHENEND
23 4 FORA=1TOL:POKE1983+A,ASC(M
    ID$(N$,A,1)):NEXT:POKE186,8:
    REM POKE186,1 FOR TAPE
5F 5 POKE183,L:POKE184,1:POKE18
    5,0:IFPEEK(186)=1ANDN$="*"TH
    ENPOKE183,0
8A 6 POKE187,192:POKE188,7:POKE
    195,PEEK(45)-2:POKE196,PEEK(
    46):POKE147,0:SYS62631
53 7 IFST=64ORST=OTHENSYS42291:
    POKE45,PEEK(174):POKE46,PEEK
    (175)
88 8 END
36 9 CLR:PRINT"[CLR]";
    
```

no renumbering routine available, it will be necessary to ensure that the line numbers aren't duplicated in the program or confusion will result.

The maximum value for a line number is 63999, so it is best to start numbering subroutine lines from 60000. Each of these mini-programs should rarely need modification, but allowing a gap of three line numbers between each program line should leave room for any future changes or variations.

Another convention that must be adhered to is standardisation of variables. It would be pointless to have a vast library of routines if it meant that a series of variable swapping had to take place every time a GOSUB statement was executed. For example, sound routines always access the SID chip and graphics always use the VIC chip, so setting up base variables of VIC=53248 and SID=54272 would make a good start.

A subroutine library is much easier to use from disk, but cassette based systems can be set up if careful note is taken of the value of the tape counter for each subroutine.

The final problem is one of appending the subroutine onto the program. To make this as easy as possible, a short subroutine loading program needs to be loaded before programming starts. This occupies the first ten program lines, and the new program should always start at a line value from 10 upwards.

### How It Works

Lines 0 and 1 allow the programmer to decide whether a subroutine is going to be loaded or if the program is to be tested. It uses the GET statement so only a single keypress will be needed. To indicate which keys are valid, the first letter of each word is highlighted.

```

0 PRINT"[CLR,DOWN]
[RVSON]R[RVSOFF]UN
PROGRAM OR
[RVSON]L[RVSOFF]OAD
SUBROUTINE?"
1GETA$: IFA$<>"R"ANDAS$<
>"L"ANDAS$<>"[SL]"ANDAS
<>"[SR]"THEN 2
    
```

With such an input, never assume that the user will press the unshifted key. As you can see from line 1, the program uses the logical operator, AND, to test which of the four possible characters has been entered and if none of these are pressed the line loops back to get another keypress.

By the time line 2 is executed, AS will contain one of four possible characters, but initially the first 16 locations on the screen are given a foreground colour of blue. The reason for this will become clear later. When AS is tested, the program jumps to line 9 if the character is 'R' or a shifted 'R' and this is why the actual program should start at line 10 or higher. Line 9 clears the screen and the variables that have been used so that the real program starts off without any declared variables which could otherwise affect the way it runs.

```

2FORA=0TO15:POKE55295+
A,6:NEXT: IFA$="R"ORAS$=
"[SR]"THEN9
9 CLR:?"[CLR]"
    
```

If neither 'R' key is detected, the program safely assumes that one of the 'L' keys was pressed and the subroutine loader asks for a filename. Pressing the return key without typing anything in, a null string entry, is treated as an abort request. This is included in case the loader is entered accidentally. Cassette users who wish to load a program without entering a name should enter an asterisk at the filename input prompt.

```

3 INPUT"SUBROUTINE
FILENAME";N$: L =
LEN(N$) : IF N$ =
CHR$(13)ORL=OTHENEND
    
```

Line 4 stores the filename one character at a time at the top right hand corner of the screen. This is the area whose foreground colour was changed in line 2. Because the foreground now matches the background, these letters are invisible.

```

4FORA=1TOL:POKE1023+A,
ASC(MID$(N$,A,1)):NEXT
:POKE186,8:REM POKE
186,1 FOR TAPE
    
```



Location 186 is poked with the device number 1 or 8 depending on whether tape or disk is being used.

## Relocated Load

The following lines set up the necessary parameters for a relocated load. First, the filename information is stored by placing the filename length in 183. Secondly, the high byte of the filename location is stored in location 188 and the low byte in 189. These values are calculated from the position of the first letter of the filename, 1024 in this case, and, to find the high byte, this number is divided by 256 to give 4 and the remainder is the low byte. In this case there is no remainder so the low byte is zero.

```
5POKE183,L:POKE187,0:POKE188,4:IFPEEK(186)=1
ANDN$="*"THENPOKE183,0
```

The if statement checks to see if an unnamed tape file is going to be loaded. If this is true, the filename length is reset to zero.

Location 184 holds the file number and 185, the secondary address, is set to zero to denote a relocated load. The computer needs to know the address of the relocated position. Obviously, the subroutine is going to be added to the end of the program in memory, and the end location is stored in locations 45 and 46, low byte first and then high byte. The low byte is actually two locations beyond the required load position, hence the -2 in the equation. The values obtained by peeking into these locations are then poked into 195 and 196.

```
6POKE184,1:POKE185,0:POKE195,PEEK(45)-2:
POKE196,PEEK(46):POKE147,0:SYS62631
```

Before loading can commence, the value of zero is poked into 147 to indicate a load rather than a verify action. Calling SYS62631 executes the load but bypasses some of the instructions which would upset the values that have just been set.

Just in case the file doesn't exist, a check on variable ST reveals a disk load fault if the value is not 64. A similar check cannot be made on tape loads so an ST value of zero is also permitted.

```
7IFST=64ORST=0THENSYS4
2291:POKE45,PEEK(174):
POKE46,(PEEK(175)
B END
```

When the ST check is successful, the program jumps to a ROM routine which does some internal housekeeping on the program lines to make sure that they all latch together properly. Now that the program has been lengthened, locations 45 and 46 need to be updated. The end-of-load address is stored in 174 and 175 so the peeked value from these is stored into 45 and 46.

After this all that is left is an end command to make sure that the loader program doesn't run on to execute the program under construction.

## Words of Caution

When a cassette load is terminated by pressing the stop key, part of the program will have been loaded and will appear when the program is listed. At this point the end of program pointers will not have been reset, so a new subroutine can be safely loaded. It is better not to abort a load and when it finishes, the unwanted lines can be deleted.

Disk users will experience problems if using a colon in the load command. This will result in an EXTRA IGNORED? message appearing on the screen. To overcome this, type the filename in after an opening quote mark (shift plus the 2 key).

Owners of fast-load cartridges may find that the loader only works at normal speed because the program jumps into the ROM and avoids the load vector at 816/7. In some cases the fast load can be accessed by substituting POKE780,0 for POKE147,0 in line 6 and changing the SYS command to SYS62626. I developed the routine using Dolphin DOS and no changes are necessary to access the fast loader in this case.

As a final tip, keep the program name down to ten characters so that the starting line number can be included. For example, an input routine could be called "KEYPRESS.60000"

Now all that is needed is a series of subroutines so get working and maybe send in any of which you are particularly proud. We can't offer you fortune but a certain amount of fame will be afforded through the pages of *Your Commodore*.

## Program Breakdown

Lines	Action
0-1	Choose between loading a subroutine or running the program
2	Change first line foreground to dark blue. Check for program execute
3	Get filename, filename length and exit if necessary
4	Store filename and set input device
5	Set filename parameters and check for null tape filename
6	Set file, load parameters and execute modified LOAD
7	Check ST and, if valid, rechain lines and update program end parameters
8-9	End the loader program. Clear screen and variables for the RUN option

## Variables Used

AS	Load or run keypress value
A	General purpose loop variable
N\$	Filename
L	Filename length
ST	System variable that indicates the result (Status) of a LOAD attempt

## Locations Accessed

45-46	End-of-program pointer
147	Load/verify flag
174-5	End-of-load address
183	Filename length
184	File number
185	Secondary address
186	Input/output device
187-8	Filename location
195-6	Relocated load address
1023	Start of screen RAM - 1
42291	ROM routine to rechain program lines
55295	Start of colour RAM - 1
62631	Special entry point into the operating system's LOAD routine



# Software for Sale

*If you think that one of our programs looks very interesting, but you can't afford the time to type it in then our software service will help you out*

**I**t's three o'clock in the morning. You sit at the computer keyboard having just finished a marathon typing session entering one of the superb programs from *Your Commodore*. Your fingers reach for the keyboard and press the letters R, U and N. You press RETURN, sit back and nothing happens.

Everyone has probably faced this problem. When it does happen it's a matter of spending hours searching through the program for any typing mistakes. No matter how long you look or how many people help you, you can usually guarantee that at least one little bug slips through unnoticed.

The *Your Commodore* Software Service makes available all of the programs from each issue on both cassette and disk at a price of £6.00 for disk and £4.00 for cassette. None of the documentation for the programs is supplied with the software since it is all available in the relevant magazine. Should you not have the magazine then back issues are available from the following address:

INFONET LTD, 5 River Park Estate, Berkhamsted, Herts HP4 1HL.  
Tel: (04427) 76661

Please contact this address for prices and availability.

## The Disk

Programs on the disk will also be supplied as totally working versions, i.e. when possible we will not use Basic Loaders thus making use of the programs much easier. Unfortunately at the moment we cannot duplicate C16 and Plus/4 cassettes. However programs for these machines will be available on the disk.

What programs are available?

At the top of each article you will find a strap containing the article type, C64 Program etc. So that you can see which programs are available on which format, you will also find a couple of symbols after this strap. The symbols have the following meaning:



This symbol means that the program is available on cassette.



These programs are available on disk.

## Please Note

Since the programs supplied on cassette are total working versions of the program, we do not put disk-only programs on tape. There is no sense in placing a program that expects to be reading from disk on to tape.

## AUGUST '88

**MAKING MUSIC** — Programs to accompany August's installment of our super music series (C64).

**SHORT INTERLUDE** — Overcome the problems of handling more than one interrupt with this handy routine for machine code programmers (64).

**TAPE ORGANISER** — A high speed program filing system for cassette users. (C64).

**SPLIT BAUD RATE TERMINAL** — Drive an RS232 modem with this TTY software for C64 or C128.

**SPRITE LIBRARY** — Aeroplanes are the subject of this installment (C64).

**EDUCATING SYDNEY** — Create an image of the SID chip in memory so that you can see what it's up to whenever you require (C64).

**SIMPLE** — Give your Plus/4 the facility to use Icons and pull down menus. Available on disk only.

## ORDER CODE

**DISK YDAUG88 £6.00**

**TAPE YCAUG88 £4.00**

## SEPTEMBER 1988

**MUSIC COMPOSER** — Compose your own three part harmonies on your C64 with this superb package — disk only.

**MUSICAL FX** — An excellent effects generator that allows you to produce sound effects in your own C64 programs.

**SAMPLER 64** — The quality may not be suitable for studio use but you can have great fun using this C64 sound sampler.

**C16 Disk Monitor** — A superb disk utility for C16 and Plus/4 owners (available on disk only)

## ORDER CODE

**DISK YDSEP88 £6.00**

**TAPE YCSEP88 £4.00**

## OCTOBER 1988

**SPRITE LIBRARY** — In this instalment our sprites take on the look of the alphabet (C64)





**SAMPLER 64** - See September 1988 for details (full program on both September and October disks and tapes.)  
**SET THE ALARM** - Use the C64's in-built clock as an alarm.

**JACK IN THE BOX** - A handy box utility for Basic and machine code programmers (C64).

**FILE EXTENSION** - Modify your disk directory so that you can load all your programs with ease. (C64 disk only)

**HI-RES/MULTI/COLOUR PLOTTER** - A selection of plot routines for both Basic and machine code programmers. (C64)

**JOYSTICK CURSOR** - Let your joystick emulate the cursor keys (C64).

**HI-RES FILL** - A superb machine code fill routine for all graphics programmers. (C64)

**CODE RELOCATION** - Change your machine code programs so that they will run in any area of your C64's memory.

#### ORDER CODE

TAPE YCOCT88 £4.00

DISK YDOCT88 £6.00

#### NOVEMBER 1988

**SECRET WRITING** - Learn how to conceal messages and how to protect your Basic programs. (C64)

**PAINLESS WINDOWS** - Extend the power of the C128's WINDOW command.

**UNLOCK HIDDEN 128 POWERS** - Use the full keyset of your C128 in C64 mode.

**WILLIAM TELL** - Fight off the Austrian soldiers in this great C64 arcade game.

**TALKING COMPUTERS** - Use speech synthesisers with your C64.

#### ORDER CODE

TAPE YCNOV88 £4.00

DISK YDNOV88 £6.00

#### DECEMBER 1988

**F-KEY LABELLER** - Use your Commodore printer to produce a template for your function keys (C64).

**+4 DIRECTORY EDITOR** - Rearrange your Plus/4 disk directory entries however you like. Available on disk only.

**DOUBLE HEIGHT** - Enhance your C64 text displays with a double height character set.

**PROGRAM PROTECTION** - Protect your latest C64 masterpiece from prying eyes.

**SPRITE CONTROLLER** - Basic sprite manipulation made easy. C64.

**GRAPHIC EDITOR** - A quick and simple C64 UDG editor.

**MASTERING THE RASTER** - The source code to accompany our article on raster interrupts. (C64)

**CREATING CHARACTERS** - Give your Plus/4 and Commodore printer a better print quality. Available on disk only.

**WILLIAM TELL** - See November for details. (C64).

#### ORDER CODE

TAPE YCDEC88 £4.00

DISK YDDEC88 £6.00

Cassettes or disks are available from March 1986. Please ring the editorial office (01-437 0626) for details of these.

#### ORDER FORM - PLEASE COMPLETE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

NAME	QTY	TAPE/DISK	ORDER CODE	PRICE
FEBRUARY 89		TAPE (£4.00)	YCFEB89	
FEBRUARY 89		DISK (£6.00)	YDFEB89	
OVERSEAS POST £1				
			TOTAL	

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

POSTCODE.....

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... made payable to ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD.

All orders should be sent to: YOUR COMMODORE, READERS SERVICES, ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS, 9 HALL ROAD, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS HP2 7BH.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.



# Contributions

*So you own a Commodore? So you've  
written some programs? So why haven't you  
sent them to us?*

**Y**our Commodore is always on the look out for new programs, hints and tips, articles and even regular series. In fact if you have something that you think could be of use to other Commodore owners we want to hear about it.

So if you have got something which you think we may be interested in. How do you go about submitting it to us?

Below you will find a list of guidelines that will help us to deal with any item that you send in to us. We don't expect everybody to be the next William Shakespeare but if you do follow these simple rules then it will make our job a lot easier.

1) If possible all material sent to the magazine should be typed or printed out on a computer printer.

2) All text should be double spaced i.e. there should be a blank line between each line of text. You should also leave a margin of about 10 characters around the text.

3) On the very first page you should put the following:

Name of the article  
Machine that it is for  
Any extras required - disk, printer etc.  
Your name  
Your address  
Your telephone number

4) The top of every page should have the following information on it:

Abbreviation of the article title  
Your name  
The page number

For example, suppose you had submitted an article on C64 interrupts. You should put something like the following at the head of the page:

Interrupts/J.Smith/1

5) Please make sure that you do not make any additional marks on your text especially underlining.

6) Try and write in clear concise English, it does not have to be a work of literature but it must be comprehensible.

7) On the bottom of each page you should put the word MORE if there are more pages to the article or ENDS if it is the last page.

8) If possible, enclose a listing of all programs.

9) Under no circumstances use a staple to hold the pages together. Use a paperclip instead.

10) Programs should be included on either disk or tape. Make sure that you SAVE two copies of every program so that we have a better chance of loading them if problems occur.

11) Programs under 10 lines can be included in the text. If your program is longer than this you must enclose a disk or cassette.

12) If your article needs any artwork then supply clear examples of what is needed. We don't expect you to be an artist but we do need to see what is required.

13) Photographs, if necessary, must be either black and white prints or colour slides. We can take shots ourselves so don't worry about this too much.

14) Submissions of any length are welcome. If you have a five line routine that you think may be of use to someone else we welcome it just as much as a full blown six part series.

15) Payment varies quite a lot and depends on quite a number of factors, such as complexity of program, presentation of program, number of magazine pages it takes up etc. Payment is generally between £10.00 and £800.00.

16) All payments are made in the month that the magazine containing your article has appeared in print.

17) If we do find your submission suitable for inclusion in the magazine we will write to you giving the terms of publication, the rate of payment and an agreement form. Prompt return of this form will allow us to use your program as soon as possible.

18) If you want the program returning to you, should we find it unsuitable for publication, then you should enclose a stamped self addressed envelope.

19) The last and most important point to make is 'get writing', we are waiting for your articles.





# Listings

*Get it right first time with our deluxe program system  
for the C64.*

**Y**ou may have noticed that our listings are free of those horrible little black blobs which send you searching around the keyboard for a suitable graphic symbol. You may also have noticed the funny numbers by the side of each line of the listing. Fret no more, it's all part of our easy entry aid.

Instead of those nasty graphics and rows of countless spaces in PRINT statements and strings we use a special coding system. The code, or mnemonic, is always contained in square brackets and you'll soon learn to decipher their meanings.

For example, [SA] would mean type in a Shifted A, or an ace of spades in layman's terms, and [SA10] would mean a row of ten of these symbols.

[S+2] means hold down the shift key and press the plus key twice. It doesn't take a great leap of logic to realise that [C+2] means exactly the same thing except that the Commodore key (bottom left of the keyboard) is held down instead of the shift key.

If more than two spaces appear in a statement then this will be printed as [SPC4] or, exceptionally, [SSPC4]. Translated into English this means press the spacebar four times or in the latter case hold the shift key down while you do it.

A string of special characters could appear as:

[CTRL N, DOWN2,LEFT5,BLUE, F3,C3]

This would be achieved by holding

down the CTRL key as you press N, press the cursor key down twice, the cursor left key five times, press the key marked BLUE while holding down the CTRL key, press the F3 key and, finally hold the Commodore key down while pressing the number two key (C2 would of course make the computer print in brown).

Always remember that you should only have a row of graphics characters on your screen with no square brackets and no commas, unless something like this appears:

[SS],[C\*]

In this case the two characters should have a comma between them.

On rare occasions [REV T] will appear in a listing. This is a delete symbol and is created by entering the line up to this mnemonic. Then type a closing quotation mark (SHIFT & 2) and delete it. This gets the computer out of quotes mode. Hold down CTRL and press the number nine key (RVSON), type the relevant number of reversed T's and then hold down CTRL and press zero (RVSOFF). Next type another quotation mark and delete it again. Now finish the line and press RETURN.

A list of these special cases is given in the table but remember that only one of these mnemonics will appear outside of a PRINT string: the symbol for pi. This may appear when its value is needed in a calculation so this may look something like:

:CC=2\*[PI]\*R:

Ignore the square brackets and just type in a shifted upward pointing arrow (ie. the pi symbol).

## PROGRAM: SYNTAX CHECKER

5 REM SYNTAX CHECKER - ERIC DOYLE

10 BL=10 :LN=70 :SA=49152  
20 FOR L=0 TO BL:GX=0:FOR D=0 TO 15

30 READ A:IF A>255THENPRINT"NUMBER TO LARGE":LN+(L\*10):STOP  
40 GX=GX+A:POKE SA+L\*16+D,A:NEXT D

50 READ A:IF A<GX THENPRINT"ERROR IN LINE":LN+(L\*10):STOP

60 NEXT L:SYS 49152:NEW

70 DATA 173,5,3,201,165,208,31,1  
20,169,9,141,32,208,141,33,208,1

847  
80 DATA 169,7,141,134,2,169,13,3  
2,210,255,169,64,141,4,3,169,168

2  
90 DATA 192,141,5,3,88,96,120,16  
9,124,141,4,3,169,165,141,5,1566

100 DATA 3,169,14,141,134,2,141,  
32,208,169,6,141,33,208,88,96,15

85  
110 DATA 32,124,165,72,138,72,15  
2,72,162,0,165,20,133,254,165,21

,1747  
120 DATA 24,101,254,133,254,189,  
0,2,240,18,69,254,133,254,232,18

9,2346  
130 DATA 0,2,240,8,24,101,254,13  
3,254,232,208,233,169,1,141,134,

2134  
140 DATA 2,165,254,74,74,74,74,3  
2,156,192,32,210,255,165,254,41,

2054  
150 DATA 15,32,156,192,32,210,25  
5,169,13,32,210,255,169,13,32,21

0,1995  
160 DATA 255,169,7,141,134,2,104  
1,168,104,170,104,96,24,105,48,20

1,1832  
170 DATA 58,16,1,96,24,105,7,96,  
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,403

by Eric Doyle



## Checksum Program

The hexadecimal numbers appearing in a column to the left of the listing should not be typed in with the program. These are merely checksum values and are there to help you get each line right. Don't worry if you don't understand the hexadecimal system, as long as you can compare two characters on the screen with the corresponding two characters in the magazine you can use our line checking program.

Type in the Checksum Program, make sure that you've not made any mistakes and save it to tape or disk

immediately because it will be used with most of the present and future listings appearing in Your Commodore.

At the start of each programming session, load Checksum and run it. The screen will turn brown with yellow characters and each time you type in a line and press the RETURN key a number will appear on the screen in white. This should be the same as the corresponding value in the magazine.

If the two values don't relate to one another, you have not copied the line exactly as printed so go back and check each character carefully. When you find the error simply correct it and

















press RETURN again.

If you want to turn off the checker simply type SYS49152 and the screen will return to the familiar blue colours. You can then do whatever it was you wanted to do and if this doesn't use the area where Checksum lies you can go back to it with the same SYS command.









No system is foolproof but the chances of two errors cancelling one Many of the listings are presented in lower case. To turn your computer to lower case mode press the Commodore key and the SHIFT key at the same time.

VC

### Mnemonic Symbol Keypress

[RIGHT]		CRSR left/right
[LEFT]		SHIFT & CRSR left/right
[DOWN]		CRSR up/down
[UP]		SHIFT & CRSR up/down
[F1]		f1 key
[F2]		SHIFT & f1 key
[F3]		f3 key
[F4]		SHIFT & f3 key
[F5]		f5 key
[F6]		SHIFT & f5 key
[F7]		f7 key
[F8]		SHIFT & f7 key
[HOME]		CLR/HOME
[CLR]		SHIFT & CLR/HOME
[RVSON]		CTRL & 9
[RVSOFF]		CTRL & 0

### Mnemonic Symbol Keypress

[BLACK]		CTRL & 1
[WHITE]		CTRL & 2
[RED]		CTRL & 3
[CYAN]		CTRL & 4
[PURPLE]		CTRL & 5
[GREEN]		CTRL & 6
[BLUE]		CTRL & 7
[YELLOW]		CTRL & 8
[POUND]		£
[LARROW]		←
[UPARROW]		↑
[PI]		SHIFT & ↑
[INST]		SHIFT & INST/DEL
[REV T]		see text
[Cletter]		CBM + letter
[Sletter]		SHIFT + letter



# YOUR COMMODORE Listings

## Tape Menu



PROGRAM: TAPE MENU

```

81 10 POKE53280,1:POKE53281,1
15 20 PRINT"[CLR,DOWN,RIGHT2]PR
ESS [RVSON]STOP[RVSOFF] ON C
ASSETTE"
65 30 WAIT1,55,39
E2 40 P=0:F=30:L=10:B=0:POKE0,6
3
77 50 PRINT"[CLR,DOWN,RIGHT6]BA
CK-UP TAPE 1 - SIDE A[DOWN]"

85 60 PRINTTAB(11)"[C7,SU,SC10,
SI]"
07 70 PRINTTAB(9)"**[S-,C5]TAPE
MENUX[C7,S-]**"
C2 80 PRINTTAB(11)"[SJ,SC10,SK]
"
E9 90 PRINT"[DOWN,C5]PROG NAME
[SPC11]TAPE COUNTER"
EC 100 PRINT" NO[SPC3]MAX 16 CH
RS[SPC6]FROM[SPC4]TO[GREEN]"

08 110 FORI=1TOL:READN,N$,S,E
EE 120 IFI=1THENK=E-1
FE 130 PRINTN"[UP]"
EC 140 PRINTTAB(4)N$"[UP]"
7D 150 PRINTTAB(20)S$"[UP]"
6D 160 PRINTTAB(25)E"
28 170 NEXT
12 180 IFL<10THENL=10-L:FORI=1T
OL:PRINT:NEXT
93 190 PRINT"[DOWN2,PURPLE,RIGH
T]CHOOSE A NO AND PRESS 'RET
URN' ..."
CC 200 PRINT"[DOWN,RIGHT2,C5][
PRESS 'SPACE' FOR NEXT PAGE
]"
3B 210 GOSUB690:IFB$=CHR$(13)TH
EN210
AB 220 A$=B$:IFB$="" THEN620
3B 230 PRINTTAB(32)"[PURPLE,UP3
]"A$;
BA 240 GOSUB690
71 250 IFB$=CHR$(13)THEN290
FA 260 PRINTB$
7B 270 GETC$:IFC$<>CHR$(13)THEN
270
1B 280 B=(ASC(B$)-48)*10
A3 290 A=ASC(A$)-48:A=A+B
84 300 PRINT"[CLR,BLUE]":INPUT"
[DOWN,RVSON]S[RVSOFF]AVE OR
[RVSON]L[RVSOFF]OAD":Q$=Q$=L
EFT$(Q$,1)
C4 310 IFQ$="S"THENA=A-1:GOTO33
0
49 320 IFQ$<>"L"THENPRINT"[UP2]
":GOTO300
9A 330 RESTORE:IFA>XTHEN50
F9 340 FORP=1TOA:READN,N$,S,E:N
EXT
BA 350 IFQ$="S"THEN410
7D 360 PRINT"[CLR,RED]FILENAME[
SPC3,RVSON,BLUE]":N$[RVSOFF
]":PRINT
98 370 IFA=1THEN580
D3 380 INPUT"[DOWN,RVSON]P[RVSO
FF]ROGRAM OR [RVSON]F[RVSOFF
]ILE":T$:T$=LEFT$(T$,1):IFT$
="F"THEN400
64 390 INPUT"[DOWN,RVSON]A[RVSO
FF]UTORUN":L$:L$=LEFT$(L$,1)
BC 400 C=S-K:GOTO420
B3 410 C=E+4-K
D8 420 POKE1,55:PRINT"[DOWN]PRE
SS F/FWD AND RETURN WHEN REA
DY"
9A 430 GOSUB730
E3 440 POKE1,7:T=TI
E3 450 IFC>180THENC=C+1
E7 460 IFC>340THENC=C+1
DA 470 IFC>390THENC=C+1
62 480 IFT+(C*14.75)>TITHEN480
83 490 POKE1,55
E1 500 PRINT"[DOWN]PRESS RETURN
TO CONTINUE":GOSUB730
97 510 PRINT"[DOWN]COUNTER = ":
S$:PRINT"[LEFT,SPC20]"
B5 520 PRINT"[DOWN]PRESS PLAY A
ND RETURN WHEN READY"
13 530 GOSUB730
DC 540 IFL$<>"N"THEN590
2F 550 IFT$<>"P"THENPRINT"[DOWN
]YOUR FILE WILL LOAD NOW"
A5 560 PRINT"[DOWN]YOUR PROGRAM
WILL LOAD NOW"
EE 570 GOSUB750:POKE0,47:POKE1,
39:LOAD"",1,1:GOTO610
E2 580 PRINT"[C5,DOWN]THIS PROG
/FILE IS ALREADY LOADED":GOT
O610
A1 590 IFT$="P"THENPRINT"[DOWN]
YOUR PROGRAM WILL LOAD AND R
UN NOW"
C3 600 GOSUB750:POKE0,47:POKE1,
39:POKE631,131:POKE198,1:GOT
O610
E4 610 END
9B 620 L=N-(P*10)
05 630 P=P+1
39 640 F=F-(N/P):IFF<10THENL=F
F2 650 IFP>2THEN670
64 660 GOTO50
2C 670 RESTORE
67 680 GOTO40
E6 690 GETB$:IFB$="" THEN690
16 700 IFB$=CHR$(13)ORB$="" THE
NRETURN
75 710 IFASC(B$)<48ORASC(B$)>57
THEN690
5C 720 RETURN
C3 730 GETA$:IFA$<>CHR$(13)THEN
730
FC 740 PRINT"[CLR]":RETURN
9B 750 FORI=1TO2000:NEXT:RETURN

E1 1000 DATA1.TAPE MENU
000,009
63 1010 DATA2.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
62 1020 DATA3.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
10 1030 DATA4.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
0F 1040 DATA5.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
BE 1050 DATA6.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
35 1060 DATA7.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
24 1070 DATA8.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
D3 1080 DATA9.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
83 1090 DATA10.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
74 1100 DATA11.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
71 1110 DATA12.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
BE 1120 DATA13.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
A7 1130 DATA14.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
D8 1140 DATA15.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
BD 1150 DATA16.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
AA 1160 DATA17.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
BB 1170 DATA18.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
EC 1180 DATA19.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
FE 1190 DATA20.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
11 1200 DATA21.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
1C 1210 DATA22.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
CB 1220 DATA23.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
EA 1230 DATA24.PROGRAM NAME
000,000
5D 1240 DATA25.PROGRAM NAME

```



```

,000,000
60 1250 DATA26,PROGRAM NAME
,000,000
AF 1260 DATA27,PROGRAM NAME
,000,000
A6 1270 DATA28,PROGRAM NAME
,000,000
C0 1280 DATA29,PROGRAM NAME
,000,000
22 1290 DATA30,PROGRAM NAME
,000,000

```

## Sonic Effects



PROGRAM: SOUNDWRITE64

```

85 0 REM *****
***
6A 1 REM * SOUNDWRITE 64
*
71 2 REM * BY T.WALLS
*
9E 3 REM * V2.0 198
8 *
81 4 REM *****
***
18 7 OPEN1,3
6F 8 NF=1
48 10 PRINT"[CLR]"
AF 20 POKE53280,0:POKE53281,0:P
RINT"[WHITE]"
17 25 GOTO7000
2A 27 GOTO800
3C 30 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN6]"
17 40 PRINT"[RIGHT6,CA,S*13,CS]"
"
49 50 PRINT"[RIGHT6,S-] MAIN M
ENU [S-]"
E4 60 PRINT"[RIGHT6,S-] [CT11]
[S-]"
D3 70 PRINT"[RIGHT6,S-]1. HEAR
SOUND[S-]"
82 80 PRINT"[RIGHT6,S-]2. DESIG
N - [S-]"
58 90 PRINT"[RIGHT6,S-,SPC4]SOU
ND[SPC4,S-]"
26 100 PRINT"[RIGHT6,S-]3. OUTP
UT - [S-]"
E4 110 PRINT"[RIGHT6,S-,SPC4]SO
UND[SPC4,S-]"
4A 115 PRINT"[RIGHT6,S-]4. CHOO
SE - [S-]"
D8 116 PRINT"[RIGHT6,S-,SPC4]FR
AME[SPC4,S-]"
89 117 PRINT"[RIGHT6,S-]5. CREA
TE[SPC4,S-]"
7D 118 PRINT"[RIGHT6,S-,SPC4]BA
SIC[SPC4,S-]"
OD 119 PRINT"[RIGHT6,S-]6. PREF
ERENCE[S-]"
11 120 PRINT"[RIGHT6,S-]7. QUIT
[SPC6,S-]"
32 121 PRINT"[RIGHT6,CZ,S*13,CX]"
D5 130 GETET$:IFET$=""THEN130
D5 140 V=VAL(ET$)
F9 150 ON V GOTO 200,400,600,80
0,6500,9100,9050
C9 160 GOSUB9000:GOTO130
82 200 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN4]"
49 210 PRINT"[RIGHT10,CA,S*12,C
S]"
DA 220 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-] HEAR
SOUND [S-]"
53 230 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-,CT2]SU
B-MENU[CT2,S-]"

```

```

3F 240 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-] [CT10
] [S-]"
OD 250 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-]1. REP
EAT[SPC3,S-]"
FB 260 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-]2. SET
REP. [S-]"
33 270 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-,SPC4]D
ELAY[SPC3,S-]"
FO 280 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-]3. SET
NO. [S-]"
BD 290 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-,SPC4]O
F REP.S[S-]"
9E 300 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-]4. HEA
R[SPC5,S-]"
DF 310 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-,SPC4]S
OUND[SPC3,S-]"
OA 311 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-]5. MAI
N -[SPC3,S-]"
23 312 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-,SPC4]M
ENU[SPC4,S-]"
FC 320 PRINT"[RIGHT10,CZ,S*12,C
X]"
C8 330 GETET$:IFET$=""THEN330
72 340 V=VAL(ET$):ON V GOTO 100
0,1300,1500,2000,30
AC 350 GOSUB9000:GOTO330
4E 400 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN3]"
E8 410 PRINT"[RIGHT8,CA,S*12,CS]"
"
65 420 PRINT"[RIGHT8,S-]DESIGN
SOUND[S-]"
AA 430 PRINT"[RIGHT8,S-,CT]SUB-
MENU[CT3,S-]"
E6 440 PRINT"[RIGHT8,S-] [CT8,S
PC3,S-]"
37 450 PRINT"[RIGHT8,S-]1. SET
FREQ. [S-]"
1E 460 PRINT"[RIGHT8,S-]2. SET
ADSR. [S-]"
04 470 PRINT"[RIGHT8,S-]3. SET
VOL. [S-]"
6D 480 PRINT"[RIGHT8,S-]4. SET
WAVE. [S-]"
B8 490 PRINT"[RIGHT8,S-]5. SET
PULSE[S-]"
OA 500 PRINT"[RIGHT8,S-]6. MAIN
MENU[S-]"
58 510 PRINT"[RIGHT8,CZ,S*12,CX]"
"
70 520 GETET$:IFET$=""THEN520
7D 530 V=VAL(ET$)
C0 540 ON V GOTO3000,3500,3800,
4200,4500,30
54 550 GOSUB9000:GOTO520
58 600 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN4]"
BE 610 PRINT"[RIGHT7,CA,S*14,CS]"
"
DC 620 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-] OUTPUT
SOUND [S-]"
50 630 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-] [CT2]S
UB-MENU[CT2] [S-]"
AE 640 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-] [CT10
] [S-]"
6D 650 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-]1. SCRE
EN[SPC5,S-]"
7E 660 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-,SPC4]DE
TAILS[SPC3,S-]"
D0 670 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-]2. PRIN
TER[SPC4,S-]"
5A 680 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-,SPC4]DE
TAILS[SPC3,S-]"
79 690 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-]3. SAVE
FRAME [S-]"
43 700 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-]4. LOAD
FRAME [S-]"
ED 710 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-]5. MAIN
MENU [S-]"
E2 720 PRINT"[RIGHT7,CZ,S*14,CX]"
"
11 730 GETET$:IFET$=""THEN730
23 740 V=VAL(ET$)
FO 750 ON V GOTO5000,5500,5600,
5640,30
89 760 GOSUB9000:GOTO730
2C 800 GOSUB6000:PRINT"[HOME,DO

```

```

WN4]"
CC 810 PRINT"[RIGHT10,CA,S*6,CS]"
"
6B 820 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-]CHOOSE
[S-]"
AF 830 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-]FRAME
[S-]"
72 840 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-]A-J[SP
C3,S-]"
BC 850 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-](1-10)
[S-]"
C6 860 PRINT"[RIGHT10,CZ,S*6,CX]"
"
DD 870 GETET$:IFET$=""THEN870
25 880 IF ET$="A"THEN NF=1:GOTO
990
FF 890 IF ET$="B"THEN NF=2:GOTO
990
19 900 IF ET$="C"THEN NF=3:GOTO
990
C7 910 IF ET$="D"THEN NF=4:GOTO
990
F5 920 IF ET$="E"THEN NF=5:GOTO
990
AF 930 IF ET$="F"THEN NF=6:GOTO
990
11 940 IF ET$="G"THEN NF=7:GOTO
990
57 950 IF ET$="H"THEN NF=8:GOTO
990
75 960 IF ET$="I"THEN NF=9:GOTO
990
46 970 IF ET$="J"THEN NF=10:GOT
O990
2B 980 GOSUB9000:GOTO870
ED 990 GOTO6300
3B 1000 PRINT"[HOME,CA,S*6,CS]"
"
9D 1010 PRINT"[S-]REPEAT[S-]"
96 1020 PRINT"[S-]0-OFF [S-]"
08 1030 PRINT"[S-]1-ON [S-]"
9D 1040 PRINT"[CZ,S*6,CX]"
E7 1050 GETET$:IFET$=""THEN1050
"
OE 1060 IF ET$="0"THENGOTO1100
9A 1070 IF ET$="1"THENGOTO1200
63 1080 GOSUB9000:GOTO1050
2A 1100 RF=0
18 1110 PRINT"[HOME]"
7F 1120 PRINT"[CA,S*10,CS]"
72 1130 PRINT"[S-]REPEAT-OFF[S-]"
"
49 1140 PRINT"[CZ,S*10,CX]"
3D 1150 GOTO200
CF 1200 RF=1
7C 1210 PRINT"[HOME]"
D3 1220 PRINT"[CA,S*10,CS]"
A4 1230 PRINT"[S-]REPEAT-ON [S-]"
"
25 1240 PRINT"[CZ,S*10,CX]"
C1 1250 GOTO200
17 1300 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN4]"
EB 1305 NOS="000":RD=0
A4 1310 PRINT"[CA,S*9,CS]"
1C 1320 PRINT"[S-]DELAY,USE[S-]"
"
D3 1330 PRINT"[S-]CRSR- & [S-]"
"
BB 1340 PRINT"[S-]CRSR↑ TO [S-]"
"
50 1350 PRINT"[S-]CHOOSE NO[S-]"
"
B9 1360 PRINT"[S-]NO-";NOS;"[SP
C3,S-]"
46 1365 PRINT"[S-]* TO[SPC5,S-]"
"
BB 1366 PRINT"[S-,SPC3]FINISH[S-]"
"
DA 1370 PRINT"[CZ,S*9,CX]"
E8 1380 GETET$:IFET$=""THEN1380
"
6F 1382 GOSUB9000
41 1385 IF RD=99 THEN RD=98
C2 1386 IF ET$="*"THEN200
9A 1390 IF ET$="[UP]"ORET$="[DO

```



# LISTINGS

<pre> WN]"AND RD&gt;0 THEN RD=RD-1:GO TO1450 B0 1400 IF ET\$="[RIGHT]"ORET\$=" [LEFT]"AND RD&lt;98 THEN RD=RD +1:GOTO1450 4E 1410 GOSUB9000:GOTO1380 BD 1450 S\$=STR\$(RD) CF 1460 IF LEN(S\$)=1 THENNO\$="0 0"+S\$:PRINT"[HOME,DOWN4]":GO TO1310 89 1461 IF LEN(S\$)=2 THENNO\$="0 "+S\$:PRINT"[HOME,DOWN4]":GOT O1310 A3 1462 IF LEN(S\$)=3 THENNO\$=S\$ :PRINT"[HOME,DOWN4]":GOTO131 0 AF 1500 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN4]" 6F 1505 NO\$="000":RP=0 6C 1510 PRINT"[CA,S*9,CX]" 0A 1520 PRINT"[S-]REPEATS [S-] " 8B 1530 PRINT"[S-]CRSR+ &amp; [S-] " E4 1540 PRINT"[S-]CRSR+ TO [S-] " 33 1550 PRINT"[S-]CHOOSE NO[S-] " 7E 1560 PRINT"[S-]NO-";NO\$;"[SP C3,S-]" OF 1565 PRINT"[S-]* TO[SPC5,S-] " 3C 1566 PRINT"[S-,SPC3]FINISH[S -]" A5 1570 PRINT"[CZ,S*9,CX]" 1B 1580 GETET\$:IFET\$=""THEN1580  C2 1582 GOSUB9000 7C 1585 IF RP=99 THEN RP=98 E7 1586 IF ET\$=""THEN200 79 1590 IF ET\$="[UP]"ORET\$="[DO WN]"AND RP&gt;0 THEN RP=RP-1:GO TO1650 89 1600 IF ET\$="[RIGHT]"ORET\$=" [LEFT]"AND RP&lt;98 THEN RP=RP +1:GOTO1650 97 1610 GOSUB9000:GOTO1580 94 1650 S\$=STR\$(RP) C0 1660 IF LEN(S\$)=1 THENNO\$="0 0"+S\$:PRINT"[HOME,DOWN4]":GO TO1310 44 1661 IF LEN(S\$)=2 THENNO\$="0 "+S\$:PRINT"[HOME,DOWN4]":GOT O1510 C4 1662 IF LEN(S\$)=3 THENNO\$=S\$ :PRINT"[HOME,DOWN4]":GOTO151 0 5A 2000 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN5]" B1 2010 PRINT"[RIGHT7,CA,S*15,C S]" 54 2020 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-] PLAYI NG SOUND [S-]" BA 2025 PRINT"[RIGHT7,CZ,S*15,C X]" CB 2026 FORN=PEEK(54296)TO0STEP -1:POKE54296,N:NEXT AB 2030 IF RF=1 THEN FORR=0 TO RP 9B 2031 FORL=54272TO54295:POKEL .0:NEXT CD 2032 FORN=PEEK(54296)TO0STEP -1:POKE54296,N:NEXT 26 2033 POKE54277,AD(1):POKE542 84,AD(2):POKE54291,AD(3) F4 2034 POKE54278,SR(1):POKE542 85,SR(2):POKE54292,SR(3) 13 2035 POKE54276,WF(1):POKE542 83,WF(2):POKE54290,WF(3) A7 2036 POKE54275,HP(1):POKE542 82,HP(2):POKE54289,HP(3) 7B 2037 POKE54274,LP(1):POKE542 81,LP(2):POKE54288,LP(3) 25 2038 POKE54273,HF(1):POKE542 80,HF(2):POKE54287,HF(3) CA 2039 POKE54272,LF(1):POKE542 79,LF(2):POKE54286,LF(3) </pre>	<pre> C5 2040 POKE54296,VO 32 2045 IF RF=1THENFORC=0TORDST EP.1:NEXTC 0B 2050 IF RF=1THEN NEXTR 29 2070 GOTO200 D5 3000 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN4]" 6C 3010 PRINT"[RIGHT10,CA,S*6,C S]" 68 3020 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-]ENTER [S-]" 75 3030 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-]VOICE -[S-]" 78 3040 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-](1-3) [S-]" 70 3050 PRINT"[RIGHT10,CZ,S*6,C X]" 15 3060 GETET\$:IFET\$=""THEN3060  52 3070 V=VAL(ET\$) DC 3080 IF V&gt;30RV&lt;1THENGOSUB900 0:GOTO3060 29 3090 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN5]" 6A 3100 PRINT"[RIGHT7,CA,S*10,C S]" E2 3110 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-]ENTER FORM[S-]" B2 3120 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-]1. HI- LO [S-]" BD 3130 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-]2. FUL L[EG[S-]" 3D 3140 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-,SPC4]1 2980)[S-]" 6A 3150 PRINT"[RIGHT7,CZ,S*10,C X]" 1D 3160 GETET\$:IFET\$=""THEN3160  72 3170 Q=VAL(ET\$) 24 3180 ON Q GOTO3200,3300 C5 3190 GOSUB9000:GOTO3160 03 3200 REM F3 3271 PRINT"[CLR]ENTER HI FRE QUENCY-[SPC13]" 84 3272 INPUT HF(V) 3E 3273 IF HF(V)&lt;0OR HF(V)&gt;255 THEN PRINT"NUMBERS 0-255 ONL Y":GOSUB9000:GOTO3272 36 3274 PRINT"[CLR]ENTER LO FRE QUENCY-[SPC13]" 2B 3275 INPUT LF(V) 81 3276 IF LF(V)&lt;0OR LF(V)&gt;255 THEN PRINT"[HOME]NUMBERS 0-2 55 ONLY":GOSUB9000:GOTO3275 E9 3280 GOTO400 7F 3300 REM 48 3380 PRINT"[CLR]ENTER FREQUE NCY-[SPC16]" 01 3390 INPUT FY 39 3400 F=FY/.06097 1E 3410 HF(V)=INT(F/256) 7E 3420 LF(V)=F-(256*HF(V)) 8A 3421 IF HF(V)&gt;255 OR HF(V)&lt;0 THENPRINT"[HOME]ILLEGAL FREQ UENCY!":GOSUB9000:GOTO3380 AF 3422 IF LF(V)&gt;255 OR LF(V)&lt;0 THENPRINT"[HOME]ILLEGAL FREQ UENCY!":GOSUB9000:GOTO3380 80 3480 GOTO400 36 3500 REM E5 3590 PRINT"[CLR]ENTER VOICE- [SPC20]" ED 3600 INPUT V 29 3610 IF V&gt;30RV&lt;1THENPRINT"[H OME]1-3 ONLY":GOSUB9000:GOTO 3600 08 3620 PRINT"[CLR]ENTER ATTACK ,DECAY(1-15)-[SPC7]" E2 3630 INPUTA,D:AD(V)=16*A+D E9 3640 IF AD(V)&gt;255 OR AD(V)&lt;0 THENPRINT"[HOME]1-15 ONLY":G OSUB9000:GOTO3630 C2 3650 PRINT"[CLR]ENTER SUSTAI N,RELEASE(1-15)-[SPC4]" 90 3660 INPUTS,R:SR(V)=16*S+R 1E 3670 IF SR(V)&gt;255 OR SR(V)&lt;0 THENPRINT"[HOME]1-15 ONLY":G </pre>	<pre> OSUB9000:GOTO3660 ED 3680 E=0 39 3710 GOTO400 21 3800 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN5]" 92 3810 PRINT"[RIGHT11,CA,S*12, CX]" A1 3820 PRINT"[RIGHT11,S-]USE K EYS A-P[S-]" BF 3830 PRINT"[RIGHT11,S-]TO SE LECT[SPC3,S-]" 8F 3840 PRINT"[RIGHT11,S-]VOLUM E(0-15)[S-]" 7D 3850 PRINT"[RIGHT11,CZ,S*12, CX]" 91 3860 GETET\$:IFET\$=""THEN3860  74 3870 IF ET\$="A"THENVO=0:GOTO 4100 40 3880 IF ET\$="B"THENVO=1:GOTO 4100 A0 3890 IF ET\$="C"THENVO=2:GOTO 4100 CC 3900 IF ET\$="D"THENVO=3:GOTO 4100 FC 3910 IF ET\$="E"THENVO=4:GOTO 4100 08 3920 IF ET\$="F"THENVO=5:GOTO 4100 28 3930 IF ET\$="G"THENVO=6:GOTO 4100 F4 3940 IF ET\$="H"THENVO=7:GOTO 4100 D4 3950 IF ET\$="I"THENVO=8:GOTO 4100 60 3960 IF ET\$="J"THENVO=9:GOTO 4100 25 3970 IF ET\$="K"THENVO=10:GOT O4100 D9 3980 IF ET\$="L"THENVO=11:GOT O4100 49 3990 IF ET\$="M"THENVO=12:GOT O4100 AD 4000 IF ET\$="N"THENVO=13:GOT O4100 OD 4010 IF ET\$="O"THENVO=14:GOT O4100 29 4020 IF ET\$="P"THENVO=15:GOT O4100 0B 4030 GOSUB9000:GOTO3860 11 4100 GOTO400 72 4200 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN4]" A0 4210 PRINT"[RIGHT5,CA,S*18,C S]" 4F 4220 PRINT"[RIGHT5,S-]WAVEFO RMS POSSIBLE[S-]" 52 4230 PRINT"[RIGHT5,S-,CT18,S -]" 47 4240 PRINT"[RIGHT5,S-]1.[SM] [SN]TRIANGLE[SM] [SN,S-]"  16 4250 PRINT"[RIGHT5,S-,SPC3,S M,SN] [SM,SN] [SM,SN] [SM ,SN] [S-]" 00 4260 PRINT"[RIGHT5,S-]2.[SN, CG,SN,CH]SAWTOOTH[SN,CH,SN,C H,S-]" 4E 4270 PRINT"[RIGHT5,S-] [CN, SN,CN,SN,CN,SN,CN,SN,CN,SN,C N,SN,CN,SN,CN,SN,S-]" 60 4280 PRINT"[RIGHT5,S-]3.[CA, CS,CA,CS]PULSE[CS,CA,CS,CA,C S,CA,CS,S-]" 32 4290 PRINT"[RIGHT5,S-] [CX, CZ,CX,CZ,CX,CZ,CX,CZ,CX,CZ,C X,CZ,CX,CZ,CX,CZ,S-]" 43 4300 PRINT"[RIGHT5,S-]4.[C+4 ]WHITE[C+]NOISE[C+,S-]" A6 4310 PRINT"[RIGHT5,S-] [C+1 0,S-]" 9C 4315 PRINT"[RIGHT5,S-,SPC4]E NTER NO.[SPC5,S-]" E0 4320 PRINT"[RIGHT5,CZ,S*18,C X]" 35 4330 GETET\$:IFET\$=""THEN4330 </pre>
--	--	--



# LISTINGS

```

4D 4340 V=VAL(ET$)
OA 4350 IF V<1ORV>4THEN GOSUB90
00:GOTO4330
24 4360 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN5]"
39 4370 PRINT"[RIGHT5,CA,S*5,CS
]"
B5 4380 PRINT"[RIGHT5,S-]ENTER[
S-]"
BB 4390 PRINT"[RIGHT5,S-]VOICE[
S-]"
41 4400 PRINT"[RIGHT5,S-](1-3)[
S-]"
ED 4410 PRINT"[RIGHT5,CZ,S*5,CX
]"
88 4420 GETET$:IFET$=""THEN4420

3C 4430 IF VAL(ET$)<1ORVAL(ET$)
>3THEN GOSUB9000:GOTO4420
6B 4440 Q=VAL(ET$)
FA 4450 IF V=1 THEN V=17
03 4460 IF V=2 THEN V=33
CB 4470 IF V=3 THEN V=65
57 4480 IF V=4 THEN V=129
02 4490 WF(Q)=V
9D 4495 GOTO400
A0 4500 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN5]"
A0 4510 PRINT"[RIGHT8,CA,S*5,CS
]"
3A 4520 PRINT"[RIGHT8,S-]ENTER[
S-]"
D4 4530 PRINT"[RIGHT8,S-]VOICE[
S-]"
E0 4540 PRINT"[RIGHT8,CZ,S*5,CX
]"
62 4550 GETET$:IFET$=""THEN4550

EA 4560 V=VAL(ET$)
BC 4570 IFV<1ORV>3 THEN GOSUB90
00:GOTO4550
7A 4580 REM
F6 4650 PRINT"[HOME]"
1C 4660 PRINT"[HOME]ENTER HI PU
LSE(0-15)[SPC12]"
4C 4670 INPUTHP(V)
C1 4680 IF HP(V)<0ORHP(V)>15 TH
EN PRINT"[HOME]0-15 ONLY":GO
SUB9000:GOTO4670
62 4690 PRINT"[HOME]ENTER LO PU
LSE(0-255)[SPC11]"
02 4700 INPUTLP(V)
3F 4710 IF HP(V)<0ORHP(V)>255 T
HEN PRINT"[HOME]0-255 ONLY":
GOSUB9000:GOTO4700
9D 4750 GOTO400
9D 5000 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN4]"
B6 5010 PRINT"[RIGHT8,CA,S*6,CS
]"
5E 5020 PRINT"[RIGHT8,S-]PLEASE
[S-]"
47 5030 PRINT"[RIGHT8,S-]CT]WAI
T[CT,S-]"
84 5040 PRINT"[RIGHT8,CZ,S*6,CX
]"
47 5050 E=0:FORN=1024TO2023
F2 5060 E=E+1:POKE49152+E,PEEK(
N):NEXT
C1 5061 GOSUB5070
E6 5062 GOTO600
2B 5070 PRINT"[CLR]"
5A 5080 PRINT"VOICE1","VOICE2",
"VOICE3"
C6 5090 PRINT"[CA,S*4,CS]","[CA
,S*4,CS]","[CA,S*4,CS]"
2F 5100 PRINT"[S-]WAVE[S-]","[S
-]WAVE[S-]","[S-]WAVE[S-]"
60 5110 PRINT"[CZ,S*4,CX]","[CZ
,S*4,CX]","[CZ,S*4,CX]"
E3 5120 PRINT WF(1),WF(2),WF(3)

19 5130 PRINT"[CA,S*3,CS]","[CA
,S*3,CS]","[CA,S*3,CS]"
93 5140 PRINT"[S-]A/D[S-]","[S-
]A/D[S-]","[S-]A/D[S-]"
BF 5150 PRINT"[CZ,S*3,CX]","[CZ
,S*3,CX]","[CZ,S*3,CX]"

7F 5160 PRINT AD(1),AD(2),AD(3)

41 5170 PRINT"[CA,S*3,CS]","[CA
,S*3,CS]","[CA,S*3,CS]"
87 5180 PRINT"[S-]S/R[S-]","[S-
]S/R[S-]","[S-]S/R[S-]"
D7 5190 PRINT"[CZ,S*3,CX]","[CZ
,S*3,CX]","[CZ,S*3,CX]"
03 5200 PRINT SR(1),SR(2),SR(3)

91 5210 PRINT"[CA,S*4,CS]","[CA
,S*4,CS]","[CA,S*4,CS]"
75 5220 PRINT"[S-]HIGH[S-]","[S
-]HIGH[S-]","[S-]HIGH[S-]"
7F 5230 PRINT"[S-]FREQ[S-]","[S
-]FREQ[S-]","[S-]FREQ[S-]"
E7 5240 PRINT"[CZ,S*4,CX]","[CZ
,S*4,CX]","[CZ,S*4,CX]"
4F 5250 PRINT HF(1),HF(2),HF(3)
:IF PF$="PRINTER"THEN5260
5A 5251 PRINT"[SPC5]PRESS ANY K
EY"
F1 5252 GETET$:IFET$=""THEN5252

D3 5253 PRINT"[CLR]"
D3 5260 PRINT"[CA,S*4,CS]","[CA
,S*4,CS]","[CA,S*4,CS]"
61 5270 PRINT"[S-]LOW [S-]","[S
-]LOW [S-]","[S-]LOW [S-]"
79 5280 PRINT"[S-]FREQ[S-]","[S
-]FREQ[S-]","[S-]FREQ[S-]"
E5 5290 PRINT"[CZ,S*4,CX]","[CZ
,S*4,CX]","[CZ,S*4,CX]"
94 5300 PRINT LF(1),LF(2),LF(3)

55 5310 PRINT"[CA,S*5,CS]","[CA
,S*5,CS]","[CA,S*5,CS]"
27 5320 PRINT"[S-]LOW [S-]","[S
-]LOW [S-]","[S-]LOW [S-]"
2E 5330 PRINT"[S-]PULSE[S-]","[S
-]PULSE[S-]","[S-]PULSE[S-]"
7D 5340 PRINT"[CZ,S*5,CX]","[CZ
,S*5,CX]","[CZ,S*5,CX]"
04 5350 PRINT LP(1),LP(2),LP(3)

83 5360 PRINT"[CA,S*5,CS]","[CA
,S*5,CS]","[CA,S*5,CS]"
FB 5370 PRINT"[S-]HIGH [S-]","[S
-]HIGH [S-]","[S-]HIGH [S-]"
93 5380 PRINT"[S-]PULSE[S-]","[S
-]PULSE[S-]","[S-]PULSE[S-]"
AE 5390 PRINT"[CZ,S*5,CX]","[CZ
,S*5,CX]","[CZ,S*5,CX]"
3B 5400 PRINT HP(1),HP(2),HP(3)

1A 5405 IF PF$="PRINTER"THEN543
0
03 5410 FORN=1TO4000:NEXT
F2 5420 E=0:FORN=1024TO2023:E=E
+1:POKE,PEEK(49152+E):NEXT
C5 5430 RETURN
9E 5500 PF$="PRINTER":OPEN2,4
38 5510 GOSUB
B1 5520 CMD2
C8 5530 PRINT#2:CLOSE2:GOTO600
C4 5600 OPEN2,1,1,"SOUND-FILE"
F1 5610 PRINT#2,AD(1):PRINT#2,A
D(2):PRINT#2,AD(3)
7B 5620 PRINT#2,SR(1):PRINT#2,S
R(2):PRINT#2,SR(3)
FC 5625 PRINT#2,WF(1):PRINT#2,W
F(2):PRINT#2,WF(3)
26 5630 PRINT#2,HP(1):PRINT#2,H
P(2):PRINT#2,HP(3)
45 5631 PRINT#2,LP(1):PRINT#2,L
P(2):PRINT#2,LP(3)
D5 5632 PRINT#2,HF(1):PRINT#2,H
F(2):PRINT#2,HF(3)
00 5633 PRINT#2,LF(1):PRINT#2,L
F(2):PRINT#2,LF(3)
90 5634 PRINT#2,VO:CLOSE2:GOTO6

00
FE 5640 OPEN2,1,0,"SOUND-FILE"
9D 5641 INPUT#2,AD(1):INPUT#2,A
D(2):INPUT#2,AD(3)
DA 5642 INPUT#2,SR(1):INPUT#2,S
R(2):INPUT#2,SR(3)
D7 5643 INPUT#2,WF(1):INPUT#2,W
F(2):INPUT#2,WF(3)
87 5644 INPUT#2,HP(1):INPUT#2,H
P(2):INPUT#2,HP(3)
F6 5645 INPUT#2,LP(1):INPUT#2,L
P(2):INPUT#2,LP(3)
03 5646 INPUT#2,HF(1):INPUT#2,H
F(2):INPUT#2,HF(3)
CE 5647 INPUT#2,LF(1):INPUT#2,L
F(2):INPUT#2,LF(3)
OE 5648 INPUT#2,VO:CLOSE2::GOTO
600
DB 6000 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN6]"
B8 6010 PRINT"[RIGHT10,CA,S*6,C
S]"
88 6020 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-]PLEAS
E[S-]"
79 6030 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-] WAIT
[S-]"
96 6040 PRINT"[RIGHT10,CZ,S*6,C
X]"
OA 6050 SP=22*NF:SP=SP+1:SP=SP+
49152:SP=SP+1100
A7 6060 POKESP,AD(1):POKESP+1,A
D(2)
36 6070 POKESP+2,AD(3)
9B 6080 POKESP+3,SR(1):POKESP+4
,SR(2)
B7 6090 POKESP+5,SR(3)
B5 6100 POKESP+6,WF(1):POKESP+7
,WF(2)
2C 6110 POKESP+8,WF(3)
1E 6120 POKESP+9,HP(1):POKESP+1
0,HP(2)
1D 6130 POKESP+11,HP(3)
01 6140 POKESP+12,LP(1):POKESP+
13,LP(2)
91 6150 POKESP+14,LP(3)
5C 6160 POKESP+15,HF(1):POKESP+
16,HF(2)
FC 6170 POKESP+17,HF(3)
9E 6180 POKESP+18,LF(1):POKESP+
19,LF(2)
3A 6190 POKESP+20,LF(3)
7E 6200 POKESP+21,VO
D4 6210 RETURN
FE 6300 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN8]"
4D 6310 PRINT"[RIGHT10,CA,S*6,C
S]"
C3 6320 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-]PLEAS
E[S-]"
90 6330 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-] WAIT
[S-]"
7D 6340 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-]AGAIN
[CA,CX]"
2B 6350 PRINT"[RIGHT10,CZ,S*5,C
X]"
A3 6360 SP=22*NF:SP=SP+1:SP=SP+
49152:SP=SP+1100
B2 6370 FORN=1TO3:AD(N)=PEEK(SP
):SP=SP+1:NEXT
D0 6380 FORN=1TO3:SR(N)=PEEK(SP
):SP=SP+1:NEXT
26 6390 FORN=1TO3:WF(N)=PEEK(SP
):SP=SP+1:NEXT
D2 6400 FORN=1TO3:HP(N)=PEEK(SP
):SP=SP+1:NEXT
D8 6410 FORN=1TO3:LP(N)=PEEK(SP
):SP=SP+1:NEXT
10 6420 FORN=1TO3:HF(N)=PEEK(SP
):SP=SP+1:NEXT
BA 6430 FORN=1TO3:LF(N)=PEEK(SP
):SP=SP+1:NEXT
1A 6440 VO=PEEK(SP):GOTO30
AE 6500 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN7]"
8D 6501 PRINT"[RIGHT10,CA,S*10,
CS]"
7F 6502 PRINT"[RIGHT10,S-]PRESS
← TO[S-]"

```



# LISTINGS

```

EE 6503 PRINT"[RIGHT10,CZ,S*2,C
S]QUIT[CA,S*2,CX]"
3F 6504 PRINT"[RIGHT13,CZ,S*4,C
X]"
9B 6505 GETET$:IF ET$=""THEN650
5
FD 6506 IF ET$="+-THENGOSUB9000
:GOTO30
6D 6507 GOSUB6000:POKE828,NF:PR
INT"[HOME,DOWN7]"
4D 6510 PRINT"[RIGHT9,CA,S*4,CS
]"
90 6520 PRINT"[RIGHT9,S-]HOLD[S
-]"
F8 6530 PRINT"[RIGHT9,S-]IT[CA,
S*,CX]"
E7 6540 PRINT"[RIGHT9,CZ,S*2,CX
]"
23 6550 FORN=0TO999:POKE49152+N
,PEEK(1024+N):NEXT
F3 6560 PRINT"[CLR]"
F8 6570 INPUT"ENTER FIRST LINE
NO.":FL$
8F 6580 IF VAL(FL$)>10000 THEN6
600
EC 6590 PRINT"?ERROR-PROGRAM LI
ABLE TO OVERWRITE CODE":FORN
=1TO2000:NEXT
2C 6595 GOSUB9000:GOTO6560
2B 6600 PRINT"[CLR]"
1D 6610 INPUT"ENTER SIZE OF LIN
E INCREMENT":SP$
1E 6620 IF VAL(SP$)>0 THEN6650
3D 6630 PRINT"?ERROR-INVALID ST
EP-SIZE ENTRY (":SP$;")":GOS
UB9000
A0 6640 FORN=1TO2000:NEXT:GOTO6
600
D4 6650 GOTO6750:PRINT"[CLR]"
F4 6655 PRINT"[DOWN3]"
23 6660 PRINTFL$;" REM PLAY SOU
ND"
5A 6665 PRINT"GOTO6690"
55 6670 POKE198,0:POKE198,3:POK
E631,13:POKE632,13:POKE633,1
3
CA 6680 PRINT"[HOME]":STOP
B8 6690 FL=VAL(FL$):FL=FL+VAL(S
P$):FL$=STR$(FL)
3A 6700 PRINT"[CLR]":PRINT"[DOW
N3]"
8E 6710 PRINTFL$;" POKE54296,";
VO$:"REM SET VOLUME"
DF 6720 PRINT"GOTO6740"
D3 6730 POKE198,0:POKE198,3:POK
E631,13:POKE632,13:POKE633,1
3:PRINT"[HOME]":STOP
F4 6750 FL=VAL(FL$):FL=FL+VAL(S
P$):FL$=STR$(FL)
96 6760 PRINT"[CLR]":PRINT"[DOW
N3]"
99 6765 PRINTFL-VAL(SP$):"FORN=
5427TO54295:POKEN,0:NEXT"
8B 6770 PRINTFL;"POKE54277,";AD
(1):"POKE54284,";AD(2):"PO
KE54291,";AD(3)
F1 6780 FL=FL+VAL(SP$)
49 6790 PRINTFL;"POKE54279,";SR
(1):"POKE54285,";SR(2):"PO
KE54292,";SR(3)
95 6800 FL=FL+VAL(SP$)
2A 6810 PRINTFL;"POKE54276,";WF
(1):"POKE54283,";WF(2):"PO
KE54290,";WF(3)
A9 6820 FL=FL+VAL(SP$)
C9 6830 PRINTFL;"POKE54275,";HP
(1):"POKE54282,";HP(2):"PO
KE54289,";HP(3)
4D 6840 FL=FL+VAL(SP$)
C0 6850 PRINTFL;"POKE54274,";LP
(1):"POKE54281,";LP(2):"PO
KE54288,";LP(3)
81 6860 FL=FL+VAL(SP$)
F5 6870 PRINTFL;"POKE54273,";HF
(1):"POKE54280,";HF(2):"PO

```

```

KE54287,";HF(3)
A5 6880 FL=FL+VAL(SP$)
6B 6890 PRINTFL;"POKE54272,";LF
(1):"POKE54279,";LF(2):"PO
KE54286,";LF(3)
B9 6900 FL=FL+VAL(SP$)
2D 6901 PRINTFL;"POKE54296,";VO
:"RETURN:REM FINISHED"
05 6902 PRINT"GOTO6960"
DF 6910 POKE198,11:FORN=631TO63
1+11:POKEN,13:NEXT:PRINT"[HO
ME]":STOP
5E 6920 FL$=STR$(FL):PRINT"[CLR
]"PRINT"[DOWN3]"
1B 6930 PRINTFL$;" POKE54296,";
VO$:"RETURN:REM FINISHED"
54 6940 PRINT"GOTO6960"
1D 6950 POKE198,3:POKE631,13:PO
KE632,13:POKE633,13:PRINT"[H
OME]":STOP
72 6960 PRINT"[CLR]":FORN=0TO99
9:POKE1024+N,PEEK(49152+N):N
EXT:NF=PEEK(828):GOTO6300
14 7000 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN7]"
19 7010 PRINT"[RIGHT11,CA,S*7,C
S]"
13 7020 PRINT"[RIGHT11,S-]DO YO
U [S-]"
AD 7030 PRINT"[RIGHT11,S-]WISH
TO[S-]"
24 7040 PRINT"[RIGHT11,S-]CLEAR
[S-]"
52 7050 PRINT"[RIGHT11,S-]MEMOR
Y[CA,CX]"
7E 7060 PRINT"[RIGHT11,S-](Y/N)
[CA,CX]"
21 7070 PRINT"[RIGHT11,CZ,S*5,C
X]"
8F 7080 GETET$:IFET$=""THEN7080
03 7090 IF ET$="N"THEN27
E7 7100 IF ET$<>"Y"THENGOSUB900
0:GOTO7080
E7 7105 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN5]"
BE 7106 PRINT"[RIGHT8,CA,S*6,CS
]"
95 7107 PRINT"[RIGHT8,S-]PLEASE
[S-]"
01 7108 PRINT"[RIGHT8,S-] WAIT
[S-]"
51 7109 PRINT"[RIGHT8,CZ,S*6,CX
]"
01 7110 FORN=49152TO49152+1230:
POKEN,0:NEXT
A5 7120 GOTO30
E2 9000 FORL=54272TO54295:POKEL
,0:NEXT
DD 9005 POKE54277,10:POKE54284,
0:POKE54291,0
39 9010 POKE54279,0:POKE54285,0
:POKE54292,0
F7 9015 POKE54276,33:POKE54283,
0:POKE54290,0
12 9020 POKE54275,0:POKE54282,0
:POKE54289,0
DB 9025 POKE54274,0:POKE54281,0
:POKE54288,0
EC 9030 POKE54273,150:POKE54280
,0:POKE54287,0
CF 9035 POKE54272,209.152054:PO
KE54279,0:POKE54286,0
59 9040 POKE54296,15:RETURN:REM
FINISHED
E2 9050 REM QUIT:GOSUB9000
17 9060 STOP
40 9100 REM PREFERENCES
B7 9110 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN4]"
67 9120 PRINT"[RIGHT7,CA,S*13,C
S]"
97 9130 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-] PREFE
RENCES [S-]"
DB 9140 PRINT"[RIGHT7,CQ,S*13,C
W]"
46 9150 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-]1. PAP
ER[SPC5,S-]"

```

```

19 9160 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-]2. BOR
DER[SPC4,S-]"
28 9170 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-]3. INK
[SPC7,S-]"
9B 9180 PRINT"[RIGHT7,S-]4. RET
URN[SPC4,S-]"
15 9190 PRINT"[RIGHT7,CZ,S*13,C
X]"
9B 9200 GETET$:IFET$=""THEN9200
E6 9210 ON VAL(ET$)GOTO9300,940
0,9500,30
F8 9220 GOSUB 9000:GOTO9200
00 9300 INPUT"[HOME] [RVSON]PAP
ER[RVSOFF] COLOUR[SPC8]";ET
38 9310 IF ET>15ORET<0THEN9300
9D 9320 POKE53281,ET:GOTO9110
4C 9400 INPUT"[HOME] [RVSON]BOR
DER[RVSOFF] COLOUR[SPC7]";ET
9C 9410 IF ET>15ORET<0THEN9300
7C 9420 POKE53280,ET:GOTO9110
6F 9500 INPUT"[HOME] [RVSON]INK
[RVSOFF] COLOUR[SPC10]";ET
D1 9510 IF ET>15ORET<0THEN9300
71 9520 POKE646,ET:GOTO9110

```

## F Dump



PROGRAM: TEXT SCREEN PRINT

```

AF 10 REM*****
*****
CF 20 REM**
**
FO 30 REM** TEXT SCREEN PRIN
TER **
EO 35 REM**
**
68 40 REM** BY N.J.BURTON
**
D6 45 REM**
**
E7 50 REM*****
*****
6A 60 T = 0
EE 70 FOR X = 49152 TO 49409
B6 80 READ A
7F 90 T=T+A
A8 100 POKE X,A
EC 110 NEXT
B6 120 IF T <> 31803 THEN PRINT
"ERROR IN DATA!"
02 130 END
35 200 DATA 0, 0, 0, 0, 120, 1
69, 17, 141, 20, 3
42 210 DATA 169, 192, 141, 21,
3, 88, 96, 165, 197, 201
53 220 DATA 4, 208, 13, 169, 0
, 141, 14, 220, 32, 39
7D 230 DATA 192, 169, 1, 141,
14, 220, 76, 49, 234, 120
EF 240 DATA 169, 4, 162, 4, 16
0, 0, 32, 186, 255, 169
09 250 DATA 0, 32, 189, 255, 3
2, 192, 255, 162, 4, 32
98 260 DATA 201, 255, 169, 0,
133, 251, 169, 4, 133, 252
E8 270 DATA 169, 102, 133, 253
, 169, 3, 133, 254, 162, 0
ED 280 DATA 169, 0, 141, 3, 19
2, 160, 0, 177, 251, 141
94 290 DATA 0, 192, 169, 0, 14
1, 1, 192, 56, 169, 127
A3 300 DATA 205, 0, 192, 176,
18, 169, 18, 32, 207, 192

```



```

79 310 DATA 173, 0, 192, 41, 1
27, 141, 0, 192, 169, 1
A3 320 DATA 141, 1, 192, 56, 1
73, 0, 192, 201, 32, 176
DC 330 DATA 8, 9, 64, 141, 0,
192, 76, 155, 192, 56
DD 340 DATA 169, 63, 205, 0, 1
92, 176, 8, 173, 0, 192
CD 350 DATA 9, 128, 141, 0, 19
2, 173, 0, 192, 32, 207
2A 360 DATA 192, 173, 1, 192,
201, 1, 208, 5, 169, 146
80 370 DATA 32, 207, 192, 200,
192, 40, 208, 165, 169, 13
77 380 DATA 32, 207, 192, 32,
226, 192, 32, 244, 192, 232
06 390 DATA 224, 25, 208, 142,
32, 204, 255, 169, 4, 32
E7 400 DATA 195, 255, 32, 231,
255, 88, 96, 141, 2, 192
85 410 DATA 152, 72, 172, 3, 1
92, 173, 2, 192, 145, 253
85 420 DATA 238, 3, 192, 104,
168, 96, 169, 15, 32, 210
59 430 DATA 255, 160, 0, 177,
253, 32, 210, 255, 200, 201
90 440 DATA 13, 208, 246, 96,
165, 251, 24, 105, 40, 133
3C 450 DATA 251, 165, 252, 105
, 0, 133, 252, 96

```

## Data Loader



PROGRAM: DATA LOADER C64

```

42 10 POKE55,255:POKE56,47:CLR:
B=53280:POKEB,15:POKEB+1,1:R
$=CHR$(13)
B7 20 PRINT"[CLR,DOWN,REV N,REV
K,PURPLE,SPC4,SD] [SA] [ST]
[SA,SPC3,SL] [SO] [SA] [SD]
[SE] [SR,SPC3]6 4"R$TAB(14)
"[DOWN,RED,SD]ESIGNED [SB]Y
26 30 PRINTTAB(14)"[DOWN,BLUE,S
D], [SR], [SM]URR,"R$"[DOWN,
C8,S*40]
97 40 X=40961:Y=49151:Z=53249:D
$=CHR$(20):O$=CHR$(0):FORB=0
TO38:E$=E$+" ":NEXT
A0 50 N$="[HOME,DOWN]"+"E$+R$+E$
+"[HOME,DOWN,C7] ":P$="[GREE
N,SP]LEASE [SW]AIT...[UP]":S
$="[C7] [SP]RESS '[SS]PACE'
..."
28 60 M$="[HOME,DOWN,C7] [RVSON
,SE,RVSOFF]NTER [RVSON,SM,R
VSOFF]ODIFY [RVSON,SN,RVSOF
F]EXT [RVSON,SP,RVSOFF]REVI
OUS [RVSON,SG,RVSOFF]OTO"+R
$
D4 70 M$=M$+" [RVSON,SI,RVSOFF]
NSERT [RVSON,SD,RVSOFF]ELET
E [RVSON,SR,RVSOFF]ECOVER
[RVSON,SS,RVSOFF]AVE [RVSON
,SQ,RVSOFF]UIT"
05 80 DIMA,C,D,E,F,G,H,K,L,M,N,
O,Q,R,S,V,V%,A$,B$,C$,A$(1),
H$(1),N$(1),M$(2)
98 90 B=54272:FORA=OTO13:READC:
POKEB+A,C:NEXT:POKEB+24,15
4A 100 DATA17,64,0,0,16,0,240,1
04,6,0,0,32,0,240
0F 110 FORA=OTO1:READA$(A),H$(A
),N$(A):NEXT:FORA=OTO2:READM
$(A):NEXT
F7 120 DATA12288-40944/49152-53

```

```

232,"[SD]ECIMAL",,$3000-$9FF
0/$C000-$CFF0,"[SH]EX ($)",S
84 130 DATA"[SG]OTO","[SD]ELETE
","[SI]NSERT"
E1 140 H=0:PRINT"[HOME,DOWN8]":
FORF=OTO4:PRINTR$E$:NEXT
96 150 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN8,BLACK,
SL]OAD [SF]ILE (Y/N)? [LEFT
]":
D5 160 GETC$:IFC$<>"Y"ANDC$<>"N
"THEN160
4B 170 PRINTC$R$R$:IFC$="Y"THEN
GOSUB2000:GOTO430
19 180 PRINT"[UP,SB]LOCK [SS]IZ
E (8-16)? ":L=2:GOSUB1000:I
FD<BORD>16THENGOSUB6000:GOTO
180
60 190 G=D:PRINT"[DOWN,RVSON,SH
,RVSOFF]EX OR [RVSON,SD,RVSO
FF]ECIMAL? ":
EF 200 GETC$:IFC$<>"D"ANDC$<>"H
"THEN200
5E 210 PRINTC$:H=- (C$="H"):PRIN
T"[DOWN]([SR]ANGES: "A$(H)")
"R$R$
BB 220 PRINT"[UP,SS]TART [SA]DD
RESS?[SPC6,LEFT5]":L=5-H:GO
SUB1000
D8 230 IFD<12288OR(D>40944ANDD<
49152)ORD>53232THENGOSUB6000
:GOTO220
EC 240 A=D:C=D:E=D:PRINT"[DOWN,
SA]LL [SC]ORRECT (Y/N)?
24 250 GETC$:IFC$="N"THEN140
90 260 IFC$<>"Y"THEN250
7A 270 P$=" "+P$:PRINT"[CLR,C8,
RVSON,CP40]
7F 280 PRINTM$R$"[DOWN,C8,S*,RV
SON,SA,SD2,SR,SE,SS2,RVSOFF,
S*2,RVSON,SD,SA,ST,SA,RVSOFF
,S*26]
31 290 GOSUB3000
A6 300 GETC$:IFC$="E"THEN290
A8 310 IFC$="R"THENGOSUB5000:GO
TO290
45 320 IFC$="Q"THEN390
7E 330 IFN=0THEN300
96 340 IFC$="M"OR(C$="N"ANDC<E)
THEN290
D2 350 IFC$="P"ANDC-G>ATHENC=C-
2*G:GOTO290
AA 360 IFC$="S"THENGOSUB4000:GO
TO300
12 370 IFC$="G"ORC$="I"ORC$="D"
THENGOSUB5000:GOTO290
47 380 GOTO300
7B 390 PRINTN$"[SQ]UIT [SP]ROGR
AM (Y/N)?
0C 400 GETC$:IFC$="N"THENPRINTM
$:GOTO300
3F 410 IFC$="Y"THEN460
80 420 GOTO400
4C 430 PRINT"[DOWN,RVSON,SC,RVS
OFF]ONTINUE [RVSON,SE,RVSOFF
]ND?
26 440 GETC$:IFC$="C"THEN270
CD 450 IFC$<>"E"THEN440
15 460 SYS65126
46 1000 PRINT"[RVSON] [RVSOFF]
[LEFT3]":
2A 1010 GETC$:IFC$="[F1]"ANDQ=1
THEN1100
B4 1020 IFC$=D$ANDK>0THENK=K-1:
B$=LEFT$(B$,K):PRINT"[LEFT]"
:GOTO1000
79 1030 IFC$=R$ANDK>0THEN1080
05 1040 IFK<LTHEN1010
47 1050 D=ASC(C$+CHR$(0))-48
5B 1060 IF(H=0AND(D<0ORD>9))OR(
H=1AND(D<0ORD>9ANDD<17)ORD>
22)THEN1010
9D 1070 B$=B$+C$:PRINTC$:K=K+1
:GOTO1000
0C 1080 PRINT" ":D=0:IFH=0THEND

```

```

=VAL(B$):GOTO1100
7E 1090 L=LEN(B$):FORK=1TOL:V=A
SC(MID$(B$,K,1))-48:V=V+7*(V
>9):D=D+V*16+(L-K):NEXT
FA 1100 K=0:Q=0:B$="":RETURN
73 2000 A$="":INPUT"[UP,SF]ILE
[SN]AME":A$:IFLEN(A$)=0ORLEN
(A$)>16THENGOSUB6000:GOTO200
0
F0 2010 OPEN15,8,15,"I":OPEN1,8
,8,"O":"+A$+",P,R":INPUT#15,F
,C$:CLOSE1:CLOSE15
9B 2020 IFK<20THEN2070
6D 2030 GOSUB6000:PRINT"[DOWN,G
REEN]"C$!"R$"[DOWN,BLACK,ST
]RY [SA]GAIN (Y/N)?[UP]
30 2040 GETC$:IFC$="N"THEN460
05 2050 IFC$="Y"THENPRINTR$R$"[
UP3]"E$"[UP2]":GOTO2000
03 2060 GOTO2040
64 2070 PRINTR$P$:OPEN1,8,8,A$+
",P,R":GET#1,B$,C$:A=ASC(B$+
O$)+256*(ASC(C$+O$))
C8 2080 GET#1,B$,C$:E=ASC(B$+O$
)+256*(ASC(C$+O$)):FORF=ATOE
-1:GET#1,B$
CE 2090 POKEF,ASC(B$+O$):NEXT:G
ET#1,B$:CLOSE1:F=ASC(B$+O$):
G=FAND31:H=(FAND32)/32
86 2100 C=E-G:N=(E-A)/G:L=4
C4 2110 PRINT"[BLACK,SB]LOCK [S
S]IZE ="G:R$"[DOWN,SM]ODE =
"H$(H)R$"[DOWN,SS]TART [SA]D
RESS ="":D=A:GOSUB7000
87 2120 PRINTR$"[DOWN,SN]EXT [S
A]DDRESS ="":D=E:GOSUB7000:P
RINTR$"[DOWN,SB]LOCKS [SD]ON
E ="N":RETURN
D4 3000 IFC$<>"E"OR(A<YANDE+G<X
)OR(A>YANDE+G<Z)THEN3040
23 3010 GOSUB6000:PRINTN$"[GREE
N,SO]UT [SO]F [SM]EMORY!"R$S
$
FE 3020 GETC$:IFC$=" "THEN3160
ED 3030 GOTO3020
69 3040 IFC$="E"THENC=E:M=2:N=N
+1:PRINTN$"[SE]NTER [SN]EW [
SB]LOCK...
39 3050 IFM=3ORN=0THEN3160
1D 3060 IFC$="M"THENC=C-G:M=1:P
RINTN$"[SM]ODIFY [ST]HIS [SB
]LOCK...
FE 3070 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN3,C3] [
SB]LOCK"(C-A)/G+1"[LEFT] [L
EFT]OF"N"[LEFT] [SB]LOCK"N$(
-(N>1))" [BLACK]"R$"[DOWN]"
;
AD 3080 IFM=2THENFORF=0TOG:PRIN
TE$:NEXT:PRINT"[HOME,DOWN5]"
;
72 3090 S=0:FORF=1TOG:D=C:L=4:G
OSUB7000:B$="":PRINT,
9D 3100 IFM<2THEND=PEEK(C):L=2:
GOSUB7000:IFM=1THENK=2*H+(1-
H)*(1-(D>9)-(D>99))
4B 3110 IFM=0THEN3140
2D 3120 L=3-H:GOSUB1000:PRINT"[
UP]":IFD>255THENGOSUB6000:G
OTO3100
F2 3130 POKEC,D:L=2:GOSUB7000
BC 3140 PRINT:C=C+1:S=S+D:NEXT:
PRINT "[SC]HECKSUM ="":L=4:D
=S:GOSUB7000:PRINT"[WHITE]"F
RE(0)
66 3150 IFM>0THENPOKEB+4,17:FOR
V=0TO299:NEXT:POKEB+4,16
18 3160 PRINTM$:E=E-G*(C>E):K=0
:M=0:B$="":RETURN
CC 4000 PRINTN$"[SS]AVE [SB]LOC
K"N$(-(N>1))" (Y/N)?[UP]
F8 4010 GETC$:IFC$="N"THEN4190
EE 4020 IFC$<>"Y"THEN4010
8D 4030 PRINTN$"[SF]ILE [SN]AME
"A$R$"[UP]":
CF 4040 INPUTB$:IFLEN(B$)=0ORLE

```



# LISTINGS

```

N(B$) >16THENGOSUB6000:GOTO40
30
46 4050 A$=B$:OPEN15,8,15,"I":O
PEN1,8,8,"O":"+A$+"P,W":INPU
T#15,F,C$:CLOSE1:CLOSE15
33 4060 C$=" [GREEN]"+"C$+"! [C7
]:IFF<>63THEN4110
08 4070 GOSUB6000:PRINTC$[SO]V
ERWRITE (Y/N)?[UP]
F2 4080 GETC$:IFC$="N"THEN4190
30 4090 IFC$="Y"THENPRINTES"[UP
]":GOTO4160
29 4100 GOTO4080
D0 4110 IFF<20THEN4160
3A 4120 GOSUB6000:PRINTC$[ST]R
Y [SA]GAIN (Y/N)?
77 4130 GETC$:IFC$="N"THEN4190
57 4140 IFC$="Y"THEN4030
55 4150 GOTO4130
A6 4160 PRINTP$:OPEN1,8,8,"@0:"
+A$+"P,W":V%=A/256:PRINT#1,
CHR$(A-256*V%)CHR$(V%);
B7 4170 V%=E/256:PRINT#1,CHR$(E
-256*V%)CHR$(V%);
E1 4180 FORF=ATOE-1:PRINT#1,CHR
$(PEEK(F));:NEXT F=G+32:H:PR
INT#1,CHR$(F);:CLOSE1
02 4190 PRINTM$:B$="":RETURN
70 5000 IF(C$="I"OR(C$="R"ANDR>
0))AND((A<YANDE+G>X-1)OR(A>Y
ANDE+G>Z-1))THENC$="E":RETUR
N
4E 5010 S=H:H=0:L=3:M=-(C$="D")
-2*(C$="I")-3*(C$="R"):PRINT
N$::IFM<3THEN5100
DB 5020 IFR>0THEN5060
F8 5030 GOSUB6000:PRINT[GREEN,
SN]O [SB]LOCK TO [SR]ECOVER!
"R$S$
9F 5040 GETC$:IFC$=" "THEN5190
4D 5050 GOTO5040
D4 5060 PRINT[SR]ECOVER [SB]LO
CK"R"[LEFT] (Y/N)?
1D 5070 GETC$:IFC$="Y"THEND=R:R
=0:GOTO5130
F1 5080 IFC$="N"THEN5190
88 5090 GOTO5070
B1 5100 PRINT[HOME,DOWN] "M$(M
)" [SB]LOCK ([RVSON,SF])1[RVS
OFF]=[SA]BORT)? ";
09 5110 Q=1:GOSUB1000:IFC$=CHR$
(133)THENM=3:GOTO5190
03 5120 IFD<10RD>NTHENGOSUB6000
:GOTO5100
49 5130 C=A+(D-1)*G:IFM>1THENPR
INTP$:FORF=ETOCSTEP-1:POKEF+
G,PEEK(F):NEXT E=E+G:N=N+1
81 5140 IFM-3THENM=0:FORF=0TOG-
1:POKEC+F,PEEK(1008+F):NEXT
A2 5150 IFM-2THENPRINTN$M$(M) "
[SB]LOCK"(C-A)/G+1"[LEFT]...
C7 5160 IFM=1THENPRINTP$:R=D:FO
RF=0TOG-1:POKE1008+F,PEEK(C+
F):NEXT N=N+(N>0)
33 5170 IFM=1THENM=0:FORF=CTOE:
POKEF,PEEK(F+G):NEXT E=E-G:C
=C+G*(C>AANDC=E)
65 5180 IFN=0THENPRINTM$R$E$R$
[DOWN]":FORF=0TOG:PRINTES:N
EXT
5F 5190 H=S:RETURN
35 6000 POKEB+11,33:FORV=0TO299
:NEXT:POKEB+11,32:RETURN
C6 7000 B$="":V=D:IFH=0THENB$=S
TR$(D):B$=RIGHT$(B$,LEN(B$)-
1):GOTO7020
C9 7010 FORK=1TOL:V%=V/16+(L-K)
:B$=B$+CHR$(V%+48-7*(V%>9)):
V=V-V%*16+(L-K):NEXT
16 7020 IFL=4THENPRINT " ":IFH=
1THENPRINT"$";
11 7030 PRINTB$[SPC3,LEFT3]":;
K=0:RETURN

```

## PROGRAM: DATA LOADER C128

```

10 bank1:poke57,0:poke58,8:clr:b
=65278:r$=chr$(13):vol15:scnclr:
ifpeek(215)=0thencolor0,2:color4
,16:elsecolor6,2>window20,0,59,2
4
20 print"(down)(swlc)($11)(pur)
DATA LOADER 1 2
8"r$tab(14)"(down)(red)Designed
By"r$tab(14)"(down)(blu)D. R. Mu
rr."r$" (down)(gry3)-----
30 d$=chr$(20):e$=chr$(27):n$="(
home)(down)"+"e$+"q(down)"+"e$+"q(
home)(down)(lblu) ":p$="(grn)Ple
ase Wait...(up)":s$="(lblu) Pres
s 'Space'..."
40 m$="(home)(down)(lblu) (rvs)E
(off)nter (rvs)M(off)odify (rv
s)N(off)ext (rvs)P(off)revious
(rvs)G(off)oto"r$+" (rvs)l(off
)nsert (rvs)D(off)etele (rvs)R
(off)ecover (rvs)S(off)ave (rv
s)Q(off)uit"
50 dima,c,d,e,f,g,h,k,l,m,n,q,r,
s,a$,b$,c$,a$(1),h$(1),n$(1),m$(
2):fora=0to1:reada$(a),h$(a),n$(
a):next:fora=0to2:readm$(a):next
60 data2049-65262,"Decimal",,$08
01-$feee,"Hex ($)",,"s","Goto","D
etele","Insert"
70 print"(home)(down)(down)(down
)(down)(down)(down)(down)(down)(
blk)Load File (y/n)? "e$@"::do:
getkeyc$:loopuntilc$="y"orc$="n"
:printc$r$r$:ifc$="y"thengosub20
00:goto170
80 print"(up)Block Size (8-16)?
":l=2:gosub1000:ifd<8ord>16then
gosub6000:goto80
90 g=d:print"(down)(rvs)H(off)ex
or (rvs)D(off)ecimal? ":do:ge
tkeyc$:loopuntilc$="d"orc$="h":pr
intc$r$r$:h=-(c$="h")
100 print"(up)Start Address ("a$
(h)")? "e$@"::l=5-h:gsub1000:if
d<2049ord>b-16thengosub6000:got
o100
110 a=d:c=d:e=d:print"(down)All
Correct (y/n)?":do:gekeyc$:loop
untilc$="y"orc$="n":ifc$="n"then
70
120 p$=" "+p$:print"(clr)(gry3)(
rvs)-----
(off)"m$r$" (down)(gr
y3)-(rvs)ADDRESS(off)---(rvs)DATA
(off)-----
130 gosub3000
140 getkeyc$:ifc$="e"then130:els
eifc$="r"thengosub5000:goto130:el
seifc$="q"then160:elseifn=0then
140:elseifc$="m"or(c$="n"andc<e)
then130
150 ifc$="p"andc-g>athenc=c-2*g:
goto130:elseifc$="s"thengosub400
0:goto140:elseifc$="g"orc$="i"or
c$="d"thengosub5000:goto130:else
140
160 printn$Quit Program (y/n)?":
do:gekeyc$:ifc$="n"thenprintm$
:goto140:elseifc$="y"then180:els
eloop
170 print"(down)(rvs)C(off)ontin
ue (rvs)E(off)nd?":do:gekeyc$:i
fc$="c"then120:elseifc$<>"e"then
loop
180 color0,12:color4,14:color6,1
:bank15:sys65409:end
1000 print"(rvs) (off) (left)(l
eft)(left)":
1010 getkeyc$:ifc$=e$andq=1then1
040:elseifc$=d$andk>0thenk=k-1:b
$=left$(b$,k):print"(left)":got

```

```

o1000:elseifc$=r$andk>0then1030:
elseifk=1then1010
1020 d=asc(c$+chr$(0))-48:if(h=0
and(d<0ord>9))or(h=1and(d<0or(d>
9andd<17)ord>22))then1010:elseb$
=b$+c$:printc$:k=k+1:ifk<=1then
1000
1030 print " ":ifh=0thend=val(b$)
:elsed=dec(b$)
1040 k=0:q=0:b$="":return
2000 trap2030:do:a$="":input"(up
)File Name":a$:iflen(a$)=0orlen(
a$)>16thengosub6000:loop
2010 printr$p$:bload(a$),b1:trap
:a=peek(172)+256*peek(173):e=pee
k(174)+256*peek(175)-1:g=peek(e)
and31:h=(peek(e)and32)/32:c=e-g:
n=(e-a)/g:l=4
2020 print"(blk)Block Size ="g:r
$(down)Mode = "h$(h)r$(down)St
art Address ="::d=a:gsub7000:pr
intr$(down)Next Address ="::d=e
:gsub7000:printr$(down)Blocks
Done ="n:return
2030 gosub6000:printmid$(ds$,4,l
en(ds$)-9)":r$(down)(blk)Try A
gain (y/n)?":do:gekeyc$:ifc$="y
"thenprint"E$e":RESUME2000:EL
SEIFC$="N"THEN180:ELSELOOP
3000 ifc$="e"ande+g>bthengosub60
00:printn$(grn)Out Of Memory!"r
$$:do:gekeyc$:loopuntilc$=" ":
goto3080
3010 ifc$="e"thenc=e:m=2:n=n+1:p
rintn$Enter New Block...:elsei
fm=3orn=0then3080:elseifc$="m"th
enc=c-g:m=1:printn$Modify This
Block...
3020 print"(home)(down)(down)(do
wn)(lred) Block"(c-a)/g+1"(left)
(left)of"n"(left) Block"n$(-(n
>1))" (blk)r$:ifm=2thenprinte$
"@";
3030 s=0:forf=1tog:d=c:l=4:gsub
7000:b$="":print,
3040 ifm<2thend=peek(c):l=2:gosu
b7000:ifm=1thenk=2*h+(1-h)*(1-(d
>9)-(d>99))
3050 ifm=0then3070
3060 l=3-h:gsub1000:print"(up)"
::ifd>255thengosub6000:goto3040:
elsepokec,d:l=2:gsub7000
3070 print:c=c+1:s=s+d:next:prin
tChecksum="":l=4:d=s:gsub700
0:print"(wht)"fre(1):ifm>0thenso
und1,18000,10
3080 printm$:e=e-g*(c>e):k=0:m=0
:b$="":return
4000 printn$Save Block"n$(-(n>1
))" (y/n)?(up)":do:gekeyc$:ifc$
="n"then4070:elseifc$<>"y"thenlo
op
4010 pkee,g+32*h:do:printn$Fil
e Name "a$r$(up)":inputb$:ifl
en(b$)=0orlen(b$)>16thengosub600
0:loop
4020 printp$:bsave(b$),b1,p(a)to
p(e+1):a$=b$:c$=" "+mid$(ds$,4,l
en(ds$)-9)+": (lblu)":ifds<>63th
en4040
4030 gosub6000:printc$Overwrite
(y/n)?(up)":do:gekeyc$:ifc$="y
"thenb$="@"+b$:printe$@"q":goto4
020:elseifc$<>"n"thenloop
4040 ifds<20ords=63then4060
4050 gosub6000:printc$Try Again
(y/n)?":do:gekeyc$:ifc$="y"the
n4010:elseifc$<>"n"thenloop
4060 ifleft$(a$,1)="@thena$=rig
ht$(a$,len(a$)-1)
4070 printm$:return
5000 if(c$="i"or(c$="r"andr>0))a
nde+g>bthenc$="e":return
5010 s=h:h=0:l=3:m=-(c$="d")-2*(
c$="i")-3*(c$="r"):printn$:ifm<

```



```

3then5040
5020 ifr=0thengosub6000:print"(g
rn)No Block to Recover!"r$$:do:
getkeyc$:loopuntilc$=" ":goto509
0
5030 print"Recover Block"r"(left
)(y/n)?:do:getkeyc$:ifc$="y"th
end=r:r=0:goto5050:elseifc$="n"t
hen5090:elseloop
5040 print"(home)(down) "m$(m)"
Block ((rvs)ESC(off)=Abort)? ";;
q=1:gosub1000:ifc$=e$thenm=3:got
o5090:elseifd<lord>nthengosub600
0:goto5040
5050 c=a+(d-1)*g:ifm>1thenprintp
$:forf=etocstep-1:pokef+g,peek(f
):next:e=e+g:n=n+1:ifm=3thenm=0:
forf=0tog-1:pokec+f,peek(65500+f
):next
5060 ifm=2thenprintn$m$(m)" Bloc
k"(c-a)/g+1"(left)...
5070 ifm=1thenprintp$:r=d:forf=0
tog-1:poke65500+f,peek(c+f):next
:forf=ctoe:pokef,peek(f+g):next:
e=e-g:c=c+g*(c>aandc=e):m=0:n=n+
(n>0)
5080 ifn=0thenprintm$r$e$q(down
)(down)"e$"0
5090 h=s:return
6000 sound1,2000,20,...,1:return
7000 b$="":ifh=0thenb$=str$(d):b
$=right$(b$,len(b$)-1):elseb$=ri
ght$(hex$(d),1)
7010 ifl=4thenprint " ":ifh=1the
nprint"$":
7020 printb$ (left)(left)(lef
t)":return

```

## PROGRAM: 64 DATA PROG

```

c2 10 a=53280:pokea,15:pokea+1,
1:print"[clr,rev n,rev h,dow
n,purple]64 [sd,sa,st,sa] [s
l,so,sa,sd,se,se] [st,so] [s
p,sr,so,sg,sr,sa,sm] [sf,si,
sl,se] [sc,so,sn,sv,se,sr,st
,se,sr]
2c 20 o$=chr$(0):r$=chr$(13):pr
inttab(14)"[red,sd]esigned [
sb]y"r$tab(14)"[down,blue,sd
]. [sr]. [sm,su,sr2]. [black]
"r$r$
a0 30 dima,b,c,d:p$="[down,gree
n,sp]lease [sw]ait..."s$="[
up,spc34,up2]"
88 40 a$="":input"[up,black,sf]
ile [sn]ame":a$:iflen(a$)=0o
rlen(a$)>16then40
80 50 open15,8,15,"i":open1,8,8
,"0:"a$+",p,r":input#15,d,d
$:close1:close15
c1 60 ifd<20then110
b8 70 print"[down,green]"d$"! [
c7,st]ry [sa]gain (y/n)?
43 80 getd$:ifd$="n"thenend
82 90 ifd$="y"thenprints$:goto4
0
15 100 goto80
5b 110 printp$:open1,8,8,a$+",p
,r":get#1,b$,c$,d$,e$:b=asc(
b$+o$):c=asc(c$+o$)
55 120 a=b+256*c:e=asc(d$+o$)+2
56*asc(e$+o$):ford=atoc:etoc:
1,d$:poked,asc(d$+o$)
1c 130 next:close1:a$=left$(a$,
15)+"&"
37 140 print"[up,black,ss]tart
[sa]ddress "a:r$"[up]"tab(13
):inputd$:d=val(d$)
4b 150 ifd<2049ord>53247then140
63 160 c=int(d/256):b=d-256*c:p
rintr$

```

```

77 170 print"[up,black,ss]aving
as "a$r$"[up]"tab(9):input
b$:iflen(b$)=0orlen(b$)>16t
hen170
fc 180 a$=b$:open15,8,15,"i":op
en1,8,8,"0:"a$+",p,w":input
#15,d,d$:close1:close15
9d 190 ifd<>63then240
06 200 print"[down,green]"d$"!
[c7,so]lverwrite (y/n)?
4e 210 getd$:ifd$="n"thenprints
$:goto170
27 220 ifd$="y"thenprints$:goto
290
c0 230 goto210
f0 240 ifd<20then290
5c 250 print"[down,green]"d$"!
[c7,st]ry [sa]gain (y/n)?
18 260 getd$:ifd$="n"thenend
c5 270 ifd$="y"thenprints$:goto
170
24 280 goto260
b3 290 printp$:open1,8,8,"0:"a
a$+",p,w":print#1,chr$(b)chr
$(c);
02 300 ford=atoc:print#1,chr$(p
eek(d)):next:close1:prints$
r$"[down,black,ss]one!

```

## Sprite Library



## PROGRAM: BIRD FLIGHT DATA

```

AF 10 REM*****
*
4B 20 REM* SPRITE LIBRARY
*
A3 30 REM* -----
*
F2 40 REM* BIRD FLIGHT DATA
*
CE 50 REM* BASIC DATA LOADER
*
99 60 REM* SPRITES DESIGNED BY
*
2E 70 REM* MIKE BENN
*
CS 80 REM*****
*
DD 90 BL=255 :LN=190 :SA=1024
0
89 100 FOR L=0 TO BL:CX=0:FOR D
=0 TO 15
4F 110 READ A:IF A>255THENPRINT
"NUMBER TO LARGE":LN+(L*10):
STOP
98 120 CX=CX+A:POKE SA+L*16+D,A
:NEXT D
D9 130 READ A:IF A<CX THENPRIN
T"ERROR IN LINE":LN+(L*10):S
TOP
37 140 NEXTL:POKE43,0:POKE44,40
:POKE45,0:POKE46,56
30 150 SAVE"BIRD FLIGHT",8,1:EN
D
EF 160 REM*****
*****
3B 170 REM TAPE USERS WILL NEED
TO CHANGE DEVICE N
UMBER FROM 8 TO 1
FB 180 REM*****
*****
2D 190 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,1,0,0,1
72 200 DATA 5,64,0,5,80,0,21,16

```

```

,0,86,0,0,86,0,1,90,454
DO 210 DATA 0,1,88,0,5,104,0,5,
96,0,5,160,0,21,128,0,613
1A 220 DATA 20,128,0,16,48,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,212
7B 230 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,5,0,0
,21,64,0,85,80,0,255
44 240 DATA 85,16,1,86,0,1,90,0
,5,90,0,5,104,0,5,104,592
5D 250 DATA 0,5,160,0,5,160,0,2
1,128,0,20,128,0,16,128,0,77
1
EE 260 DATA 0,48,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,48
F9 270 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,85,0,1,85,64,1,236
1B 280 DATA 85,80,1,85,16,5,86,
0,5,90,0,5,88,0,5,104,655
72 290 DATA 0,5,96,0,5,160,0,21
,128,0,20,128,0,19,0,0,582
BE 300 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
A4 310 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
32 320 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,21,80,0
,86,148,1,90,132,5,90,653
B1 330 DATA 0,5,104,0,21,104,0,
21,160,0,22,128,0,12,0,0,577
10 340 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,52,52
8C 350 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0
5E 360 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,5,8
5,64,21,85,84,85,85,514
F9 370 DATA 85,58,170,129,0,170
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,612
CB 380 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,13,13
D4 390 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0
15 400 DATA 0,0,0,85,0,1,85,64,
5,85,64,21,85,84,86,170,835
BE 410 DATA 149,58,170,129,0,17
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,676
C6 420 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,8,8
24 430 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,84,0,0,84
47 440 DATA 85,0,1,85,0,1,85,64
,5,85,64,21,85,84,86,170,921
C6 450 DATA 149,58,170,129,0,17
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,676
66 460 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,247,247
54 470 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,80,0,
0,84,0,0,84,0,1,249
OF 480 DATA 85,0,1,85,0,1,85,64
,5,85,64,21,85,84,86,170,921
EE 490 DATA 149,58,170,129,0,17
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,676
B0 500 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,195,195
54 510 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,84,0,0,84
AC 520 DATA 85,0,1,85,0,1,85,64
,5,85,64,21,85,84,86,170,921
8D 530 DATA 149,58,170,129,0,17
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,676
D3 540 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,13,13
BB 550 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0
76 560 DATA 0,0,0,85,0,1,85,64,
5,85,64,21,85,84,86,170,835
35 570 DATA 149,58,170,129,0,17
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,676
9D 580 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,5,5
83 590 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

```



# LISTINGS

35	600 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,5,8 5,64,21,85,84,85,85,514	6C	1020 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,3,3	3A	1440 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,21,0,1 ,85,80,5,102,84,16,4,398
28	610 DATA 85,58,170,129,0,170 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,612	59	1030 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	3C	1450 DATA 1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1
55	620 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,255,255	27	1040 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,1,85,64, 5,85,80,5,85,80,10,170,670	5E	1460 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,67,67
EB	630 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	9D	1050 DATA 144,0,170,16,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,330	10	1470 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
69	640 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,21, 85,84,85,85,85,5,85,535	01	1060 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,252,252	72	1480 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,21,0,1 ,85,80,5,102,84,5,4,387
OE	650 DATA 65,0,170,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,235	A1	1070 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	4E	1490 DATA 20,20,0,5,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,45
53	660 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,57,57	C2	1080 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,1,81,64, 5,85,80,21,85,84,2,170,678	96	1500 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,67,67
33	670 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	5D	1090 DATA 80,0,170,64,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,314	78	1510 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
15	680 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,21,85,84, 85,85,85,5,85,65,1,85,686	9B	1100 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,7,7	74	1520 DATA 0,0,0,21,0,1,85,80 ,5,102,84,5,68,84,5,0,540
FC	690 DATA 64,0,85,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,149	89	1110 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	94	1530 DATA 20,1,0,16,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,37
OD	700 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,52,52	7E	1120 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,5,80,84, 21,85,85,1,85,80,0,41,567	89	1540 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,188,188
1B	710 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	85	1130 DATA 128,0,9,128,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,265	47	1550 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
20	720 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,21,85,84, 85,85,85,5,85,81,1,85,702	E3	1140 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,4,4	91	1560 DATA 0,0,0,21,0,1,85,80 ,5,102,84,5,85,84,5,81,638
6E	730 DATA 64,1,85,64,0,85,0,0 ,84,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,383	D1	1150 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	63	1570 DATA 84,1,64,80,0,64,64 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,357
AS	740 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,52,52	86	1160 DATA 0,0,16,0,1,21,64,8 5,5,85,84,1,85,80,0,38,565	C7	1580 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,71,71
63	750 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	65	1170 DATA 0,0,4,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,4	AF	1590 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
9B	760 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,21,85,84, 85,85,85,5,85,81,1,85,702	CB	1180 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,4,4	02	1600 DATA 0,0,0,21,0,0,85,64 ,1,102,80,5,85,84,5,64,596
1E	770 DATA 64,1,85,64,0,85,0,0 ,85,0,0,21,0,0,0,0,405	59	1190 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,16,16	OF	1610 DATA 84,5,0,20,4,0,4,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,117
BC	780 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,203,203	B2	1200 DATA 0,1,16,0,1,4,0,4,5 ,64,84,1,81,80,0,85,426	B1	1620 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,4,4
4A	790 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	89	1210 DATA 64,0,38,0,0,4,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,106	F7	1630 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
2F	800 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,21,85,84, 85,85,85,5,85,81,1,85,702	1B	1220 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	F5	1640 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,21,0,1 ,85,80,5,102,84,5,4,387
1B	810 DATA 64,1,85,64,0,85,64, 0,85,64,0,21,0,0,5,0,538	F8	1230 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,16,0,1,16,33	6B	1650 DATA 20,4,0,4,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,28
F5	820 DATA 0,5,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,255,260	74	1240 DATA 0,1,4,0,4,1,0,16,1 ,64,80,0,81,64,0,85,401	37	1660 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,71,71
92	830 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	B1	1250 DATA 64,0,38,0,0,4,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,106	DF	1670 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
A7	840 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,21,85,84, 85,85,85,5,85,81,1,85,702	63	1260 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	A7	1680 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,21,0,1 ,85,80,5,102,84,16,4,398
2E	850 DATA 64,1,85,64,0,85,0,0 ,85,0,0,21,0,0,0,0,405	49	1270 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,16,16	33	1690 DATA 1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1
22	860 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,57,57	85	1280 DATA 0,1,16,0,1,4,0,4,5 ,64,84,1,81,80,0,85,426	81	1700 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,255,255
FA	870 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	2A	1290 DATA 64,0,38,0,0,4,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,106	27	1710 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
9F	880 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,21,85,84, 85,85,85,5,85,81,1,85,702	BE	1300 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,67,67	60	1720 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,85,64, 5,85,84,17,102,81,0,4,527
91	890 DATA 64,1,85,64,0,85,0,0 ,84,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,383	B0	1310 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	1B	1730 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
34	900 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,49,49	8D	1320 DATA 0,0,16,0,1,21,64,8 5,5,85,84,1,85,80,0,38,565	71	1740 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,251,251
C2	910 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	C4	1330 DATA 0,0,4,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,4	OF	1750 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
AC	920 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,21,85,84, 85,85,85,5,85,65,1,85,686	92	1340 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	06	1760 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,21 ,85,85,1,85,80,0,38,395
4D	930 DATA 64,0,85,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,149	9B	1350 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	C3	1770 DATA 0,0,4,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,4
84	940 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,255,255	43	1360 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,21 ,85,85,1,85,80,0,38,395	69	1780 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,3,3
2A	950 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	8C	1370 DATA 0,0,4,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,4	57	1790 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
4A	960 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,21, 85,84,85,85,85,5,85,535	42	1380 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,251,251	OF	1800 DATA 0,0,16,0,1,21,64,8 5,5,85,84,1,85,80,0,38,565
4D	970 DATA 65,0,170,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,235	E0	1390 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	4A	1810 DATA 0,0,4,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,4
A6	980 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,58,58	F3	1400 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,85,64, 5,85,84,17,102,81,0,4,527	B0	1820 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
72	990 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	D4	1410 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	D0	1830 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,16,16
61	1000 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,5, 85,80,21,85,84,5,85,450	C2	1420 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	4F	1840 DATA 0,1,16,0,1,4,0,4,5 ,64,84,1,81,80,0,85,426
0B	1010 DATA 68,0,170,0,0,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,238	CB	1430 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	50	1850 DATA 64,0,38,0,0,4,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,106



```

E4 1860 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,67,67
95 1870 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,16,0,1,16,33
7D 1880 DATA 0,1,4,0,4,1,0,16,1
,64,80,0,81,64,0,85,401
08 1890 DATA 64,0,38,0,0,4,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,106
68 1900 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,184,184
C0 1910 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,16,16
02 1920 DATA 0,1,20,0,5,5,0,20,
5,64,80,1,81,80,0,85,447
40 1930 DATA 64,0,38,0,0,4,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,106
90 1940 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,184,184
36 1950 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
7F 1960 DATA 0,0,20,0,5,21,0,21
,5,64,84,5,81,80,1,85,472
19 1970 DATA 80,0,102,64,0,38,0,
0,8,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,292
98 1980 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,184,184
1E 1990 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
97 2000 DATA 0,0,20,0,5,21,0,21
,5,64,84,5,85,80,1,85,476
97 2010 DATA 80,0,102,64,0,106,
64,0,8,0,0,8,0,0,0,0,432
CO 2020 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,184,184
96 2030 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,20,20
EF 2040 DATA 0,5,21,0,21,5,68,8
4,5,68,84,1,85,80,1,89,617
6F 2050 DATA 80,0,106,64,0,106,
64,0,42,0,0,42,0,0,8,0,512
26 2060 DATA 0,8,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,184,192
D1 2070 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,20,20
74 2080 DATA 0,5,21,0,21,5,68,8
4,5,68,84,1,85,80,1,89,617
0E 2090 DATA 80,0,106,64,0,106,
64,0,42,0,0,42,0,0,42,0,546
C0 2100 DATA 0,8,0,0,8,0,0,51,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,184,251
95 2110 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
C5 2120 DATA 0,0,4,0,4,5,4,20,1
,68,80,1,85,80,1,89,442
E6 2130 DATA 80,0,106,64,0,106,
64,0,42,0,0,42,0,0,42,0,546
68 2140 DATA 0,8,0,0,8,0,0,51,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,184,251
FD 2150 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
63 2160 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,4,0,0,
4,0,0,21,0,0,89,118
13 2170 DATA 64,0,89,64,0,89,64
,0,89,64,0,25,0,0,42,0,590
50 2180 DATA 0,8,0,0,8,0,0,51,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,184,251
C5 2190 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
CB 2200 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,4,4
39 2210 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
47 2220 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,94,94
2D 2230 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
05 2240 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,21,21
E1 2250 DATA 0,0,4,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,4
D7 2260 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,126,126
75 2270 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

```

```

B5 2280 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,85,85
D5 2290 DATA 64,0,4,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,68
B9 2300 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,199,199
5C 2310 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1C 2320 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,17,0,0,85,102
0C 2330 DATA 64,0,4,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,68
D0 2340 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,57,57
A4 2350 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
4B 2360 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,1,81,80,0,21,183
98 2370 DATA 0,0,4,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,4
28 2380 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,16,16
8C 2390 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
74 2400 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,5,
64,84,0,81,64,0,21,319
40 2410 DATA 0,0,4,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,4
46 2420 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,184,184
D4 2430 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
42 2440 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,5,0,20,1
,64,80,0,81,64,0,85,400
6E 2450 DATA 64,0,38,0,0,4,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,106
50 2460 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,94,94
3C 2470 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
A6 2480 DATA 0,0,20,0,5,1,0,16,
1,64,80,0,81,64,0,85,417
86 2490 DATA 64,0,38,0,0,4,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,106
6A 2500 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,168,168
13 2510 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,16,0,1,16,33
4F 2520 DATA 0,1,4,0,4,1,0,16,1
,64,80,0,81,64,0,85,401
DE 2530 DATA 64,0,38,0,0,4,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,106
EA 2540 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,129,129
4A 2550 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,16,16
40 2560 DATA 0,1,16,0,1,4,0,4,5
,64,84,1,81,80,0,85,426
C3 2570 DATA 64,0,38,0,0,4,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,106
31 2580 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,129,129
E3 2590 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,20,20
29 2600 DATA 0,5,5,0,20,5,80,84
,1,85,80,0,85,64,0,41,555
CB 2610 DATA 128,0,9,128,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,265
1D 2620 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,235,235
B3 2630 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
A7 2640 DATA 0,0,5,64,84,1,81,8
0,5,85,80,21,85,64,2,170,827
62 2650 DATA 64,0,170,64,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,298
1B 2660 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,83,83
EB 2670 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
A0 2680 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,5,
85,80,21,85,84,5,85,450
9C 2690 DATA 68,0,170,0,0,0,0,0,

```

```

,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,238
93 2700 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,252,252
33 2710 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
C1 2720 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,21
,85,84,85,85,85,5,85,535
D6 2730 DATA 65,0,170,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,235
2D 2740 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

```

## PROGRAM: BIRD FLIGHT DISPLAY

```

B5 10 REM*****
****
31 20 REM* SPRITE LIBRARY DISPL
AY *
9E 30 REM* BIRD FLIGHT
*
CB 40 REM*****
****
CA 50 POKE55,0:POKE56,40:X=X+1:
IFX=1THENLOAD"BIRD FLIGHT",B
,1
E9 60 PO=70:P1=150:P2=118:P3=15
0:P4=180:P5=150:P6=248:P7=15
0:S=160:E=199:D=250
FB 70 U=53248:PRINT"[CLS][WHT][
26CD][9CR][REV]F7 TO STOP AN
IMATION"
B4 80 POKEV+21,15:POKEV+23,10:P
OKEV+28,15:POKEV+29,12:POKEV
+32,3:POKEV+33,3
68 90 POKEV+37,0:POKEV+38,07:PO
KEV+39,7:POKEV+40,7:POKEV+41
,7:POKEV+42,7:POKEV,PO
B7 100 POKEV+1,P1:POKEV+2,P2:PO
KEV+3,P3:POKEV+4,P4:POKEV+5,
P5:POKEV+6,P6:POKEV+7,P7
27 110 INPUT"CHOM][CD]START SPR
ITE";S:INPUT"END SPRITE";E:I
NPUT"DELAY";D
D2 120 FORSP=STOE:FORI=OTOD:NEX
T:PRINT"CHOM]"TAB(23)"SPRITE
NO.=";SP:POKE2040,SP
72 130 POKE2041,SP:POKE2042,SP:
POKE2043,SP:NEXT:GETKS:IFKS=
"CF7]"THEN110
34 140 GOTO120

```

## Playing the Game



## PROGRAM: FRUIT MACHINE

```

>1000 00 0B 10 00 00 9E 34 31
>1008 30 39 00 00 00 4C 52 1D
>1010 A2 00 A0 00 B1 D0 91 D2
>1018 B1 D4 91 D6 C8 C0 04 D0
>1020 F3 18 A5 D0 69 04 85 D0
>1028 90 02 E6 D1 18 A5 D2 69
>1030 28 85 D2 90 02 E6 D3 18
>1038 A5 D4 69 04 85 D4 90 02
>1040 E6 D5 18 A5 D6 69 28 85
>1048 D6 90 02 E6 D7 E8 EC FE
>1050 07 D0 BF 60 BD 38 12 85
>1058 D0 BD 4F 12 85 D1 29 03
>1060 13 85 D2 89 08 13 85 D3
>1068 BD 63 12 85 D4 BD 77 12
>1070 85 D5 A5 D2 85 D6 38 A5
>1078 D3 E9 04 85 D7 6C E7 00
>1080 BD 88 12 85 D0 80 4F 12
>1088 85 D1 89 0D 13 85 D2 89
>1090 08 13 85 D3 BD 9F 12 85

```



# LISTINGS

>1098 04 BD B3 12 85 D5 A5 D2	>1338 08 A5 D8 C9 14 D0 02 A9	>1508 CE CB 20 C9 D3 20 C2 D2
>10A0 85 D6 38 A5 D3 E9 04 85	>1340 00 85 D8 4C D8 10 C6 E1	>15E0 CF CB C5 CE BA AD 20 C9
>10A8 D7 6C E7 00 BD C7 12 85	>1348 E6 D9 A5 D9 C9 14 D0 02	>15E8 C5 00 20 7F 1B 20 4F FF
>10B0 D0 BD 4F 12 85 D1 B9 12	>1350 A9 00 85 D9 4C 2F 11 C6	>15F0 D9 CF D5 20 CB C1 D6 C5
>10B8 13 85 D2 B9 17 13 85 D3	>1358 E2 E6 DA A5 DA C9 14 D0	>15F8 20 CF D6 C5 D2 20 DC 35
>10C0 BD D8 12 85 D4 BD EF 12	>1360 02 A9 00 85 DA 4C 88 11	>1600 30 30 30 00 20 7F 1B A9
>10C8 85 D5 A5 D2 85 D6 38 A5	>1368 A5 E0 05 E1 05 E2 F0 22	>1608 9D 20 D2 FF 20 D2 FF 20
>10D0 D3 E9 04 85 D7 6C E7 00	>1370 A5 E0 F0 03 20 1C 13 A5	>1610 1A 1B 20 52 1B 20 D2 17
>10D8 A5 D8 85 D8 A9 00 85 DC	>1378 E1 F0 03 20 2D 13 A5 E2	>1618 A9 03 20 AA 18 20 0E 19
>10E0 85 DD A9 02 8D FE 07 A6	>1380 F0 03 20 3E 13 A5 E0 D0	>1620 20 E4 17 A9 07 20 AA 1B
>10E8 D8 A4 DD 20 FC 11 E6 DD	>1388 E7 A5 E1 D0 E3 A5 E2 D0	>1628 20 0E 19 20 F6 17 A9 0B
>10F0 E6 D8 A5 D8 C9 14 D0 02	>1390 DF 50 A2 96 20 EA E2 CA	>1630 20 AA 18 20 0E 19 20 0B
>10F8 A9 00 85 D8 A6 D8 A4 DD	>1398 D0 FA 60 20 6B C5 A9 30	>1638 18 A9 0F 20 AA 18 20 0E
>1100 A9 04 8D FE 07 20 E1 11	>13A0 85 D1 A9 00 85 D0 85 D2	>1640 19 20 1A 1B A9 13 20 AA
>1108 E6 DC A5 DC C9 03 D0 DE	>13A8 A9 08 85 D3 A2 0B A0 00	>1648 18 20 0E 19 20 0C 1B 20
>1110 E6 DD E6 D8 A5 D8 C9 14	>13B0 B1 D0 91 D2 CB D0 F9 E6	>1650 52 1B 20 2C 1B A9 03 20
>1118 D0 02 A9 00 85 D8 A6 D8	>13B8 D1 E6 D3 CA D0 F0 60 A9	>1658 AA 18 20 0E 19 20 3E 1B
>1120 A4 DD A9 02 8D FE 07 20	>13C0 10 85 E4 A9 0B 85 E5 A9	>1660 A9 07 20 AA 18 20 0E 19
>1128 E1 11 A5 D8 85 D8 60 A5	>13C8 04 8D BD 13 A2 00 A0 00	>1668 20 59 18 A9 0B 20 7A 1B
>1130 D9 85 D8 A9 00 85 DC 85	>13D0 A5 E3 91 E4 CB C0 04 D0	>1670 A9 0F 20 AA 18 20 0E 19
>1138 DD A9 02 8D FE 07 A6 D9	>13D8 F7 E9 E0 03 F0 0D 1B A5	>1678 20 92 18 A9 13 20 0C 1B
>1140 A4 DD 20 07 12 E6 DD E6	>13E0 E4 69 28 85 E4 90 E7 E6	>1680 20 52 1B 20 D2 17 A9 5A
>1148 D9 A5 D9 C9 14 D0 02 A9	>13E8 E5 D0 E3 60 A9 15 85 E4	>1688 20 DD 17 A9 03 20 FF 1B
>1150 00 85 D9 A6 D9 A4 DD A4	>13F0 A9 0B 85 E5 4C AE 13 A9	>1690 20 A9 1A 20 E4 17 A9 FA
>1158 DD A9 04 8D FE 07 20 EA	>13F8 1A 85 E4 A9 0B 85 E5 4C	>1698 20 EF 17 A9 07 20 FF 1B
>1160 11 E6 DC A5 DC C9 03 D0	>1400 AE 13 A9 09 85 E4 A9 0B	>16A0 20 55 19 20 F6 17 A9 9A
>1168 DC E6 DD E6 D9 A5 D9 C9	>1408 85 E5 A9 05 4C 80 13 A9	>16A8 20 01 18 A9 0B 20 FF 1B
>1170 14 D0 02 A9 00 85 D9 A6	>1410 FB 85 E4 A9 0A 85 E5 A9	>16B0 20 E3 19 20 0B 18 A9 3A
>1178 D9 A4 DD A9 02 8D FE 07	>1418 06 4C 80 13 A9 03 85 E4	>16B8 20 13 18 A9 0F 20 FF 1B
>1180 20 EA 11 A5 D8 85 D9 60	>1420 A9 0B 85 E5 4C AE 13 A9	>16C0 20 46 1A 20 1A 18 A9 DA
>1188 A5 DA 85 D8 A9 00 85 DC	>1428 E8 85 E4 A9 09 85 E5 A0	>16C8 20 25 18 A9 13 20 FF 1B
>1190 85 DD A9 02 8D FE 07 A6	>1430 00 A5 E3 91 E4 CB C0 07	>16D0 20 55 19 20 0C 1B 20 52
>1198 DA A4 DD 20 12 12 E6 DD	>1438 D0 F7 60 A9 13 85 E4 A9	>16D8 1B 20 2C 18 A9 5A 20 37
>11A0 E6 DA A5 DA C9 14 D0 02	>1440 0A 85 E5 4C 16 14 A5 E3	>16E0 18 A9 03 20 FF 1B 20 55
>11A8 A9 00 85 DA A6 DA A4 DD	>1448 8D 85 0A 8D 86 0A 60 A5	>16E8 19 20 3E 18 A9 FA 20 49
>11B0 A4 DD A9 04 8D FE 07 20	>1450 E3 8D 0D 0A 8D 0E 0A 60	>16F0 18 A9 07 20 FF 1B 20 9C
>11B8 F3 11 E6 DC A5 DC C9 03	>1458 A5 E3 8D 91 09 8D 92 09	>16F8 19 20 59 18 20 50 1B A9
>11C0 D0 DC E6 DD E6 DA A5 DA	>1460 60 A5 E3 8D 99 09 8D 9A	>1700 9A 20 6A 18 A9 0B 20 7A
>11C8 C9 14 D0 02 A9 00 85 DA	>1468 09 8D 98 09 60 A5 E3 8D	>1708 18 20 71 18 A9 3A 20 6A
>11D0 A6 DA A4 DD A9 02 8D FE	>1470 1B 09 8D 19 09 8D 1A 09	>1710 18 A9 0F 20 FF 1B 20 E3
>11D8 07 20 F3 11 A5 D8 85 DA	>1478 60 A5 E3 8D 21 09 8D 22	>1718 19 20 92 18 20 71 1B A9
>11E0 60 A9 10 85 E7 85 E8 4C	>1480 09 8D 23 09 60 20 88 D8	>1720 DA 20 6A 18 A9 13 4C 0C
>11E8 54 10 A9 10 85 E7 85 E8	>1488 A9 04 8D FE 07 20 4F FF	>1728 18 A9 00 85 D0 A9 3B 85
>11F0 4C 80 10 A9 10 85 E7 85	>1490 11 90 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D	>1730 D1 85 D5 A9 0C 85 D3 A9
>11F8 E8 4C AC 10 A9 1D 85 E7	>1498 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D C9	>1738 90 85 D4 A9 0B 85 D7 4C
>1200 A9 12 85 E8 4C 54 10 A9	>14A0 CE D3 D4 D2 D5 C3 D4 C9	>1740 10 10 A9 10 85 D0 A9 3B
>1208 1D 85 E7 A9 12 85 E8 4C	>14A8 CF CE D3 0D 90 1D 1D 1D	>1748 85 D1 85 D5 A9 0C 85 D3
>1210 80 10 A9 1D 85 E7 A9 12	>14B0 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D	>1750 A9 A0 85 D4 A9 0B 85 D7
>1218 85 E8 4C AC 10 18 A5 D0	>14B8 1D 1D 1C 12 88 88 88 88	>1758 4C 10 10 A9 20 85 D0 A9
>1220 69 0B 85 D0 A5 D1 69 00	>14C0 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	>1760 38 85 D1 85 D5 A9 0D 85
>1228 85 D1 18 A5 D4 69 0B 85	>14C8 92 0D 11 11 1D 1D 1E D4	>1768 D3 A9 80 85 D4 A9 09 85
>1230 D4 A5 D5 69 00 85 D5 18	>14D0 C8 C5 20 CF C2 CA C5 C3	>1770 D7 4C 10 10 A9 30 85 D0
>1238 4C 10 10 00 30 20 00 40	>14D8 D4 20 CF C6 20 D4 C8 C5	>1778 A9 38 85 D1 85 D5 A9 0E
>1240 50 60 70 30 70 40 20 10	>14E0 20 C7 C1 CD C5 20 C9 D3	>1780 85 D3 A9 C0 85 D4 A9 0A
>1248 40 10 50 70 50 60 10 38	>14E8 20 D4 CF 20 A7 C2 D2 C5	>1788 85 D7 4C 10 10 A9 40 85
>1250 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	>14F0 C1 CB A7 00 20 7F 1B 20	>1790 D0 A9 38 85 D1 85 D5 A9
>1258 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	>14F8 4F FF D4 C8 C5 20 C2 C1	>1798 0E 85 D3 A9 D0 85 D4 A9
>1260 38 38 38 90 C0 80 90 D0	>1500 CE C8 20 D0 C9 CE 20 D4 C8	>17A0 0A 85 D7 4C 10 10 A9 50
>1268 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	>1508 C5 20 D4 C9 CD C5 20 C1	>17A8 85 D0 A9 38 85 D1 85 D5
>1270 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	>1510 CC CC CF D7 C5 C4 AE 00	>17B0 A9 0C 85 D3 A9 E0 85 D4
>1278 38 38 38 38 90 C0 80 90	>1518 20 7F 1B 20 4F FF D4 C8	>17B8 A9 0B 85 D7 4C 10 10 A9
>1280 D0 E0 F0 00 C0 00 D0 80	>1520 C9 D3 20 C9 D3 20 D3 C5	>17C0 70 85 D0 A9 38 85 D1 A9
>1288 A0 D0 A0 E0 00 E0 F0 A0	>1528 D4 20 D4 CF 20 D4 D7 C5	>17C8 39 85 D5 A9 0C 85 D3 A9
>1290 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 39	>1530 CE D4 D9 20 CD C9 CE D5	>17D0 00 85 D4 A9 0B 85 D7 4C
>1298 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	>1538 D4 C5 D3 20 C1 D4 20 D4	>17D8 10 10 A9 60 85 D0 A9 F0
>12A0 39 38 38 38 00 70 60 20	>1540 CB C5 00 20 7F 1B 20 4F	>17E0 85 D4 A9 38 85 D1 85 D5
>12A8 50 10 40 60 50 10 40 60	>1548 FF C2 C5 C7 C9 CE CE C9	>17E8 4C 10 10 A9 52 85 D2 85
>12B0 20 70 30 10 30 40 50 70	>1550 CE C7 20 CF C6 20 D4 C8	>17F0 D6 20 10 17 A9 56 85 D2
>12B8 90 00 F0 80 E0 A0 D0 F0	>1558 C5 20 C7 C1 CD C5 AC D7	>17F8 85 D6 4C 10 17 A9 F2 85
>12C0 E0 A0 D0 F0 80 00 C0 A0	>1560 C8 C5 CE 20 D4 C8 C5 20	>1800 D2 85 D6 20 29 17 A9 F6
>12C8 C0 D0 E0 00 38 39 38 38	>1568 D4 C9 CD C5 00 20 7F 1B	>1808 85 D2 85 D6 4C 29 17 A9
>12D0 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	>1570 20 4F FF C8 C1 D3 20 C2	>1810 92 85 D2 85 D6 20 42 17
>12D8 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 39	>1578 C5 C5 CE 20 D2 C5 C1 C3	>1818 A9 96 85 D2 85 D6 4C 42
>12E0 00 30 60 50 40 20 50 20	>1580 C8 20 CF D2 20 D9 CF D5	>1820 17 A9 32 85 D2 85 D6 20
>12E8 60 10 30 20 50 10 70 40	>1588 20 C8 C1 D6 C5 20 CE CF	>1828 5B 17 A9 36 85 D2 85 D6
>12F0 00 10 40 70 90 C0 F0 E0	>1590 20 CD CF CE C5 D9 00 20	>1830 4C 5B 17 A9 D2 85 D2 85
>12F8 D0 60 E0 80 F0 A0 C0 80	>1598 7F 1B 20 4F FF CC C5 C6	>1838 D6 20 74 17 A9 D6 85 D2
>1300 E0 A0 00 D0 90 A0 D0 00	>15A0 D4 20 D4 C8 C5 20 C7 C1	>1840 85 D6 4C 74 17 A9 52 85
>1308 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	>15A8 CD C5 20 C9 D3 20 CF D6	>1848 D2 85 D6 20 8D 17 A9 56
>1310 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	>15B0 C5 D2 AC D4 C8 C5 20 C7	>1850 85 D2 85 D6 4C 8D 17 A9
>1318 38 38 38 39 68 88 58 F8	>15B8 C1 CD C5 20 C1 CC D3 CF	>1858 F2 85 D2 85 D6 20 A6 17
>1320 98 0C 0C 0D 0D 0E 6D BD	>15C0 00 20 7F 1B 20 4F FF D3	>1860 A9 F6 85 D2 85 D6 4C A6
>1328 5D FD 9D 72 C2 62 02 A2	>15C8 D4 CF D0 D3 20 D7 C8 C5	>1868 17 A9 0D 85 D3 A9 09 85
>1330 0C 0C 0D 0E 0E C6 E0 E6	>15D0 CE 20 D4 C8 C5 20 C2 C1	>1870 D7 60 20 50 1B A9 92 85



# LISTINGS

```
>1878 D2 85 D6 20 C1 17 20 50
>1880 18 A9 96 85 D2 85 D6 4C
>1888 C1 17 A9 0E 85 D3 A9 0A
>1890 85 D7 60 20 71 18 A9 32
>1898 85 D2 85 D6 20 C1 17 20
>18A0 71 18 A9 36 85 D2 85 D6
>18AB 4C C1 17 20 71 18 A9 D2
>18B0 85 D2 85 D6 20 C1 17 20
>18BB 71 18 A9 D6 85 D2 85 D6
>18C0 4C C1 17 AB 8B AA 9B 4B
>18CB AO 12 8C 8A 1B AO 0A 1B
>18D0 20 FO FF 20 4F FF 90 12
>18DB 89 89 89 89 92 11 9D 9D
>18E0 9D 9D 17 8B 8B 8B 8B 92
>18EB 00 6B 4B AA AC BA 1B 1B
>18F0 20 FO FF 20 4F FF 20 40
>18FB 56 46 11 9D 9D 9D 9D 40
>1900 AO 4A 20 11 9D 9D 9D 9D
>1908 40 51 20 46 11 9D 9D 9D
>1910 9D 56 56 56 20 00 6B 60
>191B AB 8B AA 9B 4B AO 16 8C
>1920 BA 1B AO 0E 4C 8B 1B AA
>192B AO 16 1B 20 FO FF 20 4F
>1930 FF 40 51 5B 46 40 51 5B
>193B 46 11 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D
>1940 9D 9D 20 20 21 5B 5C 5D
>194B 5C 5D 11 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D
>1950 9D 9D 9D 40 51 20 20 5C
>195B 5D 5C 5D 11 9D 9D 9D 9D
>1960 9D 9D 9D 9D 5E 56 56 5B
>196B 20 56 56 20 00 60 AA AO
>1970 1A 1B 20 FO FF 20 4F FF
>197B 20 20 21 5D 40 51 5B 46
>1980 11 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D
>198B 9D 40 5F 5B 5D 5C 5D 5C
>1990 5D 11 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D
>199B 9D 9D 5E 56 5B 5D 5C 5D
>19A0 5C 5D 11 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D
>19AB 9D 9D 9D 20 20 5E 5B 20
>19B0 56 56 20 00 60 AA AO 1A
>19BB 1B 20 FO FF 20 4F FF 40
>19C0 51 5B 46 40 51 5B 46 11
>19CB 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D
>19D0 5E 5A 21 5B 5C 5D 5C 5D
>19DB 11 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D
>19E0 9D 5C 5D 5C 5D 5C 5D 5C
>19EB 5D 11 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D
>19F0 9D 9D 20 56 56 20 20 56
>19FB 56 20 00 60 AA AO 1A 1B
>1A00 20 FO FF 20 4F FF 20 5C
>1A0B 5D 20 40 51 5B 46 40 51
>1A10 5B 46 11 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D
>1A1B 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 20
>1A20 5B 5D 20 5C 5D 5C 5D 5C
>1A2B 5D 5C 5D 11 9D 9D 9D 9D
>1A30 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D
>1A3B 20 5C 5D 20 5C 5D 5C 5D
>1A40 5C 5D 5C 5D 11 9D 9D 9D
>1A4B 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D
>1A50 9D 5E 56 56 5B 20 56 56
>1A5B 20 20 56 56 20 00 60 AA
>1A60 AO 1A 1B 20 FO FF 20 4F
>1A6B FF 40 51 5B 46 40 51 5B
>1A70 46 40 51 5B 46 11 9D 9D
>1A7B 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D
>1A80 9D 9D 20 20 21 5B 5C 5D
>1A8B 5C 5D 5C 5D 5C 5D 11 9D
>1A90 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D
>1A9B 9D 9D 9D 40 51 20 20 5C
>1AAB 9D 5C 5D 5C 5D 5C 5D 11
>1AB0 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D
>1AB0 9D 9D 9D 9D 5E 56 56 5B
>1AB8 20 56 56 20 20 56 56 20
>1AC0 00 60 AA AO 1A 1B 20 FO
>1ACB FF 20 4F FF 40 51 5B 46
>1AD0 40 51 5B 46 40 51 5B 46
>1ADB 11 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D
>1AE0 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 20 40 21
>1AEB 5B 5C 5D 5C 5D 5C 5D 5C
>1AF0 5D 11 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D
>1AFB 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 40 20
>1B00 5C 5D 5C 5D 5C 5D 5C 5D
>1B0B 5C 5D 11 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D
>1B10 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 9D 20
```

```
>1B1B 56 56 20 20 56 56 20 20
>1B20 56 56 20 00 60 8C 8B 1B
>1B2B 8E 89 1B AO 00 A2 1B 1B
>1B30 20 FO FF 20 4F FF 9C 20
>1B3B AO AO AO AO AO AO 50 52
>1B40 45 53 53 AO 41 4E 5B AO
>1B4B 4B 45 5B AO 54 4F AO 43
>1B50 4F 4E 54 4B 4E 55 45 AO
>1B5B AO AO AO AO AO AO 00 20
>1B60 E4 FF FO FB AC 8B 1B AE
>1B6B 89 1B 60 20 4F FF 93 90
>1B70 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
>1B7B 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
>1B80 D2 C9 CE C7 11 9D 9D 9D
>1B8B 9D 9D 9D 9D 1C 12 8B 8B
>1B90 8B 8B 8B 8B 8B 92 00 60
>1B9B 20 4F FF 0D 11 1D 1D 00
>1BA0 60 00 00 00 50 50 70 70
>1BAB 60 60 60 60 60 60 52 56
>1BB0 F2 F6 92 96 32 36 D2 D6
>1BBB 0C 0C 0C 0C 0D 0D 0E 0E
>1BC0 0E 0E 0E 0E 8D 94 1C A9
>1BCB 30 8D 96 1C 8D 97 1C 8D
>1BD0 9A 1C 8D 9C 1C 8D 9D 1C
>1BD8 A9 32 8D 99 1C A9 00 8D
>1BE0 93 1C 7B A9 D6 AO 1B 8D
>1BEB 12 03 8C 13 03 5B 60 EE
>1BF0 93 1C AD 93 1C C9 32 FO
>1BF8 03 4C 42 CE A2 2F AO 39
>1C00 A9 00 8D 93 1C CE 9D 1C
>1C0B EC 9D 1C D0 2E 8C 9D 1C
>1C10 CE 9C 1C EC 9C 1C D0 23
>1C1B A9 35 8D 9C 1C CE 9A 1C
>1C20 EC 9A 1C D0 16 8C 9A 1C
>1C2B CE 99 1C EC 99 1C D0 0B
>1C30 20 50 1F A9 01 8D 3D 05
>1C3B 4C 42 CE 20 3B 1C 20 82
>1C40 1C A2 07 BD 96 1C D0 9E
>1C4B 1C D0 06 CA 10 F5 20 5B
>1C50 1C 4C 42 CE AD 94 1C FO
>1C5B 1A CE 94 1C AD 94 1C 29
>1C60 01 FO 02 A9 17 8D 95 1C
>1C6B AD 11 FF 29 EF 0D 95 1C
>1C70 8D 11 FF 60 A9 FB 8D FE
>1C7B 04 8D FC 04 AD 12 FF 29
>1C80 FC 09 02 8D 12 FF A9 FO
>1C8B 8D 0E FF AD 11 FF 29 EO
>1C90 09 0A 8D 11 FF A9 1D 8D
>1C9B 94 1C 60 A2 07 A9 44 9D
>1CA0 00 0B 8D 96 1C 9D 00 0C
>1CAB CA 10 F2 60 00 00 00 30
>1CB0 30 3A 32 30 3A 30 30 30
>1CB8 30 3A 30 30 3A 33 30 AD
>1CC0 01 1D AE 00 1D 20 E5 1C
>1CCB A9 04 A2 0C AO 21 8D 2B
>1CD0 1D 86 04 84 03 AE 2B 1D
>1CDB AO 00 EC 8A 1B FO 0B A9
>1CE0 30 91 03 CB CA D0 F3 AD
>1CEB 2B 1D 3B ED 8A 1B AB A2
>1CF0 00 BD 00 01 91 03 EB CB
>1CFB CC 2B 1D D0 F4 60 85 62
>1D00 85 63 A2 90 3B 20 CE A2
>1D0B 20 71 A4 AO 00 B9 00 01
>1D10 FO 03 CB D0 FB 8C 8A 1B
>1D1B 60 00 00 00 00 00 A9 00
>1D20 AE 02 1D 20 E5 1C A9 02
>1D2B A2 0C AO B2 4C 85 1C AD
>1D30 04 1D AE 03 1D 20 E5 1C
>1D3B A9 03 A2 0E AO E2 4C 85
>1D40 1C 00 4B 8E 4F 1D 20 25
>1D4B A7 20 91 A2 A9 00 AE 4F
>1D50 1D 85 62 86 63 A2 90 3B
>1D5B 20 CE A2 A5 61 20 7B AO
>1D60 20 27 A3 6B 1B 65 65 60
>1D6B 00 00 00 A9 01 8D 01 1D
>1D70 A9 F4 8D 00 1D A9 00 8D
>1D7B 3D 05 8D 50 1D 8D 51 1D
>1D80 8D 02 1D 8D 03 1D 8D 04
>1D8B 1D 8D 16 FF 8D 3B 05 A9
>1D90 8D 8D F9 07 A9 71 8D 15
>1D9B FF A9 44 8D 19 FF A9 45
>1DA0 8D 17 FF A9 2B 8D 13 FF
>1DAB A9 C0 8D 12 FF A9 9B 8D
>1DB0 07 FF 20 6C 14 A9 01 85
```

```
>1DBB EO 85 E1 85 E2 A2 14 A9
>1DC0 00 20 29 1D 85 D8 A2 14
>1DCB A9 00 20 29 1D 85 D9 A2
>1DD0 14 A9 00 20 29 1D 85 DA
>1DDB 20 B2 13 20 4F 13 20 A6
>1DE0 1C 20 05 1D 20 16 1D 20
>1DEB A9 1B A2 1F A9 AO 20 29
>1DF0 1D 85 EO 8D D0 1E A2 1F
>1DFB A9 BE 20 29 1D 85 E1 8D
>1E00 DE 1E A2 1F A9 DC 20 29
>1E0B 1D 85 E2 8D DF 1E A9 00
>1E10 85 EF AD 04 1D D0 12 AD
>1E1B 03 1D D0 0D AD 00 1D D0
>1E20 0B AD 01 1D D0 03 4C 5D
>1E2B 1F AD 01 1D C9 13 90 0A
>1E30 AD 00 1D C9 92 90 03 4C
>1E3B D6 1F AD 3D 05 FO 03 4C
>1E40 1C 20 AO 00 A5 C6 D9 4B
>1E4B 1E FO 07 CB CO 06 D0 F6
>1E50 FO FO 9B OA AB 89 4F 1E
>1E5B 85 55 89 50 1E 85 56 4C
>1E60 54 00 21 3B 3B 0B 0D 14
>1E6B 5B 1E EO 1E F6 1E OC 1F
>1E70 5E 20 22 1F AD 00 1D D0
>1E7B 0B AD 01 1D D0 03 4C F5
>1E80 1D AD 03 1D D0 3D AD 04
>1E8B 1D D0 3B AD 49 1F FO 0B
>1E90 A9 00 8D 49 1F 4C AA 1E
>1E9B A2 05 A9 01 20 29 1D 8D
>1EA0 50 1D C9 01 FO 05 A9 00
>1EAB 8D 50 1D C9 01 D0 14 A9
>1EB0 52 85 E3 20 A6 13 20 D3
>1EBB 13 20 DE 13 A9 57 85 E3
>1ECO 20 F6 13 A9 55 85 E3 20
>1ECB E9 13 EE 03 1D D0 03 EE
>1ED0 04 1D 3B AD 00 1D E9 0A
>1EDB 8D 00 1D AD 01 1D E9 00
>1EE0 8D 01 1D 20 A6 1C 20 16
>1EEB 1D A2 64 AO 00 8B D0 FO
>1EFO CA D0 FA 4C F5 1D 00 00
>1EFB 00 AD 50 1D D0 03 4C F5
>1F00 1D A9 32 85 E3 20 A6 13
>1F0B A9 00 85 EO 4C F5 1D AD
>1F10 50 1D D0 03 4C F5 1D A9
>1F1B 32 85 E3 20 D3 13 A9 00
>1F20 85 E1 4C F5 1D AD 50 1D
>1F2B D0 03 4C F5 1D A9 32 85
>1F30 E3 20 DE 13 A9 00 85 E2
>1F3B 4C F5 1D AD 50 1D D0 03
>1F40 4C F5 1D A9 52 85 E3 20
>1F4B A6 13 20 D3 13 20 DE 13
>1F50 AD D0 1E 85 EO AD DE 1E
>1F5B 85 E1 AD DF 1E 85 E2 4C
>1F60 F5 1D 00 00 00 00 00 00
>1F6B 00 7B A9 CE 8D 13 03 A9
>1F70 42 8D 12 03 5B 60 20 50
>1F7B 1F 20 6B CB A9 D0 8D 13
>1F80 FF A9 C4 8D 12 FF A9 0B
>1F8B 8D 07 FF 20 4F FF 13 11
>1F90 11 11 11 11 1D 1D 1D 1D
>1F9B 1D 59 4F 55 20 20 4B 41
>1FA0 56 45 20 20 52 55 4E 20
>1FAB 20 4F 55 54 20 20 4F 46
>1FBB 20 20 4D 4F 4E 45 59 0D
>1FB8 00 20 4F FF 11 11 11 11
>1FC0 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D
>1FCB 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 41 4E 4F
>1FDB 54 4B 45 52 20 20 47 41
>1FDB 4D 45 00 20 E4 FF C9 59
>1FE0 FO 07 C9 4E D0 F5 4C 7E
>1FEB 86 A2 CA 9A 4C 52 1D 20
>1FF0 50 1F A9 D0 8D 13 FF A9
>1FFB C4 8D 12 FF A9 0B 8D 07
>2000 FF 20 4F FF 93 11 11 11
>200B 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1D
>2010 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D
>201B 59 4F 55 20 4B 41 56 45
>2020 20 42 52 4F 4B 45 4E 20
>202B 54 4B 45 20 42 41 4E 4B
>2030 0D 00 4C AO 1F 20 6B C5
>203B A9 D0 8D 13 FF A9 C4 8D
>2040 12 FF A9 0B 8D 07 FF 20
>204B 4F FF 13 90 11 11 11 11
>2050 11 11 11 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D
```



# LISTINGS

>2058 1D 1D 59 4F 55 20 48 41	>22F8 06 BC 90 24 BD 88 24 8D	>2598 DO 3B AD 08 22 C9 38 DO
>2060 56 45 20 52 55 4E 20 4F	>2300 D1 22 8C DO 22 AD D1 22	>25A0 10 AD DO 1E 38 E9 02 80
>2068 55 54 20 4F 46 20 54 49	>2308 FO 03 4C DA 23 AD DO 22	>25AB 02 69 14 8D DO 1E 4C BC
>2070 4D 45 OD 00 4C AO 1F AD	>2310 C9 C8 DO 03 4C 78 24 C9	>25B0 25 AD 08 22 C9 38 DO 10
>2078 03 1D DO 08 AD 04 1D DO	>2318 AO DO 03 4C CC 23 A2 00	>25BB AD DE 1E 38 E9 02 80 02
>2080 03 4C F5 1D A9 32 85 E3	>2320 AD DO 22 DO 98 24 FO 03	>25C0 69 14 8D DE 1E 4C 8C 25
>2088 20 A6 13 20 D3 13 20 DE	>2328 E8 DO F8 BD A1 24 85 56	>25CB AD DF 1E 38 E9 02 80 02
>2090 13 A9 35 85 E3 20 E9 13	>2330 BD 9D 24 85 55 20 54 00	>25D0 69 14 8D DF 1E AD DO 1E
>2098 A9 37 85 E3 20 F6 13 A9	>2338 A9 00 8D DO 1E A9 00 85	>25DB 85 DB AD DE 1E 85 D9 AD
>20A0 00 8D 49 1F 8D 50 1D CE	>2340 EF A2 40 88 DO FO CA DO	>25E0 DF 1E 85 DA 20 4F 13 20
>20A8 03 1D AD 03 1D C9 FF DO	>2348 FA 20 E4 FF C9 43 FO 31	>25EB 27 21 20 36 21 20 45 21
>20B0 03 CE 04 1D 20 16 1D 20	>2350 C9 53 FO 2D AD DO 1E 49	>25F0 20 54 21 20 74 21 20 94
>20B8 4F 13 20 27 21 20 36 21	>2358 FF 8D DO 1E FO 11 A9 56	>25FB 21 20 08 22 AD 4D 1F CD
>20C0 20 45 21 20 54 21 20 74	>2360 85 E3 20 0E 14 A9 37 85	>2600 4E 1F FO 1D CE 02 1D 20
>20C8 21 20 94 21 20 08 22 AD	>2368 E3 20 22 14 4C 64 23 A9	>2608 05 1D AD 02 1D FO 08 A2
>20D0 4D 1F CD 4E 1F DO 06 20	>2370 36 85 E3 20 0E 14 A9 57	>2610 00 88 DO FO CA DO FA 4C
>20D8 02 22 4C DA 20 A2 07 A9	>2378 85 E3 20 22 14 EA 4C 24	>2618 36 25 A9 35 85 E3 4C 03
>20E0 00 20 29 1D C9 01 DO 08	>2380 23 C9 53 DO 03 4C 33 24	>2620 14 A9 00 8D 02 1D A9 35
>20E8 20 F5 24 A9 01 8D 49 1F	>2388 AD DO 1E DO 08 A9 00 8D	>2628 20 03 14 20 05 1D 20 01
>20F0 4C 10 21 AD 03 1D DO 08	>2390 DO 22 4C AO 23 AD DO 22	>2630 26 4C D2 22 00 00 00 00
>20F8 AD 04 1D DO 03 4C D1 1D	>2398 C9 28 DO 13 A2 FF A9 00	>2638 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2100 A2 05 A9 01 20 29 1D C9	>23A0 20 29 1D 29 01 FO 04 A9	>2640 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2108 01 FO 02 A9 00 8D 50 1D	>23AB 50 DO 08 A9 64 DO 04 18	>2648 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2110 AD 50 1D FO 14 A9 52 85	>23B0 6D DO 22 8D DO 22 4C F4	>2650 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2118 E3 20 A6 13 20 D3 13 20	>23B8 22 A2 08 88 DO FO CA DO	>2658 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2120 DE 13 A9 57 85 E3 20 F6	>23C0 FA A9 37 85 E3 20 2D 14	>2660 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2128 13 AD 03 1D DO 08 AD 04	>23C8 20 36 14 20 3F 14 20 48	>2668 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2130 1D DO 03 4C D1 1D A9 55	>23D0 14 20 54 14 20 60 14 20	>2670 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2138 85 E3 20 E9 13 4C D1 1D	>23D8 22 14 20 F6 13 A9 36 85	>2678 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2140 A5 D8 18 69 02 C9 14 90	>23E0 E3 20 0E 14 60 A9 55 85	>2680 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2148 02 E9 14 8D 4A 1F 60 A5	>23E8 E3 20 54 14 A9 37 85 E3	>2688 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2150 D9 18 59 02 C9 14 90 02	>23F0 20 3F 14 A9 27 8D 11 FF	>2690 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2158 E9 14 8D 4B 1F 60 A5 DA	>23F8 A9 02 8D 10 FF A9 58 8D	>2698 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2160 18 69 02 C9 14 90 02 E9	>2400 OF FF A9 01 85 9F A2 0A	>26A0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2168 14 8D 4C 1F 60 A2 00 AO	>2408 A9 00 85 A5 A5 A5 C9 06	>26AB 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2170 00 8D 84 21 8D 4D 1F AD	>2410 90 FA AD OF FF 18 69 14	>26B0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2178 4A 1F D9 BC 21 FO 09 CB	>2418 8D OF FF 90 03 EE 10 FF	>26B8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2180 CE 4D 1F 10 F2 E8 DO E9	>2420 CA DO E5 A2 0A A9 00 85	>26C0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2188 E8 8E 4D 1F 60 A2 00 AO	>2428 A5 A5 A5 C9 06 90 FA AD	>26CB 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2190 00 8D DO 21 8D 4E 1F AD	>2430 OF FF 38 E9 14 8D OF FF	>26D0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2198 4B 1F D9 D8 21 FO 09 CB	>2438 80 03 CE 10 FF CA DO E5	>26DB 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>21A0 CE 4E 1F 10 F2 E8 DO E9	>2440 C6 9F 10 C2 AD 11 FF 29	>26E0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>21AB E8 8E 4E 1F 60 A2 00 AO	>2448 1F 8D 11 FF A9 27 8D 11	>26EB 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>21B0 00 8D EC 21 8D 4F 1F AD	>2450 FF A9 02 8D 10 FF A9 58	>26F0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>21B8 4C 1F D9 F4 21 FO 09 CB	>2458 8D OF FF AE D1 22 AC DO	>26FB 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>21C0 CE 4F 1F 10 F2 E8 DO E9	>2460 22 EE 00 1D DO 03 EE 01	>2700 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>21C8 E8 8E 4F 1F 60 01 02 01	>2468 1D 8E DE 1E 8C DF 1E 20	>2708 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>21D0 01 02 02 01 02 00 03 0C	>2470 A6 1C AE DE 1E AC DF 1E	>2710 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>21D8 0E 13 02 08 01 08 04 0A	>2478 EE OF FF DO 03 EE 10 FF	>2718 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>21E0 0D 05 OF 11 06 12 07 09	>2480 88 DO DE CA 10 DB AD 11	>2720 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>21E8 10 00 02 01 01 02 02 02	>2488 FF 29 1F 8D 11 FF 4C A8	>2728 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>21F0 02 00 05 09 OF 03 0C 0E	>2490 23 A9 55 85 E3 20 60 14	>2730 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>21F8 10 06 0A 11 08 04 12 0B	>2498 A9 37 85 E3 20 48 14 4C	>2738 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2200 07 02 01 0D 13 01 02 02	>24A0 DA 23 01 00 00 00 00 00	>2740 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2208 01 02 02 01 01 00 10 09	>24AB 00 00 2C 28 64 CB 28 28	>2748 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2210 0D 11 05 07 08 01 0A 04	>24B0 64 50 14 28 50 64 A5 89	>2750 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2218 OF 12 03 06 0C 02 08 0E	>24B8 CD E1 24 24 24 24 A9 57	>2758 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2220 13 00 00 00 A9 00 8D 08	>24C0 85 E3 20 2D 14 A9 37 85	>2760 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2228 22 8D 09 22 8D 0A 22 AD	>24C8 E3 20 36 14 20 3F 14 4C	>2768 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2230 4A 1F C9 05 90 08 C9 08	>24D0 48 14 A9 57 85 E3 20 36	>2770 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2238 80 07 A9 01 8D 08 22 DO	>24D8 14 A9 37 85 E3 20 2D 14	>2778 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2240 10 AD 4A 1F C9 11 90 09	>24E0 20 3F 14 4C 48 14 A9 57	>2780 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2248 C9 14 80 05 A9 01 8D 08	>24E8 85 E3 20 3F 14 A9 37 85	>2788 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2250 22 AD 4B 1F C9 01 90 08	>24F0 E3 20 2D 14 20 36 14 4C	>2790 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2258 C9 04 80 07 A9 01 8D 09	>24F8 48 14 A9 57 85 E3 20 48	>2798 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2260 22 DO 22 AD 4B 1F C9 06	>2500 14 A9 37 85 E3 20 2D 14	>27A0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2268 90 08 C9 09 80 07 A9 01	>2508 20 36 14 4C 3F 14 A9 9D	>27AB 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2270 8D 09 22 DO 10 AD 4B 1F	>2510 8D OF FF A9 03 8D 10 FF	>27B0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2278 C9 0A 90 09 C9 0D 80 05	>2518 A9 48 8D 11 FF A9 00 85	>27B8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2280 A9 01 8D 09 22 AD 4C 1F	>2520 A5 A5 A5 C9 64 90 FA AD	>27C0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2288 C9 01 90 08 C9 04 80 07	>2528 11 FF 29 1F 8D 11 FF A9	>27C8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2290 A9 01 8D 0A 22 DO 10 AD	>2530 00 85 EF A9 01 A2 0A 20	>27D0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2298 4C 1F C9 07 90 09 C9 0A	>2538 29 1D 8D 02 1D 20 05 1D	>27D8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>22A0 80 05 A9 01 8D 0A 22 AD	>2540 A2 32 88 DO FO CA DO FA	>27E0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>22AB 08 22 DO 01 60 CD 09 22	>2548 20 E4 FF C9 4E DO EO A5	>27EB 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>22B0 DO FA CD 0A 22 FO 11 AD	>2550 D8 8D DO 1E A5 D9 8D DE	>27F0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>22B8 4D 1F CD 4E 1F FO ED A9	>2558 1E A5 DA 8D DF 1E A5 C6	>27F8 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>22C0 07 8D 4D 1F 8D 4E 1F 60	>2560 8D 08 22 AE 43 05 8E 09	>2800 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>22C8 AD 4D 1F CD 4E 1F DO 11	>2568 22 FO 04 A9 55 DO 02 A9	>2808 00 0Q 00 00 00 00 00 00
>22D0 CD 4F 1F DO 0C C9 01 FO	>2570 35 85 E3 20 03 14 AD 08	>2810 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>22D8 D3 C9 04 FO CF C9 03 FO	>2578 22 C9 38 FO 14 C9 3B FO	>2818 00 00 00 00 00 00 OF OF
>22E0 CB A9 07 8D 4F 1F 4C A8	>2580 0A C9 08 DO D9 A9 01 85	>2820 OF E7 C3 99 81 99 99 99
>22E8 22 00 00 AE 4E 1F EC 4F	>2588 E2 DO 0A A9 01 85 E1 DO	>2828 FF 83 99 99 83 99 99 83
>22F0 1F FO 06 A9 00 AO 14 DO	>2590 04 A9 01 85 EO AD 09 22	>2830 FF C3 99 9F 9F 9F 99 C3



```

>2838 FF 87 93 99 99 99 93 87
>2840 FF 81 9F 9F 87 9F 9F 81
>2848 FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2850 F0 C3 99 9F 91 99 99 C3
>2858 FF 99 99 99 81 99 99 99
>2860 FF C3 E7 E7 E7 E7 E7 C3
>2868 FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2870 FF 99 93 87 8F 87 93 99
>2878 FF 9F 9F 9F 9F 9F 9F 81
>2880 FF 9C 88 80 94 9C 9C 9C
>2888 FF 99 89 81 81 91 99 99
>2890 FF C3 99 99 99 99 99 C3
>2898 FF 83 99 99 83 9F 9F 9F
>28A0 FF FF FF FF FF F0 F0 F0
>28A8 F0 83 99 99 83 87 93 99
>28B0 FF C3 99 9F C3 9F 99 C3
>28B8 FF 81 E7 E7 E7 E7 E7 E7
>28C0 FF 99 99 99 99 99 99 C3
>28C8 FF FF FF FF FF 00 00 00
>28D0 00 9C 9C 9C 94 80 88 9C
>28D8 FF FF FF FF FF 0F 0F 0F
>28E0 0F 99 99 99 C3 E7 E7 E7
>28E8 FF F0 F0 F0 F0 FF FF FF
>28F0 FF F0 F0 F0 F0 00 00 00
>28F8 00 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F 0F
>2900 0F F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0 F0
>2908 F0 0F 0F 0F 0F 00 00 00
>2910 00 0F 0F 0F 0F F0 F0 F0
>2918 F0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2920 00 0F 0F 0F 0F FF FF FF
>2928 FF 99 99 99 FF FF FF FF
>2930 FF 3F 1F 8F C7 E3 F1 F8
>2938 FC FC F8 F1 E3 C7 8F 1F
>2940 3F 3F 3F 3F 3F 3F 3F
>2948 3F FC FC FC FC FC FC FC
>2950 FC F9 F3 E7 FF FF FF FF
>2958 FF F3 E7 CF CF CF E7 F3
>2960 FF CF E7 F3 F3 F3 E7 CF
>2968 FF FF 99 C3 00 C3 99 FF
>2970 FF FF E7 E7 81 E7 E7 FF
>2978 FF FF FF FF FF E7 E7 E7
>2980 CF FF FF FF 81 FF FF FF
>2988 FF FF FF FF FF FF E7 E7
>2990 FF FF FC F9 F3 E7 CF 9F
>2998 FF 3C 66 6E 76 66 66 3C
>29A0 00 18 18 38 18 18 18 7E
>29A8 00 3C 66 05 0C 30 60 7E
>29B0 00 3C 66 05 1C 06 66 3C
>29B8 00 06 0E 1E 66 7F 06 06
>29C0 00 7E 60 7C 06 06 66 3C
>29C8 00 3C 66 60 7C 66 66 3C
>29D0 00 7E 66 0C 18 18 18 18
>29D8 00 3C 66 66 3C 66 66 3C
>29E0 00 3C 66 66 3E 06 66 3C
>29E8 00 00 00 18 00 00 18 00
>29F0 00 FF FF E7 FF FF E7 E7
>29F8 CF F1 E7 CF 9F CF E7 F1
>2A00 FF FF FF 81 FF 81 FF FF
>2A08 FF 8F E7 F3 F9 F3 E7 8F
>2A10 FF C3 99 F9 F3 E7 FF E7
>2A18 FF 3C 66 6E 6E 60 62 3C
>2A20 00 18 3C 66 7E 66 66 66
>2A28 00 7C 66 66 7C 66 66 7C
>2A30 00 3C 66 60 60 60 66 3C
>2A38 00 78 6C 66 66 66 6C 78
>2A40 00 7E 60 60 78 60 60 7E
>2A48 00 7E 60 60 78 60 60 60
>2A50 00 3C 66 60 6E 66 66 3C
>2A58 00 66 66 66 7E 66 66 66
>2A60 00 3C 18 18 18 18 18 3C
>2A68 00 1E 0C 0C 0C 0C 6C 38
>2A70 00 66 6C 78 70 78 6C 66
>2A78 00 60 60 60 60 60 60 7E
>2A80 00 63 77 7F 6B 63 63 63
>2A88 00 66 76 7E 7E 6E 66 66
>2A90 00 3C 66 66 66 66 66 3C
>2A98 00 7C 66 66 7C 60 60 60
>2AA0 00 3C 66 66 66 66 3C 0E
>2AAB 00 7C 66 66 7C 78 6C 66
>2AB0 00 3C 66 60 3C 06 66 3C
>2AB8 00 7E 18 18 18 18 18 18
>2AC0 00 66 66 66 66 66 66 3C
>2AC8 00 66 66 66 66 66 3C 18
>2AD0 00 63 63 63 6B 7F 77 63

```

```

>2AD8 00 66 66 3C 18 3C 66 66
>2AE0 00 66 66 66 3C 18 18 18
>2AEB 00 7E 06 0C 18 30 60 7E
>2AF0 00 3C 30 30 30 30 30 3C
>2AF8 00 0C 12 30 7C 30 62 FC
>2B00 00 3C 0C 0C 0C 0C 0C 3C
>2B08 00 00 18 3C 7E 18 18 18
>2B10 18 00 10 30 7F 7F 30 10
>2B18 00 FF FF FF FF FF FF FF
>2B20 FF 18 18 18 18 00 00 18
>2B28 00 66 66 66 00 00 00 00
>2B30 00 66 66 FF 66 FF 66 66
>2B38 00 18 3E 60 3C 06 7C 18
>2B40 00 62 66 0C 18 30 66 46
>2B48 00 3C 66 3C 38 67 66 3F
>2B50 00 06 0C 18 00 00 00 00
>2B58 00 0C 18 30 30 30 18 0C
>2B60 00 30 18 0C 0C 0C 18 30
>2B68 00 00 66 3C FF 3C 66 00
>2B70 00 00 18 18 7E 18 18 00
>2B78 00 00 00 00 00 00 18 18
>2B80 30 00 00 00 7E 00 00 00
>2B88 00 00 00 00 00 00 18 18
>2B90 00 00 03 06 0C 18 30 60
>2B98 00 C3 99 91 89 99 99 C3
>2BA0 FF E7 E7 C7 E7 E7 E7 81
>2BA8 FF C3 99 F9 F3 CF 9F 81
>2BB0 FF C3 99 F9 E3 F9 99 C3
>2BB8 FF F9 F1 E1 99 80 F9 F9
>2BC0 FF 81 9F 83 F9 F9 99 C3
>2BC8 FF C3 99 9F 83 99 99 C3
>2BD0 FF 81 99 F3 E7 E7 E7 E7
>2BD8 FF C3 99 99 C3 99 99 C3
>2BE0 FF C3 99 99 C1 F9 99 C3
>2BE8 FF 00 00 18 00 00 18 00
>2BF0 00 00 00 18 00 00 18 18
>2BF8 30 0E 18 30 60 30 18 0E
>2C00 00 00 00 7E 00 7E 00 00
>2C08 00 70 18 0C 06 0C 18 70
>2C10 00 3C 66 06 0C 18 00 18
>2C18 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01
>2C20 01 00 00 00 00 00 15 55
>2C28 01 00 00 00 00 00 40 50
>2C30 A4 04 04 04 10 10 13 13
>2C38 13 00 30 FC FC FC FF FF
>2C40 FF 69 6A 6A 16 19 1A 1A
>2C48 1A 00 40 40 90 50 94 A4
>2C50 A4 13 13 13 10 10 04 04
>2C58 04 FF FF FF FC FC FC 30
>2C60 00 1A 1A 1A 19 16 6A 6A
>2C68 69 A4 A4 94 50 90 40 40
>2C70 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2C78 00 00 00 00 00 03 03 0F
>2C80 3F 0F 3F FC FF FF FF FF
>2C88 FF F0 FC 3F 03 F3 FF FF
>2C90 FF 00 00 00 00 C0 C0 F0
>2C98 FC 3F 0F 03 03 00 00 00
>2CA0 00 FF FF FF FF FF F7 3D
>2CAB 0F FF FF FF FF FF FF 7C
>2CB0 F0 FC F0 C0 C0 00 00 00
>2CB8 00 00 00 02 08 08 3C FC
>2CC0 FF 00 80 00 00 00 00 00
>2CC8 00 03 03 0F 0F 3F 3F FF
>2CD0 FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FC
>2CD8 FC 03 0C 0C 33 33 33 33
>2CE0 3F FF FF FF FF FF FF FF
>2CE8 FF FC FC FC F0 F0 F0 F0
>2CF0 C0 3F 3F 0F 0F 0F 00 00
>2CF8 00 FD FD F7 5F FC F0 00
>2D00 00 C0 C0 00 00 00 00 00
>2D08 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2D10 00 0A 29 25 2A 26 15 1D
>2D18 1D 80 60 58 9A 9A A6 A6
>2D20 A6 00 00 00 00 00 80 80
>2D28 80 00 00 00 01 01 05 05
>2D30 07 55 77 77 55 DD DD 55
>2D38 77 69 69 69 6A DA DA 56
>2D40 76 80 A0 A0 60 60 68 68
>2D48 98 07 15 1D 1D 15 00 00
>2D50 00 77 55 DD DD 55 00 00
>2D58 00 76 55 DD DD 55 00 00
>2D60 00 98 A4 E4 C4 00 00 00
>2D68 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2D70 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00

```

```

>2D78 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2D80 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2D88 00 00 00 00 03 0F 0E 3F
>2D90 3F 03 3F FF FF FF FF FF
>2D98 FF C0 F0 FC 0F F3 FC FF
>2DA0 FF 00 00 00 00 C0 C0 C0
>2DAB 50 3F 3D 0D 0F 03 00 00
>2DB0 00 FF FF FF 7F D7 FF 3F
>2DB8 03 FF FF FF FF FF FC F0
>2DC0 C0 C5 C1 C0 00 00 00 00
>2DC8 00 01 01 00 00 00 00 00
>2DD0 00 01 55 15 00 00 00 00
>2DD8 00 A4 50 40 00 00 00 00
>2DE0 00 02 02 02 00 00 00 00
>2DE8 00 00 80 80 A0 A0 2C 33
>2DF0 CC 00 80 A0 AB BA AA AA
>2DF8 8A 00 00 00 00 00 00 80
>2E00 80 00 00 00 03 0F 33 3F
>2E08 3F FF FF FF 7F DD F7 F7
>2E10 F7 62 6A DA 5A F6 0D 3D
>2E18 FC 80 A0 A0 A0 A0 A0 A0
>2E20 80 3F 0F 03 00 00 00 00
>2E28 00 F7 C3 00 00 00 00 00
>2E30 00 FC FC F0 00 00 00 00
>2E38 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2E40 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 03
>2E48 06 00 00 00 00 00 80 C0
>2E50 60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2E58 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2E60 00 04 0F 1F 1F 3F 3F 3F
>2E68 3F 20 F0 F8 D8 DE DC SE
>2E70 D2 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2E78 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2E80 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2E88 00 3F 3F 3F 7F 7F FF FF
>2E90 FF DE DE DE EE EE EF EF
>2E98 FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2EA0 00 03 03 01 01 00 00 00
>2EAB 00 D5 7D FE FF 7F 15 05
>2EB0 00 57 7D 7F FF FD 54 50
>2EB8 00 C0 C0 40 40 00 00 00
>2EC0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2EC8 00 00 00 00 00 05 3D FD
>2ED0 FF 00 00 00 00 50 7C 7F
>2ED8 FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2EE0 00 01 03 03 03 07 0F 0F
>2EE8 0F FF FF FF FF FF FF FF
>2EFO FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FF
>2EF8 FF 80 C0 C0 C0 E0 F0 F0
>2F00 F0 0F 0F 0F 07 03 03 03
>2F08 01 FF FF FF FF FF FF FF
>2F10 FF FF FF FF FF FF FF FA
>2F18 ED F0 F0 F0 E0 C0 C0 C0
>2F20 80 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2F28 00 FF FF 7F 0F 00 00 00
>2F30 00 FB D7 FD F0 00 00 00
>2F38 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>2F40 00 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0
>2F48 C0 CC CC 33 33 CC CC 33
>2F50 33 03 03 03 03 03 03 03
>2F58 03 00 00 00 00 CC CC 33
>2F60 33 CC 99 33 66 CC 99 33
>2F68 66 03 03 03 03 03 03 03
>2F70 03 18 18 18 1F 1F 18 18
>2F78 18 00 00 00 00 0F 0F 0F
>2F80 0F 18 18 18 1F 1F 00 00
>2F88 00 00 00 00 FB FB 18 18
>2F90 18 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF
>2F98 FF 00 00 00 1F 1F 18 18
>2FA0 18 18 18 18 FF FF 00 00
>2FAB 00 00 00 00 FF FF 18 18
>2FBO 18 18 18 18 FB FB 18 18
>2FB8 18 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0 C0
>2FC0 C0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0 E0
>2FC8 E0 07 07 07 07 07 07 07
>2FD0 07 FF FF 00 00 00 00 00
>2FDB 00 FF FF FF 00 00 00 00
>2FE0 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF FF
>2FEB FF 01 03 06 6C 78 70 60
>2FF0 00 00 00 00 00 F0 F0 F0
>2FF8 F0 0F 0F 0F 0F 00 00 00
>3000 00 18 18 18 FB FB 00 00
>3008 00 F0 F0 F0 F0 00 00 00
>3010 00 F0 F0 F0 F0 0F 0F 0F

```



# LISTINGS

```
>3018 0F 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3020 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3028 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3030 44 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
>3038 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 44
>3040 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3048 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3050 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3058 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3060 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3068 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3070 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3078 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3080 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3088 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3090 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3098 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>30A0 44 00 00 00 00 00 00 44
>30AB 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>30B0 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>30B8 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>30C0 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>30C8 44 44 44 00 00 44 44 44
>30D0 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>30D8 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>30E0 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>30E8 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>30F0 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>30F8 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3100 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3108 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3110 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3118 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3120 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3128 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3130 44 35 35 35 44 44 44 44
>3138 44 44 35 35 35 44 44 44
>3140 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3148 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3150 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3158 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3160 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3168 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3170 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3178 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3180 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3188 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3190 44 44 44 44 44 70 70 70
>3198 70 44 44 44 44 70 44 44
>31A0 44 44 70 44 44 44 44 70
>31AB 70 44 35 35 44 44 44 44
>31B0 44 44 35 35 35 44 44 44
>31B8 44 44 44 44 44 70 70 70
>31C0 70 44 44 44 44 70 44 44
>31C8 44 44 70 44 44 44 44 70
>31D0 70 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>31D8 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>31E0 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>31E8 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>31F0 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>31F8 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3200 44 44 44 44 36 36 36 36
>3208 36 36 36 44 44 44 44 44
>3210 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3218 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3220 44 44 44 44 44 44 35 35
>3228 44 44 44 44 37 37 37 37
>3230 37 37 37 44 44 44 44 44
>3238 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3240 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3248 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3250 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3258 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3260 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3268 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3270 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3278 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3280 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3288 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3290 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3298 44 44 44 44 44 44 35 35
>32A0 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>32AB 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>32B0 44 35 35 35 35 44 35 35
```

```
>32B8 35 35 44 35 35 35 35 44
>32C0 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>32C8 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>32D0 44 44 00 00 00 00 00 44
>32D8 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>32E0 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>32E8 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>32F0 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>32F8 44 44 44 00 00 00 44 44
>3300 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3308 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3310 44 44 44 44 44 37 37 37
>3318 37 37 44 44 35 35 35 35
>3320 44 44 35 35 35 35 35 44
>3328 44 32 32 32 32 44 32 32
>3330 32 32 44 32 32 32 32 44
>3338 44 44 44 44 37 37 37 37
>3340 37 37 44 44 35 35 35 35
>3348 44 44 35 35 35 35 35 44
>3350 44 32 32 32 32 44 32 32
>3358 32 32 44 32 32 32 32 44
>3360 44 44 44 44 37 37 37 37
>3368 37 37 44 44 35 35 35 35
>3370 44 44 35 35 35 35 35 44
>3378 44 32 32 32 32 44 32 32
>3380 32 32 44 32 32 32 32 44
>3388 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3390 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3398 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>33A0 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>33AB 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>33B0 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>33B8 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>33C0 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>33C8 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>33D0 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>33D8 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>33E0 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>33E8 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>33F0 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>33FB 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3400 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3408 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3410 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
>3418 44 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3420 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3428 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3430 60 4D 4F 4E 45 59 20 7A
>3438 5C 20 20 20 20 20 20 60
>3440 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3448 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3450 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3458 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3460 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3468 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3470 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3478 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3480 60 20 20 20 20 60 20 20
>3488 20 20 60 20 20 20 20 60
>3490 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3498 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>34A0 60 0E 15 04 07 05 13 60
>34AB 60 20 20 20 20 60 20 20
>34B0 20 20 60 20 20 20 20 60
>34B8 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>34C0 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>34C8 60 60 60 20 20 60 60 60
>34D0 60 20 20 20 20 60 20 20
>34D8 20 20 60 20 20 20 20 60
>34E0 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>34E8 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>34F0 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>34F8 60 20 20 20 20 60 20 20
>3500 20 20 60 20 20 20 20 60
>3508 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3510 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3518 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3520 60 20 20 20 20 60 20 20
>3528 20 20 60 20 20 20 20 60
>3530 60 71 76 70 60 60 60 60
>3538 60 60 72 70 70 60 60 60
>3540 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3548 60 20 20 20 20 60 20 20
>3550 20 20 60 20 20 20 20 60
```

```
>3558 60 60 26 25 60 60 60 60
>3560 60 60 26 25 60 60 60 60
>3568 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3570 60 20 20 20 20 60 20 20
>3578 20 20 60 20 20 20 20 60
>3580 60 60 26 25 60 60 60 60
>3588 60 60 26 25 60 60 60 60
>3590 60 60 60 60 60 17 09 0E
>3598 60 20 20 20 20 60 20 20
>35A0 20 20 60 20 20 20 20 60
>35AB 60 60 78 70 60 60 60 60
>35B0 60 60 71 70 70 60 60 60
>35B8 60 60 60 60 60 0C 09 0E
>35C0 05 20 20 20 20 60 20 20
>35C8 20 20 60 20 20 20 20 60
>35D0 60 60 60 60 23 60 60 60
>35D8 60 24 60 60 60 60 60 60
>35E0 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>35E8 60 20 20 20 20 60 20 20
>35F0 20 20 60 20 20 20 20 60
>35FB 60 60 60 60 60 23 60 60
>3600 24 60 60 60 04 0F 15 02
>3608 0C 05 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3610 60 20 20 20 20 60 20 20
>3618 20 20 60 20 20 20 20 60
>3620 60 60 60 60 60 60 74 70
>3628 60 60 60 60 0E 0F 14 08
>3630 09 0E 07 60 60 60 60 60
>3638 60 20 20 20 20 60 20 20
>3640 20 20 60 20 20 20 20 60
>3648 60 60 60 60 60 60 26 25
>3650 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3658 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3660 60 20 20 20 20 60 20 20
>3668 20 20 60 20 20 20 20 60
>3670 60 60 60 60 60 60 26 25
>3678 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3680 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3688 60 20 20 20 20 60 20 20
>3690 20 20 60 20 20 20 20 60
>3698 60 60 60 60 60 60 72 70
>36A0 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>36AB 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>36B0 60 20 20 20 20 60 20 20
>36B8 20 20 60 20 20 20 20 60
>36C0 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>36C8 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>36D0 60 60 10 0C 01 19 13 60
>36D8 60 20 20 20 20 60 20 20
>36E0 20 20 60 20 20 20 20 60
>36E8 60 60 60 60 07 01 0D 02
>36F0 0C 05 60 60 60 60 60 60
>36FB 60 60 60 20 20 20 60 60
>3700 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3708 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3710 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3718 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3720 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3728 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3730 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3738 60 60 60 60 03 01 0E 03
>3740 05 0C 60 60 60 15 10 60
>3748 60 60 13 14 01 12 14 60
>3750 60 08 0F 0C 04 60 08 0F
>3758 0C 04 60 08 0F 0C 04 60
>3760 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3768 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3770 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3778 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3780 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3788 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3790 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3798 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>37A0 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>37AB 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>37B0 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>37B8 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>37C0 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>37C8 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>37D0 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>37D8 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>37E0 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>37E8 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>37F0 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
```



```

>37F8 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3800 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3808 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3810 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
>3818 60 80 81 82 20 83 84 85
>3820 86 87 88 89 8A 8B 87 88
>3828 20 20 20 20 20 20 8C 8D 8E
>3830 8F 90 91 92 93 20 20 20
>3838 20 20 20 94 95 20 96 97
>3840 20 98 99 9A 20 9B 9C 9D
>3848 20 20 20 20 20 9E 9F A0
>3850 A1 A2 A3 A4 A5 A6 A7 A8
>3858 A9 20 20 20 20 20 8B 8B
>3860 BC BD BE BF C0 C1 C2 C3
>3868 20 20 20 20 20 AE AF B0
>3870 B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 20 20 20
>3878 20 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 C9 CA
>3880 CB CD CE CF D0 D1 D2 D3
>3888 D4 D5 D6 D7 D8 D9 DA DB
>3890 DC DD DE DF E0 E1 E2 E3
>3898 E4 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF 00
>38B8 5A 6F 6F 6F 6F 6F 6F 6F
>38C0 6F 6F 6F 6F 6F 6F 6F 6F
>38C8 6F 5F 5F 5F 5F 5F 5F 5F
>38D0 5F 5F 5F 5F 5F 5F 5F 5F
>38D8 5F 3C 3C 3C 3C 3C 3C 3C
>38E0 3C 3C 3C 3C 3C 3C 3C 3C
>38E8 3C 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A
>38F0 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A 3A
>38FB 3A 2C 2C 2C 2C 2C 2C 2C
>3900 2C 2C 2C 2C 2C 2C 2C 2C
>3908 2C 57 57 57 57 57 57 57

```

## May I Interrupt?



### PROGRAM: SPRITELY BORDERS

```

F2 1 REM ENTER AND SAVE THIS PR
    OGRAM.
7F 2 REM IT CREATES A FILE NAME
    D 'BORDER SPRITES'.
55 3 REM BEFORE IT IS SAVED, A
    PROMPT WILL INVITE YOU TO EN
    TER THE DEVICE NUMBER.
18 4 REM ENSURE THAT THE DISK/T
    APE IN THE DEVICE IS THE ONE
    FOR THE FINAL PROGRAM.
49 5 REM WHEN 'BORDER SPRITES'
    HAS BEEN SAVED, THIS LOADER
    PROGRAM IS REDUNDANT.
33 6 REM CARTRIDGES MAY PREVENT
    THE PROGRAM FROM RUNNING PR
    OPERLY.
76 7 REM LOAD 'BORDER SPRITES'
    AND ACTIVATE WITH SYS49152.
C4 10 BL=116:LN=50:SA=38912
F9 20 FOR L=0 TO BL:CX=0:FOR D=
    0 TO 15
4F 21 READ A:CX=CX+A:POKE SA+L*
    16+D,A:POKE53280,A:NEXT D
A5 30 READ A:IF A<CX THENPRINT
    "ERROR IN LINE";LN+(L*10):ST
    OP
16 40 NEXT L:SYS40576
6D 50 DATA 20,8,195,7,158,50,48
    ,55,52,32,84,85,82,66,79,45,
    1066
B4 60 DATA 56,55,0,0,0,170,170,
    170,170,32,68,229,169,14,141
    ,32,1476
67 70 DATA 208,141,33,208,120,1
    69,52,133,1,162,5,189,94,8,1
    57,45,1725
ED 80 DATA 0,202,16,247,154,160
    ,0,198,50,206,65,8,177,49,15
    3,0,1685

```

```

1E 90 DATA 0,230,1,141,24,212,1
    98,1,200,208,241,165,50,201,
    8,208,2088
EE 100 DATA 230,185,100,8,153,0
    ,1,200,208,247,76,0,1,0,192,
    216,1817
D4 110 DATA 250,129,14,177,47,4
    2,42,42,42,41,7,170,189,26,1
    ,141,1360
CO 120 DATA 24,1,177,47,41,31,1
    70,32,34,1,76,255,1,168,74,1
    75,1307
49 130 DATA 125,92,66,70,48,230
    ,1,238,32,208,198,1,230,47,2
    08,2,1796
BC 140 DATA 230,48,96,177,47,32
    ,34,1,145,45,230,45,208,2,23
    0,46,1616
E2 150 DATA 202,208,245,240,190
    ,169,0,240,239,169,255,208,2
    35,177,47,145,2969
20 160 DATA 45,32,34,1,230,45,2
    08,2,230,45,202,208,240,240,
    164,32,1959
AE 170 DATA 117,1,177,47,32,34,
    1,145,45,230,45,208,2,230,46
    ,202,1562
4F 180 DATA 208,245,198,57,16,2
    41,48,139,134,57,177,47,170,
    76,34,1,1848
16 190 DATA 32,117,1,177,47,145
    ,45,32,34,1,230,45,208,2,230
    ,46,1392
77 200 DATA 202,208,240,198,57,
    16,236,76,0,1,44,222,1,169,5
    5,133,1858
C7 210 DATA 1,88,234,234,234,32
    ,89,166,76,189,158,224,0,240
    ,235,169,2369
45 220 DATA 3,44,169,8,133,255,
    177,47,145,45,200,196,255,20
    8,247,24,2156
10 230 DATA 165,45,101,255,133,
    45,165,46,105,0,133,46,160,0
    ,202,208,1809
54 240 DATA 229,24,165,47,101,2
    55,133,47,165,48,105,0,133,4
    8,76,0,1576
EC 250 DATA 1,185,0,239,153,0,2
    55,200,208,247,206,224,1,206
    ,227,1,2353
A1 260 DATA 173,227,1,201,223,2
    08,234,96,96,151,76,16,194,5
    0,249,120,2315
7D 270 DATA 169,14,141,247,7,16
    9,31,141,13,220,141,13,221,1
    73,13,220,1933
28 280 DATA 173,13,221,169,48,1
    41,20,3,169,192,141,21,3,173
    ,4,192,1683
E1 290 DATA 141,18,208,169,1,14
    1,26,208,88,96,169,14,141,32
    ,208,169,1829
F3 300 DATA 6,141,33,208,169,7,
    141,37,208,169,6,141,38,208,
    173,247,1932
B5 310 DATA 7,141,39,208,141,40
    ,208,141,41,208,169,0,141,21
    ,208,141,1854
23 320 DATA 0,208,169,29,141,1,
    208,169,175,141,248,7,169,16
    1,141,2,1969
F9 330 DATA 208,169,48,141,3,20
    8,169,182,141,249,7,169,152,
    141,4,208,2199
EF 340 DATA 169,228,141,5,208,1
    69,166,141,250,7,169,1,141,2
    1,208,169,2193
A7 350 DATA 3,141,28,208,169,19
    5,141,178,192,169,192,141,18
    3,192,76,241,2449
F9 360 DATA 192,231,234,96,74,1
    69,6,141,33,208,173,17,208,9
    ,8,141,1940

```

```

FB 370 DATA 17,208,173,4,192,14
    1,18,208,169,195,141,20,3,16
    9,192,141,1991
B3 380 DATA 21,3,169,1,141,25,2
    08,76,49,234,173,247,7,141,3
    3,208,1736
31 390 DATA 165,250,201,4,48,34
    ,169,0,133,250,174,248,7,232
    ,224,180,2319
B6 400 DATA 48,19,224,182,48,9,
    162,176,173,0,208,201,160,24
    0,46,2,1898
F9 410 DATA 238,0,208,96,185,14
    2,248,7,230,250,169,1,141,25
    ,208,173,2321
D0 420 DATA 17,208,41,247,141,1
    7,208,169,151,141,20,3,169,1
    92,141,21,1886
02 430 DATA 3,173,3,192,141,18,
    208,104,168,104,170,104,64,1
    69,34,141,1796
90 440 DATA 178,192,169,193,141
    ,183,192,208,92,173,247,7,14
    1,33,208,165,2522
61 450 DATA 250,201,4,208,83,16
    9,0,133,250,174,248,7,202,22
    4,172,16,2341
75 460 DATA 47,162,172,169,1,14
    1,43,193,24,173,1,208,105,2,
    141,1,1583
OE 470 DATA 208,201,224,208,10,
    206,249,7,169,1,141,21,208,2
    08,41,201,2303
CB 480 DATA 244,144,37,169,5,14
    1,21,208,169,4,141,43,193,76
    ,132,193,1920
14 490 DATA 224,174,48,17,208,5
    ,238,249,7,208,10,169,3,141,
    21,208,1930
3E 500 DATA 169,46,141,1,208,76
    ,238,192,76,241,192,169,144,
    141,178,192,2404
81 510 DATA 169,193,141,183,192
    ,208,238,173,247,7,141,33,20
    8,165,250,201,2749
DD 520 DATA 4,208,20,169,0,133,
    250,173,250,7,201,171,240,12
    ,2,238,2078
AO 530 DATA 1,208,96,75,238,250
    ,7,76,241,192,174,248,7,224,
    159,208,2404
59 540 DATA 14,162,160,169,210,
    141,178,192,169,193,141,183,
    192,208,7,169,2488
AE 550 DATA 1,141,21,208,162,15
    9,76,238,192,173,247,7,141,3
    3,208,165,2172
59 560 DATA 250,201,4,208,35,16
    9,0,133,250,174,248,7,232,17
    3,0,208,2292
3B 570 DATA 208,3,76,4,194,224,
    164,48,12,224,166,48,2,162,1
    60,2,1697
23 580 DATA 206,0,208,96,64,76,
    238,192,76,241,192,169,48,14
    1,178,192,2317
5B 590 DATA 169,192,141,183,192
    ,208,241,162,0,160,0,185,62,
    194,153,192,2434
F5 600 DATA 39,224,6,240,12,200
    ,208,243,232,238,22,194,238,
    25,194,208,2523
1A 610 DATA 232,192,63,240,3,20
    0,208,227,169,5,141,1,192,16
    9,192,141,2375
C6 620 DATA 2,192,76,5,192,170,
    33,1,162,39,1,64,0,13,64,0,1
    014
B0 630 DATA 15,162,33,23,162,33
    ,20,162,33,212,162,44,240,0,
    1,112,1414
2A 640 DATA 0,1,64,0,13,64,0,15
    ,162,33,23,162,33,20,162,33,
    785

```



# LISTINGS

92	650 DATA 20,162,33,80,162,33,208,162,33,64,162,33,6,128,51,0,1337	FB	840 DATA 162,33,80,162,33,80,162,33,240,162,33,240,162,33,80,162,1857		,10,162,33,42,162,33,40,162,33,945
09	660 DATA 45,87,93,116,215,93,117,87,93,117,23,93,117,6,128,46,1476	7D	850 DATA 33,80,162,33,80,162,33,240,162,33,240,162,33,80,162,33,1728	15	1040 DATA 168,162,39,160,0,2,160,0,2,128,162,33,128,174,194,33,1545
FD	670 DATA 0,50,112,0,13,117,0,95,125,208,215,93,212,87,13,212,1552	71	860 DATA 80,162,33,80,162,33,240,162,33,240,162,33,80,162,33,1775	B2	1050 DATA 250,194,33,250,162,33,10,162,33,10,162,33,10,162,33,10,1547
86	680 DATA 16,0,212,112,128,40,0,33,208,162,53,208,0,13,247,0,1432	76	870 DATA 162,33,80,162,33,80,162,33,96,163,33,4,162,33,20,162,1418	31	1060 DATA 162,33,10,162,33,10,162,33,10,162,33,10,162,33,10,1187
EO	690 DATA 13,119,0,95,7,64,215,7,80,80,0,80,16,0,80,69,925	2F	880 DATA 53,23,64,0,23,64,0,3,116,0,3,119,64,0,55,84,671	7D	1070 DATA 33,10,162,33,10,162,33,10,162,33,10,162,33,10,1058
DO	700 DATA 128,34,0,33,208,162,33,208,162,36,208,0,13,221,2,0,1448	9A	890 DATA 0,55,92,0,3,84,162,33,16,128,34,0,50,4,0,20,681	23	1080 DATA 10,162,33,10,162,33,10,162,33,10,162,33,10,162,34,10,0,0,0,831
23	710 DATA 13,13,46,0,95,13,0,215,1,64,80,1,64,16,1,64,686	26	900 DATA 20,0,28,23,67,84,23,67,208,3,117,192,3,125,192,2,1154	10	1090 DATA 169,0,133,250,169,152,133,251,169,1,133,174,133,193,169,8,2237
68	720 DATA 69,128,40,0,33,208,162,33,208,2,0,13,119,46,0,87,1148	E5	910 DATA 0,28,0,128,40,0,44,29,117,213,93,117,215,93,117,213,1447	61	1100 DATA 133,175,133,194,169,128,133,252,169,158,133,253,160,0,177,250,2617
4A	730 DATA 7,64,215,7,80,80,0,80,16,0,80,22,128,46,0,50,875	7E	920 DATA 93,117,212,128,51,0,33,69,128,51,0,45,29,117,213,93,1379	55	1110 DATA 145,174,230,250,208,2,230,251,230,174,208,2,230,175,165,250,2924
6D	740 DATA 112,0,13,117,0,95,125,208,215,93,212,87,13,212,16,0,1518	2B	930 DATA 117,215,93,117,213,93,117,212,69,128,46,0,33,13,162,47,1675	86	1120 DATA 197,252,208,234,165,251,197,253,208,228,76,26,8,169,6,141,2619
61	750 DATA 212,69,128,48,0,33,6,162,45,6,0,192,3,1,192,9,1106	E2	940 DATA 93,112,7,125,245,23,117,215,23,112,213,23,0,4,13,128,1453	17	1130 DATA 33,208,169,0,133,193,169,192,133,194,169,126,133,174,169,200,2395
8A	760 DATA 129,160,0,195,0,69,128,42,0,33,24,162,51,24,0,48,1065	5C	950 DATA 40,0,33,7,162,33,7,162,50,223,112,0,221,112,1,208,1371	B3	1140 DATA 133,175,169,51,133,187,169,159,133,188,169,14,133,183,169,0,2165
2F	770 DATA 44,0,112,22,0,104,15,128,208,0,192,192,0,195,0,72,1284	OF	960 DATA 245,5,208,215,5,0,5,5,0,4,69,128,34,0,33,7,963	09	1150 DATA 133,185,160,0,185,3,159,240,6,32,210,255,200,208,245,32,2253
1C	780 DATA 128,39,0,52,96,0,48,176,0,14,24,0,25,46,0,48,696	0B	970 DATA 162,33,7,162,33,7,162,33,119,3,112,0,112,43,245,1,1234	BB	1160 DATA 207,255,240,251,201,49,240,4,201,56,48,230,41,15,133,186,2357
E9	790 DATA 3,0,56,3,0,192,1,193,162,35,195,0,13,128,39,0,1020	AE	980 DATA 64,215,1,64,5,1,64,4,69,128,40,0,33,7,162,33,890	FF	1170 DATA 76,234,245,147,17,17,73,78,80,85,84,32,68,69,86,73,1464
26	800 DATA 52,96,0,6,184,0,12,140,0,14,12,0,49,54,0,73,692	B2	990 DATA 7,162,50,221,112,0,221,112,1,208,213,5,208,215,5,0,1740	5F	1180 DATA 67,69,32,78,85,77,66,69,82,13,17,67,65,83,61,49,980
FD	810 DATA 35,0,192,0,66,164,33,72,128,48,0,48,12,0,48,80,926	02	1000 DATA 5,5,0,4,22,128,46,0,33,13,162,47,93,112,7,125,802	E3	1190 DATA 32,47,32,68,73,83,75,61,32,56,32,79,82,32,57,58,899
86	820 DATA 0,76,99,0,192,68,67,129,128,0,65,125,128,51,0,33,1161	19	1010 DATA 245,23,117,215,23,112,213,23,0,4,0,194,33,250,194,33,1679	2C	1200 DATA 45,32,0,66,79,82,68,69,82,32,83,80,82,73,84,69,1026
4D	830 DATA 96,162,33,80,162,39,72,1,128,148,0,72,125,163,33,80,1394	F3	1020 DATA 250,162,33,42,162,33,40,162,33,168,162,44,160,0,2,160,1613	20	1210 DATA 83,0,0,255,255,255,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,848
		28	1030 DATA 0,2,128,0,10,128,0		

## PROGRAM: SPRITELY BORDERS DISASSEMBLY

10 0000		;*****	
20 0000		;SPRITES IN THE BORDER	
30 0000		;*****	
40 0000	SPRITOX	=SD000	;SPRITE 0 X-POSITION
50 0000	SPRIT0Y	=SD001	;SPRITE 0 Y-POSITION
60 0000	SPRITCH	=SD015	;SPRITE ON/OFF SWITCH
70 0000	COUNTER	=SFA	;INTERRUPT COUNTDOWN
80 0000	RASTERLO	=SD012	;RASTER POSITION LO-BYTE
90 0000	RASTERHI	=RASTERLO-1	;RASTER POSITION HI-BYTE
100 0000	INTLO	=S0314	;LO-BYTE INTERRUPT VECTOR
110 0000	INTHI	=INTLO+1	;HI-BYTE INTERRUPT VECTOR
120 0000	SPRITE0	=S07F8	;SPRITE 0 SHAPE
130 0000	COLOUR	=S07F7	;SCREEN COLOUR
140 0000	FALSEBORDER	=SD021	;SCREEN COLOUR LOCATION
150 0000	STORE	=S27C0	;SPRITE TEMPLATES
160 C000		.ORG S0000	
170 C000 4C10C2		JMP SETUP	;MOVE SPRITE TEMPLATE
180 C003 32	RASTOP	.BYTE \$32	;INTERRUPT TIMER POSITIONS
190 C004 F9	RASBOT	.BYTE \$F9	



# LISTINGS

200	C005		; INTERRUPT SETUP
210	C005	78 START	SEI ; INTERRUPT SETUP
220	C006	A90E	LDA #\$0E
230	C008	8DF707	STA COLOUR
240	C008	A91F	LDA #\$1F
250	C00D	8D0DDC	STA \$DCOD
260	C010	8D0DDD	STA \$DDOD
270	C013	AD0DDC	LDA \$DCOD
280	C016	AD0DDD	LDA \$DDOD
290	C019	A930	LDA #REPEATER&255
300	C01B	8D1403	STA INTLO
310	C01E	A9C0	LDA #REPEATER/256
320	C020	8D1503	STA INTHI
330	C023	AD04C0	LDA RASBOT
340	C026	8D12D0	STA RASTERLO
350	C029	A901	LDA #\$01
360	C02B	8D1AD0	STA \$D01A
370	C02E	58	CLI
380	C02F	60	RTS
390	C030		;
400	C030	A90E REPEATER	LDA #\$0E
410	C032	8D20D0	STA \$D020 ; BORDER LT. BLUE
420	C035	A906	LDA #\$06
430	C037	8D21D0	STA FALSEBORDER ; SCREEN DK.BLUE
440	C03A	A907	LDA #\$07
450	C03C	8D25D0	STA \$D025 ; MULTICOL YELLOW
460	C03F	A906	LDA #\$06
470	C041	8D26D0	STA \$D026 ; MULTICOL DK.BLUE
480	C044	ADF707	LDA COLOUR ; LT.BLUE
490	C047	8D27D0	STA \$D027 ; SPRITE 0 COL
500	C04A	8D28D0	STA \$D028 ; SPRITE 1 COL
510	C04D	8D29D0	STA \$D029 ; SPRITE 2 COL
520	C050	A900	LDA #\$00 ; SWITCH SPRITES OFF
530	C052	8D15D0	STA SPRITCH
540	C055	8D00D0	STA SPRITOX ; SET CATERPILLAR POSITION
550	C058	A91D	LDA #\$1D
560	C05A	8D01D0	STA SPRIT0Y
570	C05D	A9AF	LDA #\$AF ; SET SPRITE 0 SHAPE
580	C05F	8DF807	STA SPRITE0
590	C062	A9A1	LDA #\$A1 ; SET TRAPDOOR POSITION
600	C064	8D02D0	STA \$D002
610	C067	A930	LDA #\$30
620	C069	8D03D0	STA \$D003
630	C06C	A9B6	LDA #\$B6 ; SET TRAPDOOR SHAPE
640	C06E	8DF907	STA SPRITE0+1
650	C071	A998	LDA #\$98 ; SET WATER SPRITE POSITION
660	C073	8D04D0	STA \$D004
670	C076	A9E4	LDA #\$E4
680	C078	8D05D0	STA \$D005
690	C07B	A9A6	LDA #\$A6 ; SET WATER SPRITE SHAPE
700	C07D	8DFA07	STA SPRITE0+2
710	C080	A901	LDA #\$01
720	C082	8D15D0	STA SPRITCH ; SWITCH SPRITE 0 ON
730	C085	A903	LDA #\$03
740	C087	8D1CD0	STA \$D01C ; SPRITE 0 & 1 = MULTICOL
750	C08A	A9C3	LDA #SPLIT2&255 ; SET SPLIT2 INTERRUPT
760	C08C	8DB2C0	STA SET2LO+1 ; VECTORS IN SPLIT1
770	C08F	A9C0	LDA #SPLIT2/256
780	C091	8DB7C0	STA SET2HI+1
790	C094	4CF1C0	JMP LEAVIT
800	C097		;
810	C097		;
820	C097		;
830	C097	EA SPLIT1	NOP
840	C098	EA	NOP



# LISTINGS

```

850 C099 EA      NOP
860 C09A EA      NOP
870 C09B EA      NOP
880 C09C EA      NOP
890 C09D EA      NOP
900 C09E A906     LDA #$06      ;SERVICE SCREEN
910 COA0 8D21D0   STA FALSEBORDER ;SCREEN DK.BLUE
920 COA3 AD11D0   LDA RASTERHI  ;:SET RASTER INTERRUPT POSI
TION
930 COA6 0908     ORA #$08
940 COA8 8D11D0   STA RASTERHI
950 COAB AD04C0   LDA RASBOT
960 COAE 8D12D0   STA RASTERLO
970 COB1 A9C3     LDA #SPLIT2&255 ;SET VECTORS TO
980 COB3 8D1403   STA INTLO      ;NEXT SPLIT
990 COB6 A9C0     LDA #SPLIT2/256
1000 COB8 8D1503  STA INTHI
1010 COBB A901     LDA #$01
1020 COBD 8D19D0   STA $D019
1030 COC0 4C31EA   JMP $EA31
1040 COC3         ;*****
1050 COC3         ;MOVE CATERPILLAR RIGHT
1060 COC3         ;*****
1070 COC3 ADF707   LDA COLOUR      ;SET SCREEN COLOUR
1080 COC6 8D21D0   STA FALSEBORDER ;TO BORDER COLOUR
1090 COC9 A5FA     LDA COUNTER     ;INTERRUPT SELECTION
1100 COCB C904     CMP #$04
1110 COCD 3022     BMI LEAVIT      ;NOT CORRECT INTERRUPT
1120 COCF         ;
1130 COCF A900     LDA #$00
1140 COD1 85FA     STA COUNTER     ;RESET COUNTER
1150 COD3 AEF807   LDX SPRITE0
1160 COD6 E8       INX            ;CHANGE SPRITE
1170 COD7 E0B4     CPX #$B4       ;TIME TO MOVE?
1180 COD9 3013     BMI STORIT
1190 CODB E0B6     CPX #$B6       ;END OF ANIMATION CYCLE?
1200 CODD 3009     BMI OKAY
1210 CODF A2B0     LDX #$B0       ;FIRST SPRITE IN CYCLE
1220 COE1 AD00D0   LDA SPRIT0X
1230 COE4 C9A0     CMP #$A0       ;REACHED FINAL SCREEN POSIT
ION?
1240 COE6 F02E     BEQ SPLINT3    ;YES - SET UP NEXT SPLIT
1250 COE8 EE00D0   INC SPRIT0X    ;MOVE SPRITE
1260 COE8 EE00D0   INC SPRIT0X
1270 COEE 8EF807   STX SPRITE0    ;CHANGE SPRITE
1280 COF1 E6FA     INC COUNTER    ;EXIT INTERRUPT
1290 COF3 A901     LDA #$01
1300 COF5 8D19D0   STA $D019
1310 COF8 AD11D0   LDA RASTERHI
1320 COF8 29F7     AND #$F7
1330 COFD 8D11D0   STA RASTERHI
1340 C100 A997     LDA #SPLIT1&255
1350 C102 8D1403   STA INTLO
1360 C105 A9C0     LDA #SPLIT1/256
1370 C107 8D1503  STA INTHI
1380 C10A AD03C0   LDA RASTOP
1390 C10D 8D12D0   STA RASTERLO
1400 C110 68       PLA
1410 C111 AB       TAY
1420 C112 68       PLA
1430 C113 AA       TAX
1440 C114 68       PLA
1450 C115 40       RTI
1460 C116         ;*****
1470 C116         ;SET UP NEXT SPLIT
1480 C116         ;*****

```



# LISTINGS

```

1490 C116 A922   SPLINT3      LDA #SPLIT3&255
1500 C118 8DB2C0 STA SET2LO+1
1510 C11B A9C1    LDA #SPLIT3/256
1520 C11D 8DB7C0 STA SET2HI+1
1530 C120 D05C    BNE MARKOUT
1540 C122          ; *****
1550 C122          ; OPEN TRAPDOOR AND FALL
1560 C122          ; *****
1570 C122 ADF707 SPLIT3      LDA COLOUR          ; IMITATE BORDER
1580 C125 8D21D0 STA FALSEBORDER
1590 C128 A5FA    LDA COUNTER          ; INTERRUPT TIME?
1600 C12A C904    COUNTDOWN  CMP #$04
1610 C12C D053    BNE NOTTIME
1620 C12E A900    LDA #$00
1630 C130 85FA    STA COUNTER
1640 C132 AEF807 LDX SPRITE0
1650 C135 CA      DEX                  ; BEND SPRITE 0
1660 C136 EOAC    CPX #$AC             ; DONE BENDING?
1670 C138 102F    BPL BEND2
1680 C13A A2AC    LDX #$AC
1690 C13C A901    LDA #$01             ; INTERRUPT MORE OFTEN
1700 C13E 8D2BC1 STA COUNTDOWN+1
1710 C141 18      CLC
1720 C142 AD01D0 LDA SPRIT0Y          ; SPRITE FALL
1730 C145 6902    ADC #$02
1740 C147 8D01D0 STA SPRIT0Y
1750 C14A C9E0    CMP #$E0
1760 C14C D00A    BNE DONTSHUT
1770 C14E CEF907 DEC SPRITE0+1
1780 C151 A901    LDA #$01
1790 C153 8D15D0 STA SPRITCH
1800 C156 D029    BNE NOTTIME
1810 C158 C9F4    DONTSHUT  CMP #$F4          ; BOTTOM OF FALL?
1820 C15A 9025    BCC NOTTIME
1830 C15C A905    LDA #$05             ; TURN OFF TRAPDOOR
1840 C15E 8D15D0 STA SPRITCH          ; TURN ON WATER SPLASH
1850 C161 A904    LDA #$04
1860 C163 8D2BC1 STA COUNTDOWN+1
1870 C166 4C84C1 JMP SPLINT4          ; SET UP BIGGER SPLASH INTER
RUPT
1880 C169 EOAE    BEND2
1890 C16B 3011
1900 C16D D005
1910 C16F EEF907
1920 C172 D00A
1930 C174 A903    BEND1
1940 C176 8D15D0 STA SPRITCH          ; HALF OPEN DOOR
1950 C179 A92E    LDA #$2E
1960 C17B 8D01D0 STA SPRIT0Y
1970 C17E 4CEEC0 MARKOUT  JMP STORIT
1980 C181 4CF1C0 NOTTIME  JMP LEAVIT
1990 C184          ; *****
2000 C184          ; SET UP SPLIT VECTORS
2010 C184          ; *****
2020 C184 A990    SPLINT4      LDA #SPLIT4&255
2030 C186 8DB2C0 STA SET2LO+1
2040 C189 A9C1    LDA #SPLIT4/256
2050 C18B 8DB7C0 STA SET2HI+1
2060 C18E D0EE    BNE MARKOUT
2070 C190          ; *****
*
2080 C190          ; SPLASH SPREADS & CATERPILLAR MOVES HORIZONTAL
L
2090 C190          ; *****
*
```



# LISTINGS

```

2100 C190 ADF707 SPLIT4      LDA COLOUR
2110 C193 8D21D0             STA FALSEBORDER
2120 C196 A5FA               LDA COUNTER          ;: INTERRUPT TIME?
2130 C198 C904               CMP #$04
2140 C19A D014               BNE NOTNOW
2150 C19C A900               LDA #$00
2160 C19E 85FA               STA COUNTER
2170 C1A0 ADFA07             LDA SPRITE0+2
2180 C1A3 C9AB               CMP #$AB          ;SPLASH DONE?
2190 C1A5 FOOC               BEQ SPLASHOFF
2200 C1A7 EE01D0             INC SPRIT0Y          ;MOVE SPRITE 0 DOWN
2210 C1AA EE01D0             INC SPRIT0Y
2220 C1AD EEFA07             INC SPRITE0+2
2230 C1B0 4CF1C0 NOTNOW      JMP LEAVIT
2240 C1B3 AEF807 SPLASHOFF   LDX SPRITE0          ;MOVE SPRITE 0 TO HORIZONTAL

L
2250 C1B6 E09F               CPX #$9F
2260 C1B8 D00E               BNE NOTFLAT
2270 C1BA A2A0               LDX #$A0
2280 C1BC A9D2               LDA #SPLITS&255      ;SET UP NEXT SPLIT
2290 C1BE 8DB2C0             STA SET2LO+1
2300 C1C1 A9C1               LDA #SPLITS/256
2310 C1C3 8DB7C0             STA SET2HI+1
2320 C1C6 D007               BNE GOTO
2330 C1C8 A901 NOTFLAT      LDA #$01          ;ONLY CATERPILLAR SPRITE ON
2340 C1CA 8D15D0             STA SPRITCH
2350 C1CD A29F               LDX #$9F
2360 C1CF 4CEECO GOTO        JMP STORIT
2370 C1D2                   ;*****
2380 C1D2                   ;MOVE CATERPILLAR LEFT
2390 C1D2                   ;*****
2400 C1D2 ADF707 SPLITS      LDA COLOUR
2410 C1D5 8D21D0             STA FALSEBORDER
2420 C1D8 A5FA               LDA COUNTER          ;INTERRUPT TIME?
2430 C1DA C904               CMP #$04
2440 C1DC D023               BNE DONT
2450 C1DE A900               LDA #$00
2460 C1E0 85FA               STA COUNTER
2470 C1E2 AEF807             LDX SPRITE0
2480 C1E5 EB WRIGGLE         INX          ;CHANGE SPRITE SHAPE
2490 C1E6 AD00D0             LDA SPRIT0X          ;OFF THE SCREEN?
2500 C1E9 D003               BNE NOREPEAT
2510 C1EB 4C04C2             JMP REPEAT          ;RESET ALL VECTORS
2520 C1EE E0A4 NOREPEAT      CPX #$A4          ;TIME TO MOVE SPRITE?
2530 C1F0 300C               BMI DOSPRITE
2540 C1F2 E0A6               CPX #$A6          ;FINAL ANIMATION FRAME?
2550 C1F4 3002               BMI ALRIGHT
2560 C1F6 A2A0               LDX #$A0          ;RESET TO FIRST ANIMATION F
RAME
2570 C1F8 CE00D0 ALRIGHT     DEC SPRIT0X          ;MOVE SPRITE LEFT
2580 C1FB CE00D0             DEC SPRIT0X
2590 C1FE 4CEECO DOSPRITE    JMP STORIT
2600 C201 4CF1C0 DONT        JMP LEAVIT
2610 C204                   ;*****
2620 C204                   ;SET SPLIT VECTORS FOR RESET ROUTINE
2630 C204                   ;*****
2640 C204 A930 REPEAT        LDA #REPEATER&255
2650 C206 8DB2C0             STA SET2LO+1
2660 C209 A9C0               LDA #REPEATER/256
2670 C20B 8DB7C0             STA SET2HI+1
2680 C20E D0F1               BNE DONT
2690 C210                   ;*****
2700 C210                   ;MOVE SPRITE TEMPLATE INTO POSITION
2710 C210                   ;*****

```



```

2720 C210 A200  SETUP
2730 C212 A000  LOOPA
2740 C214 B93EC2 LOOPB
2750 C217 99C027
2760 C21A E006
2770 C21C F00C
2780 C21E C8
2790 C21F D0F3
2800 C221 E8
2810 C222 EE16C2
2820 C225 EE19C2
2830 C228 D0E8
2840 C22A C03F  CHECK
2850 C22C F003
2860 C22E C8
2870 C22F D0E3
2880 C231 A905  DONE
2890 C233 8D01C0
2900 C236 A9C0
2910 C238 8D02C0
2920 C23B 4C05C0
2930 C23E          SPRITES

```

```

LDX #$00
LDY #$00
LDA SPRITES,Y
STA STORE,Y
CPX #$06
BEQ CHECK
INY
BNE LOOPB
INX
INC LOOPB+2
INC LOOPB+5
BNE LOOPA
CPY #$3F
BEQ DONE
INY
BNE LOOPB
LDA #$05
STA $C001
LDA #$C0
STA $C002
JMP START

```

### Routine Programming



PROGRAM: SUBROUTINE LOADER

```

02 0 PRINT"[CLR,DOWN] [RVSON]RC
RVSOFFJUN PROGRAM OR [RVSON]
LCRVSOFFLOAD SUBROUTINE?"
91 1 GETAS:IFAS<>"R"ANDAS<>"L"A
NDAS<>"SRJ"AND AS<>"SLJ"TH
EN1
8D 2 FORA=0TO15:POKE56256+A,6:N
EXT:IF AS="R"OR AS="SRJ" TH
EN 9
EO 3 INPUT"SUBROUTINE FILENAME"
;NS=L-LEN(NS):IFNS=CHR$(13)O
RL-OTHENEND
23 4 FORA=1TOL:POKE1983+A,ASC(M

```

```

IDS(NS,A,1):NEXT:POKE186,8:
REM POKE186,1 FOR TAPE
SF 5 POKE183,L:POKE184,1:POKE18
5,0:IFPEEK(186)=1ANDNS="*"TH
ENPOKE183,0
BA 6 POKE187,192:POKE188,7:POKE
195,PEEK(45)-2:POKE196,PEEK(
46):POKE147,0:SYS62631
53 7 IFST=64ORST=OTHENSYS42291:
POKE45,PEEK(174):POKE46,PEEK
(175)
88 8 END
36 9 CLR:PRINT"[CLR]";

```

# Sprite Library

*In this month's delve  
into the library,  
Mike Benn  
discovers bird flight*

**T**his month we go in search of that rare and exotic bird, the sprite. There are six sequences which can be joined together to make up longer sequences: the bird is made up of a single sprite, so it's possible to have a flock of birds flying around the screen at one time.

### Table (Bird Flight - Multicolour)

A0-A4/160-164 Bird perched facing right, takes off to fly  
A4-B3/164-179 Bird in flight, facing right  
B3-B8/179-184 Bird turning to face viewer  
B8-C7/184-199 Bird flying, facing viewer

C8-D1/200-209 Bird landing, facing viewer

D2-DF/210-223 Bird approaching from distance and turning to the right

### Getting it all in

Type in the basic loader as published, and remember - save it, don't run it, or it will self-destruct and, possibly, burst into flames. Before running the loader program, you'll need to reset the computer and type in directly the following:-

POKE43,0:POKE44,64:POKE16384,0:NEW and press return.

This will trick the computer into believing that the basic now starts at \$4000 instead of \$0801. Load in the basic loader and run it; if error free, the program will automatically save itself as a block of data. If you reload that data in the future, remember to add a 1 after the device number. The data is saved in the following location: \$2800-\$37FF.

The sprites run from 160 to 223 in a compromise to avoid the area \$2000 traditionally set aside for redefined character graphics, and to avoid the need of typing in line after line of data.

If only one or two sprites are required, then use this formula - (Sprite block No.-160) \*40 + 190 = the data line number at which that sprite block's data starts. Remember to type in the following three lines of data and alter the variable BL to the number of data lines you have in your finished program, less one.

The small basic program BIRD FLT DISPLAY will variously animate the sprites in both non-expanded and expanded forms on the screen simultaneously. To hold on any sprite, enter the same number for Start and End.

Any Sprite Editor program will enable you to change and adapt the individual sprites to your own requirements.



# YOUR COMMODORE

Lineage: 58p per word.  
(including VAT)

Semi display: £10.95 plus VAT per single column  
centimetre minimum 2cm. Ring for information on  
series bookings/discounts.

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid.  
Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions  
printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).



## 01-437 0699

Send your requirements to  
**ANNA EDDIE**  
CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT  
ASP LTD. 1 GOLDEN SQUARE.  
LONDON W1R 3AB.

### SOFTWARE

#### YOUR COMMODORE SPECIALS

**TECH DRAW 64** - A comprehensive technical illustration aid for C64 owners for both disk and tape. Commands available include LINE DRAW, RAYS, BOX, CIRCLE, ARC, ELLIPSE, FREEHAND, FILL, HATCH & TEXT. Wipe copy, move and rotate, save and load or print your drawing all for £8.95 tape or disk. Order Codes TD64T (tape) TD64D (disk)

Full details in Your Commodore July 1987.

#### SPEEDY ASSEMBLER

Your Commodore's very own Assembler, a 100% memory resident program for loading from tape or disk, featured in the Your Commodore Machine Code Series and now the Y.C. standard assembler only £9.95 Tape or Disk. Order Codes YSPASSD (disk) YSPASSR (tape)

Order from Your Commodore Readers Services at 9, Hall Road, Maylands Wood Estate, Hemel, Hempstead Herts HP2 7BH. Please make cheques payable to A.S.P. Ltd., or telephone your Access/Visa order on 0442 41221

### FOR SALE

**LOCATE STD** Codes rapidly, use Telecode Finder, usable with/without Geos. For C64 and C128. Fully documented. £8.00 inc. P&P. Esoteric, Dept (100), 15 Lanmoor Estate, Lanner, Redruth, Cornwall TR16 6HN.

**FOR COPY DEADLINES**  
RING 01-437 0626

### MAIL ORDER

#### JOHNS COMPUTER STORE

(Home & Business Systems)

COMMODORE AMIGA A500 (incl. Modulator & Software pack) .... £369.00  
COMMODORE C64 HOLLYWOOD PACK ..... £149.00  
COMMODORE ENTERTAINMENT PACK ..... £189.00

Phone for details

For further mail order offers (All prices inclusive of VAT) contact:-

**J.C.S. 93 Graham Street, Airdrie, Scotland ML6 6BU**  
Tel: 0236 69874

★ SOFTWARE  
★ DISKS  
★ SERVICES  
★ SPECIAL OFFERS  
**YOUR COMMODORE ADVERTISES EVERYTHING YOU NEED.**

### SPECIAL OFFER

#### T.C. COMPUTERS

Tel: Wantage 02357 60177

AMIGA A500 + T.V. Modulator ... £349.00  
AMIGA A500 + 1084S (New Stereo) ..... £599.00  
AMIGA A500 + 1Mg Disk Drive ... £439.00  
AMIGA A500 SUPER PACK ..... £399.00  
AMIGA System 500 Colour ..... £729.00  
Also Atari ST and PC Compatibles including Amstrad available.  
ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Please send S.A.E. for details:- NOW AT:-

**12A Barnards Way, Charlton Heights, Wantage, Oxon OX12 7EB**

**WHY NOT ADVERTISE YOUR SERVICES AND OFFERS HERE.**

### DISKS

Why Take Risks?...Buy Branded disks.

**GOLDSTAR 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS**  
Boxed in 10's, 100% error free, Branded, Fully Guaranteed, Includes Labels.

**£8.30 + VAT Per box of 10**  
PLEASE ADD 87p + VAT FOR P&P  
Goods sent same day as order received.

**P.V. TUBES (MAIL ORDER DEPT.)**

104 Abbey St., Accrington, Lancs, BB5 1EE

Tel: (0254) 36521/32611/390936

Fax: 0254-395361

PARTNERS: Mrs. S. Cucknell/Mr. B. Cucknell



### SERVICES

#### COMMODORE SUPPLIES

C64 Power Pack ..... £17.95  
64 Data Rec ..... £19.95  
C3N (C.16) Data Rec ..... £19.95  
C16 Power pack ..... £12.95  
Neos Mouse & Cheese ..... £19.95

Prices include VAT & P&P. Chq to:

**OMINDALE LTD**  
23 Curzon Street, Derby.  
Tel: 0332 291219

**TELEPHONE**  
01-437 0626 TO  
ADVERTISE HERE.

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING TERMS & CONDITIONS

Our terms for new advertisers (semi-display and lineage) are strictly pro-forma payments until satisfactory reference can be taken up (excluding recognised advertising agencies). Cheques and P.O.'s should be crossed and made payable to ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD. and sent together with the advertisement to:

"The Classified Dept.,  
No. 1 Golden Square,  
London W1R 3AB.

There are no reimbursements for cancellations. Advertisements arriving too late for a particular issue will be inserted in the following issue unless accompanied by instructions to the contrary. It is the responsibility of the advertiser to ensure that the first insertion of every series is published correctly, and corrections must be notified in time for the second insertion, otherwise the publishers will not accept any liability or offer any reduction in charges.

All advertising sales are subject to Government Regulations concerning VAT. Advertisers are responsible for complying with the various legal requirements in force eg: The Trade Description Act, sex discrimination act & the business advertisements (disclosure) order 1977.

Full Terms & Conditions of Advertising available on request.

Why not include your business details in Your Commodore.

Ring Anna Eddie on 01-437 0699 or fill in the details of your business (opposite) and we will contact you.

Our address is 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB.

Your Commodore — Please contact me from the details below:-

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Tel. No. ....



# Repairs Guide

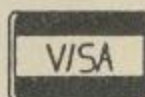
CALL  
ANNA EDDIE

ON

01 — 437 0699

PROBLEMS WITH YOUR COMMODORE ?  
FOR FAST, RELIABLE AND PROFESSIONAL  
REPAIRS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

## P M ENGINEERING



UNIT 8, NEW ROAD, ST. IVES,  
CAMBRIDGESHIRE. PE17 - 4BG

ST. IVES (0480) 61394



We can also supply Hardware, Software, Blank Disks,  
Accessories and Spare parts.  
C64 Repairs £19.95 inc. VAT (p&p FREE)

### "COMPUTER KAPUT?"

"BETTER GET"  
*Readidata*  
THE COMMODORE SPECIALIST

PET VIC20  
PLUS4 C16  
C64 C128  
AMIGA...

FAST  
EFFICIENT  
SERVICE

FOR REPAIRS CALL  
01-861 2835  
(NW LONDON-HARROW)

### COMMODORE SPARES & REPAIRS

908114-01	£9.30
6510	£9.95
6569	£22.50
6526 CIA	£9.50
6581 SID	£11.25
901227-03	£10.95
901225-01	£8.30
8501	£8.95
8360	£21.50
8701	£9.85
XC16 4 Joystick	£12.99
C64 Powerpack	£22.00
VIC 20 MOD	£13.95
C64 Cassette Unit	£22.00
C128 Powerpack	£69.00



INCL. VAT & P&P

Dept. 4C, 14 RIDGEWAY ROAD, SALISBURY,  
WILTSHIRE, SP1 3BU. TEL: (0722) 335061

THE TELEPHONE NUMBER  
AT THE TOP OF THIS  
PAGE IS FOR  
ADVERTISERS ONLY.  
ANNA EDDIE CANNOT  
FIND DETAILS OF REPAIR  
CENTRES OTHER THAN  
THOSE ADVERTISED  
HERE.

### SPARES REPAIRS SALES

all makes of computers & peripherals  
Fast Reliable Guaranteed Service

Contact Dave Barber H.Eng., AMIERE

### db ELECTRONIC SERVICES

205 Meadgate Avenue, Gt. Baddow,  
Chelmsford, Essex. CM2 7NJ  
Tel: 0245 - 260874

### M.C.E. SERVICES

33, Albert Street, Mansfield, Notts  
NG18 1EA Tel: 0623 653512

#### FIXED PRICE COMMODORE REPAIRS

C64	£24.95
C16	£19.95
PLUS4	£24.95
AMIGA A.500	£29.95
1541	£29.95
1571	£31.95
C2N etc	£12.95

All prices inc. VAT, Labour, Parts etc.  
NO MORE TO PAY. Please ring for details.

### CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE

25 Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath,  
Surrey, CR4 7JJ Tel: 01 683 2646

#### COMPUTER SERVICING

(Est'd since 1979)

We repair — on the premises — quick  
turnround

- \* Commodore
  - \* BBC & Electron (Approved Service Centre)
  - \* Amstrad & Torch (Approved Service Centre)
  - \* Disc Drives, Printers, Monitors
- Mail Orders by phone Access & Visa accepted

### VTS COMPUTER REPAIRS

01 - 407 9829

Simply send your unit to the address below  
securely packed with fault description and  
max fee.  
COMMODORE, AMSTRAD, BBC, SINCLAIR  
+ MORE.....£28.00

### VTS COMPUTER REPAIRS

12 Lyly House, Gt. Dover Street,  
London, SE1 4EQ.  
FAST, RELIABLE TURNAROUND

### COMMODORE SERVICE CENTRE

Fast repair service for:-

- \* VIC 20 \* C16/+4 \* CBM 64/CBM C64\*
- \* CBM 128 \* AMIGA \* DISC DRIVES \*
- \* all other makes as well \*

All units repaired to original standard by fully  
qualified staff. All repairs guaranteed.

- \* We stock repairs for all computers \*
- Mail orders and phone orders, access & visa  
accepted.

Personal callers always welcome.

- \* On the premises repairs, quick turn around \*

QUANTAM ELECTRONIC SERVICES,  
33 City Arcade, Coventry, CV1 3HX. Tel: 0203 224632  
or 0926 37648

### COMMODORE REPAIRS

(with FREE extended guarantee)

COMMODORE 64	£28.70
COMMODORE 128	£36.70
COMMODORE C16/+4/VIC 20	£20.70

Price is all inclusive and we guarantee the  
whole computer for six months

#### KPR MICRO

34, Petunia Crescent, Springfield,  
Chelmsford, Essex CM1 5YP  
Tel: 0245 - 468554

## COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices!

Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

1 week turnaround Collection/delivery available for local area

#### \* SUPER OFFERS \*

SPECTRUM	£14 inc. + Free Game	ELECTRON	£32
C64	£22 inc. + Free Game	COMMODORE 1541	
C16	£18 inc.	DISC DRIVE	£38 inc.
VIC20, C+4	£22 inc.	SPECTRUM 128	£16 inc.
BBC	£32 inc.	C64 P.S.U. for sale	£20 inc.

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair. Please enclose advert with repair

#### W.T.S. ELECTRONICS

Y.C. Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, LU4 8EZ. Tel: 0582 491949

All rights reserved.



FIRST AID  
FOR  
TECHNOLOGY

### HINDLEY ELECTRONICS COMPUTER REPAIRS

STANDARD CHARGES

Commodore 64	£25.00
Commodore +4	£25.00
Commodore C16	£21.00
Commodore VIC 20	£18.00

For commodore IC's and Disk Drive repairs please  
ring for details.

All prices inclusive of VAT and return postage  
including insurance 3 months warranty on repairs  
with average 24 hour turnaround.

Dept YC. 97 Market Street, Hindley, Wigan.  
Tel: (0942) 522743

(The standard charge may not apply to machines  
with multiple faults)



B A E A K

## Readers Problems

Though the Commodore 64 is one of the world's most popular microcomputers, it can be very difficult to find specific information about your particular machine.

At the *Your Commodore* office we receive literally hundreds of letters from you, our readers, on a wide range of subjects ranging from the simple 'Can you give me the telephone number for ...', to the more complex 'I'm trying to write a program that uses a split screen. How do I do it?'

Unfortunately, the volume of mail received has become so great that it is impossible to answer every letter and still manage to publish a magazine each month.

For this reason we have felt it necessary to produce a number of guidelines for getting information from us.

1) We cannot guarantee to answer every letter sent to the magazine. Should it become apparent that a number of readers are suffering from the same problem, then we will reply to the letter via the Letters page.

2) A new helpline has been set up. This will be open for your queries on

Tuesday and Thursday afternoons between 2.00pm and 4.00pm. We will not be able to deal with your telephone queries at any other time. If our technical adviser is not available when you ring, then a message will be taken

3) If you are having problems with one of our listings, can you please let us know in writing. This will enable us to see if a number of people are having the same problem. When a common problem becomes apparent with a program, then a correction sheet will be issued. Enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope and we will send you a copy of the correction sheet as soon as it is available.

We are sorry that it has become necessary to instigate these rules. However, we are sure that you will agree with us that the more time that we can spend making *Your Commodore* the most informative magazine around, the better.

For program queries write to:

Program Corrections

Your Commodore

1 Golden Square

London

W1R 3AB

If you wish to telephone then call:

01-437 0626 Extn 212

114,64,114,64,114,64,110. The line 22216 should read DATA 32, 32,32,32,32,32,32 The rest of the listing is correct, although the lines are out of sequence. This should not present any problems though.

## GTX COMPILER

The more eagle eyed amongst you will have noticed that the gremlins have been at it again. This time there were two listings missing from the GTX Compiler program. If you would like copies of these listings, then send a large SAE to us at Bug finders and we will send them by return.

## Bug Finder

We'd like to remind our readers that we run a Bug Finder service.

If you have typed in one of our programs and despite much checking, you still can't get it to run, then send us the following:

Two copies of your program on tape or disk.

A description of your problem.

If possible a listing of your work (you may omit this).

A stamped, self-addressed envelope for return of the program to you.

Should any of the above be missing then we will not be able to deal with your query.

We will try to point out where you have made errors and place a corrected copy of the program back on to your tape or disk before we return it to you.

Do not send a program to us as soon as it stops working, please check it several times first.

We do get a large number of queries and so it may take a while for us to deal with yours personally.

**Note:** we can only deal with problems relating to programs published in *Your Commodore*.

## Commodore Where Are You?

At the *Your Commodore* office we are repeatedly asked for the address and telephone number of Commodore U.K. Many people, after referring to their computer manuals, believe them to be based in Corby.

The Commodore plant at Corby was closed down some time ago. Reproduced here you will find the correct address for Commodore U.K.

We suggest that you write this correct address in the front of your

computers manual for future reference.

Commodore Business Machine, (UK),

Commodore House,

The Switchback,

Gardner Road,

Maidenhead,

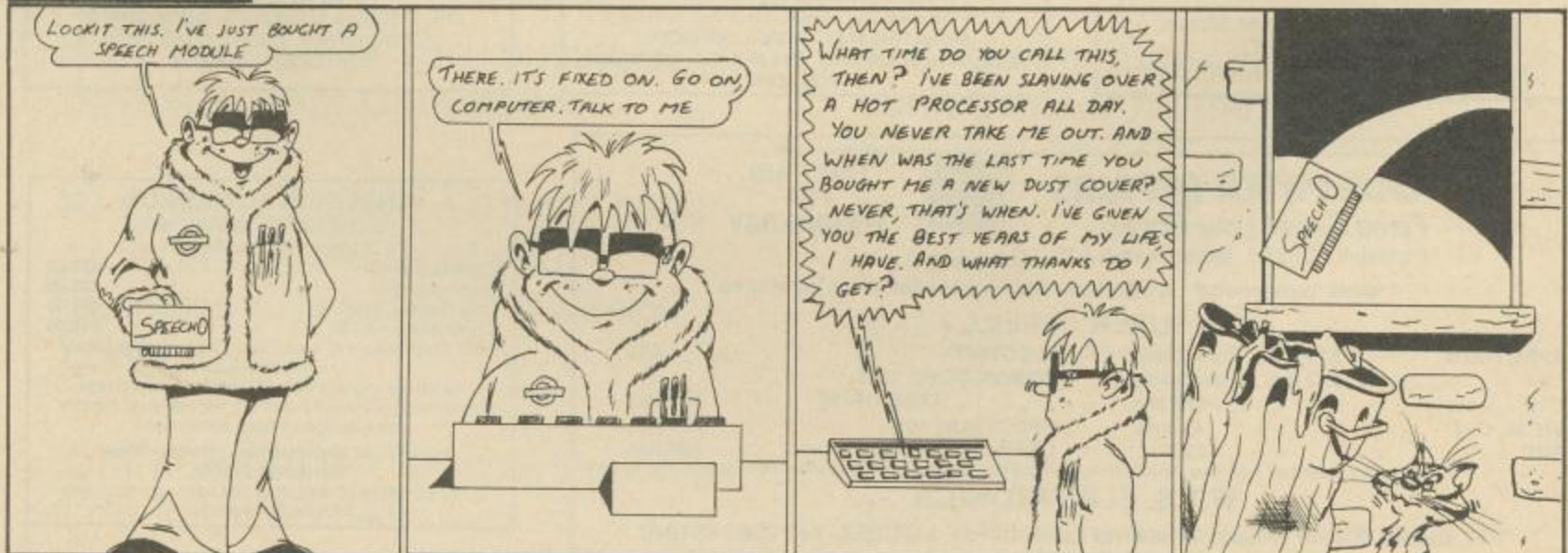
Berks SL6 7XA.

## SPRITE CONTROLLER

The listing for the sprite controller has somehow got slightly mixed up. Line 21728 should read:- DATA 64,

## The Nibbles

By Alan Batchelor





# Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT/delivery



## star LC-10 Best-selling CBM ready printer

Now the established market leader in this price category, the LC-10 incorporates many advanced features for such a low price. Its facilities, not normally available in this price range, include 4 NLQ fonts (with 96 combinations) and paper parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper). Good value 7-colour version also available, which will also accept standard LC10 black ribbons. LC10 available either in '64/128 ready form or as parallel version for Amiga users. Please state your computer type when ordering.

**Only £219.00**

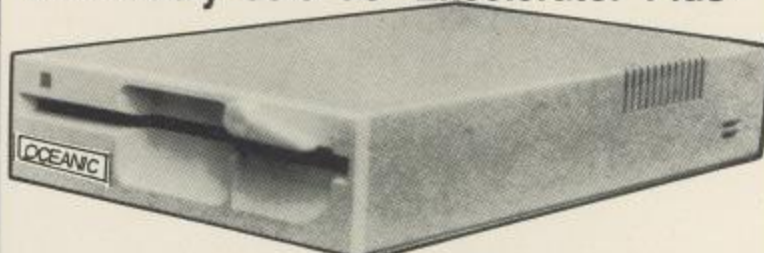
Colour version also available,

**Only £269.00**

Prices include two extra black ribbons free of charge

## OCEANIC OC-118

Previously sold as 'Excelerator Plus'



A superb package representing extremely good value for money, combining the Oceanic OC-118 disk drive (previously sold as 'Excelerator+') and the sophisticated GEOS system. Said by COMPUTE's Gazette to have "dramatic improvements over the 1541 in quality and reliability", the drive is a stylish and attractive compact unit featuring a direct drive motor and its own external power supply. GEOS brings the power of a graphic interface and integrated disk turbo to your '64 and includes geoPAINT, a graphic workshop, geoWRITE, a WYSIWIG word processor and many Desk Accessories. Many more extensions available - see below.

**Oceanic OC-118 & GEOS ..... £129.95**

**Oceanic OC-118 & GEOS  
plus Freeze Machine ..... £149.95**

### GEOS Applications

GEOS 64 .....	£24.95	GEOPUBLISH .....	£32.95
GEOFILE .....	£24.95	GEOPROGRAMMER .....	£32.95
GEOCALC .....	£24.95	GEOS 128 .....	£32.95
DESKPACK+ 64/128 .....	£21.95	GEOWRITE .....	
GEOWRITE WORKSHOP .....	£24.95	WORKSHOP 128 .....	£32.95
FONTPACK+ 64/128 .....	£16.95	GEOCALC 128 .....	£32.95
GEOSPELL .....	£16.95	GEOFILE 128 .....	£32.95

GET  
THE  
SLIMLINE



'64

**Only  
£19.95**

Your '64 could look like this! Why put up with an old fashioned looking computer? Fit this smart and modern looking new case to your '64 - it will look and feel like you are using a brand new computer. This high quality injection moulded case is simple to fit and gives a lower keyboard height. Reject the old image and order one now.

## FREEZE MACHINE for speed, power and ease of use

- ☐ Unstoppable Freeze
- ☐ Fast save routines
- ☐ Ultra-efficient file compactor
- ☐ Lazer and Turbo fastloads
- ☐ Integral reset button
- ☐ Tape turbo facilities
- ☐ 12 second disk format
- ☐ Selective file copier
- ☐ Selectaload
- ☐ many more useful features!

**Only £28.95**

For speed, power and ease of use it has to be Freeze Machine, probably the most effective backup cartridge on the market! Incorporating two types of fast load routines you can SAVE and reLOAD your favourite games in as little as 10 seconds and no more than 18. Numerous invaluable facilities available, including a built-in reset button. Utility Disc V3.0 also available to complement usage of the cartridge. It allows complete transfer to disk of many tape-based programs that load extra parts, eg. Gunship, Last Ninja, World Games, Supercycle. A very useful add-on.

Utility disc only ..... £7.95



### Selected Products

**DOUBLER '64** ..... Makes perfect tape backups every time. Consists of hardware and software. Requires access to two data recorders. Very easy to use, only ..... **£12.95**

**ICONROLLER** ..... Natty little keyboard mounted cursor controller, ideal for icon-driven applications like GEOS ..... **£11.95**

**DATA RECORDER** ..... CBM compatible, same as C2N/1531 but cheaper and includes pause control button ..... **£24.95**

**DOLPHIN DOS** ..... Parallel operating system for use with 64/128 and 1541 disk drive. Fantastic speed increase on LOAD and SAVE whilst maintaining CBM disk format. Many extra DOS & BASIC commands, includes built-in monitor and Centronics printer driver ..... **£69.95**

**DISC DISECTOR V5.0** ..... Disk backup/utility package, very powerful ..... **£19.95**

**1541 PHYSICAL EXAM** ..... Consists of digital alignment disk and drive fault diagnosis software to check and correct 1541 head alignment. Includes quiet drive stops ..... **£39.95**

**1541 QUIET DRIVE STOPS** ..... Silences 'knocking' noise with 1541 drives ..... **£4.95**

**AZIMATE 3000 KIT** ..... Kit to check and adjust data recorder head alignment ..... **£6.95**

### AMIGA 500

#### SPECIAL OFFER AMIGA PACK

Contains Amiga 500, TV modulator, Mouse, Joystick, Mouse Mat, 5 disks of public domain software, 'Photon Paint' and 7 top games ('Karate Kid II', 'Goldrunner', 'Grid Star', 'Demolition', 'XR 35', 'Atax' and 'Las Vegas'). Total retail value of extras supplied is £270.45.

**All this for only ..... £399.00**

**Philips CM8833** (Colour monitor suitable for Amiga 500) ..... **£229.00**

**Philips CM8852** monitor as above, but higher resolution ..... **£299.00**

**Cumana external 5.25" floppy drive**

40/80 track 'Transformer' compatible ..... **£159.95**

### Disks & Boxes

**25 bulk packed 5.25" DS/DD disks** with sleeves, write protect tabs and labels. Good quality and fully guaranteed, only ..... **£13.95**

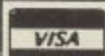
**25 disks + box.** Disks as above plus 50 capacity lockable storage box, only ..... **£22.95**

**25 disks + 100 box.** As previous offer but with 100 capacity locking box ..... **£24.95**

**50 capacity box.** Lockable storage unit for 5.25" disks with smoked perspex top ..... **£10.95**

**100 capacity box.** Larger version ..... **£13.95**

### How to order from Evesham Micros



Phone us with your  
**ACCESS or VISA**  
card details on:  
**0386-765500**



All prices include VAT and delivery. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order  
or ACCESS/VISA card details

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome  
Same day despatch whenever possible  
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.  
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

**Evesham Micros Ltd**  
63 BRIDGE STREET  
EVEHAM  
WORCS WR11 4SF  
**0386-765500**  
fax 0386-765354  
telex 333294



# Emlyn Hughes



## INTERNATIONAL



Quite simply the best football simulation available for the 64. Nothing short of superb.

**ZZAP 64**

**AVAILABLE NOW FOR  
COMMODORE 64  
£9.95 tape   £12.95 disk**  
Coming soon for Spectrum & Amstrad

### Audiogenic

Audiogenic Software Limited, Winchester House,  
Canning Road, Harrow HA3 7SJ, England

Order by phone on 01 861 1166





ighes

TIONAL

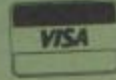
ER



**Audiogenic**

Audiogenic Software Limited, Winchester House,  
Winning Road, Harrow HA3 7SJ, England

Order by phone on 01 861 1166

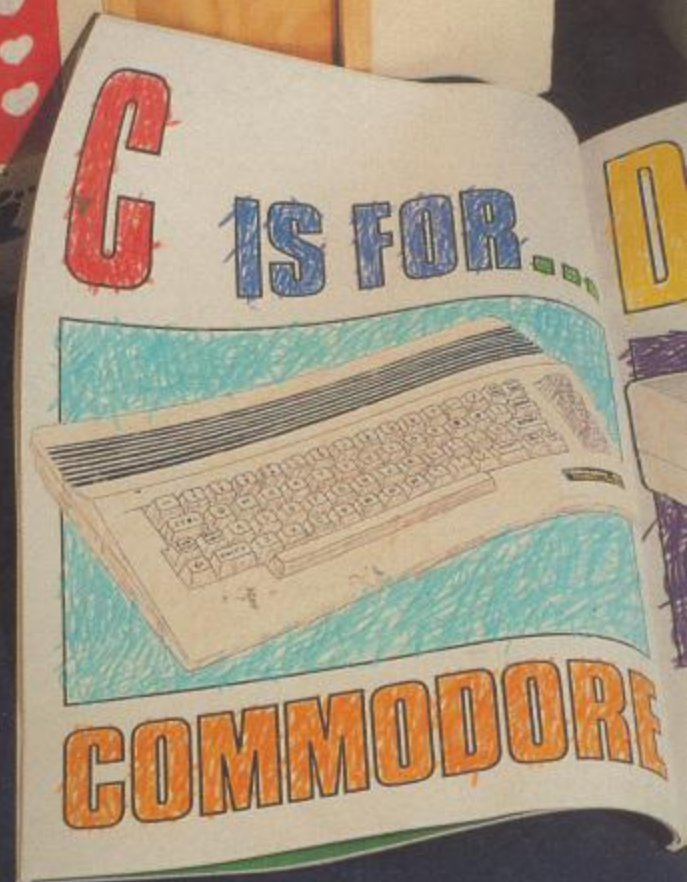


Your Commodore February 1989

# YOUR COMMO

## DISK DRIVES—STARTING

Basic Routines  
for Beginners



Adding to your  
Disk Drive

Sound Investments —  
Music on the cheap

Volume 5 Number 5

UNBEATABLE PRO

F-Dump ▲ Sonic FX ▲ 28 Line Screen